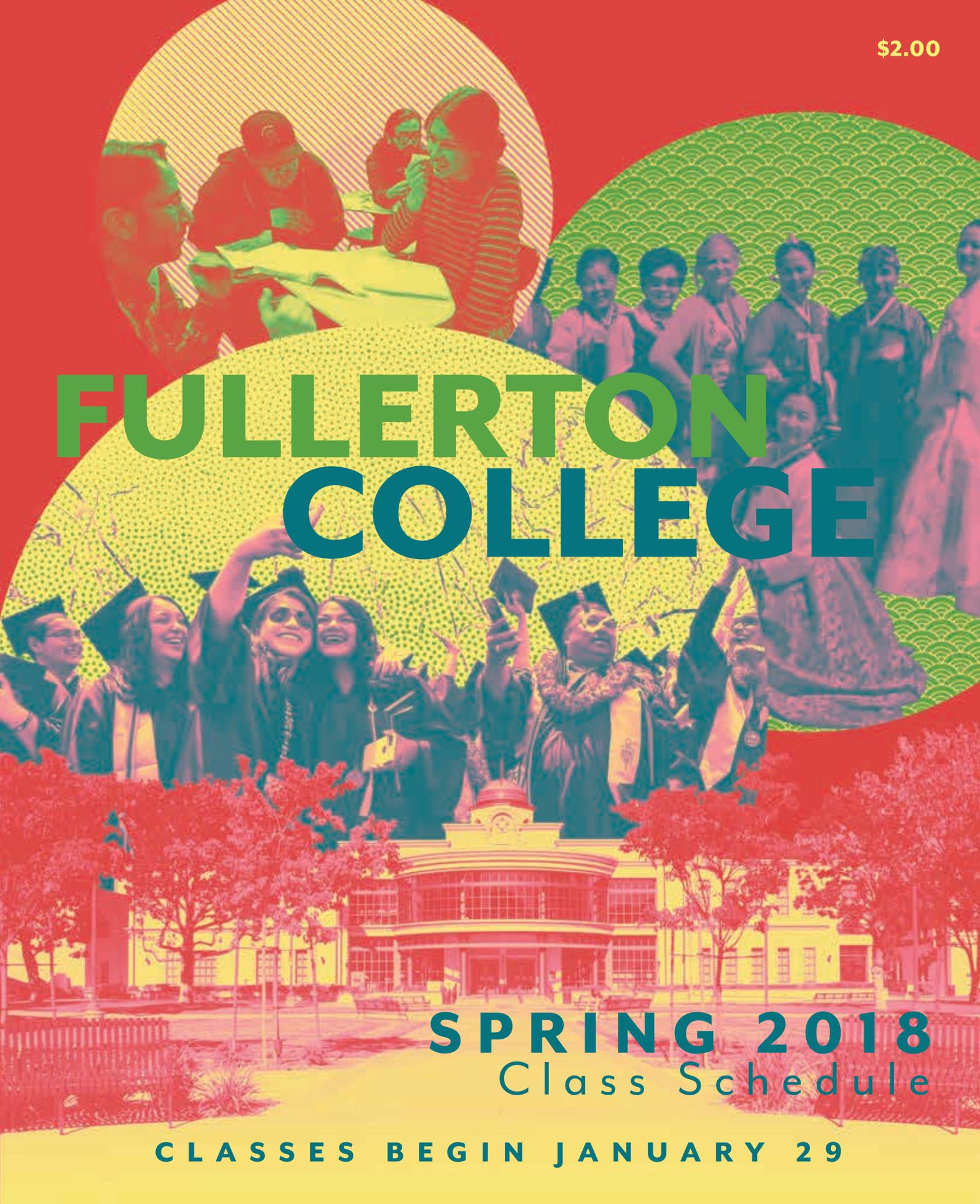


\$2.00



FULLERTON COLLEGE

SPRING 2018
Class Schedule

CLASSES BEGIN JANUARY 29

Fullerton College

Excellence. Elevated.



Greetings Students,

Welcome to the Spring 2018 Semester! For many students, the spring semester is an exciting time to celebrate accomplishments that have resulted from hard work over the last couple of years. Some students will graduate, transfer or complete certificate programs that will catapult them into the next chapter of their education or career. Others might just be starting their journey, setting goals and discovering what ignites their passion to obtain a degree or certificate.

Our spring schedule of classes features many exciting courses to help you get started or continue on your path at the college. Fullerton College offers a comprehensive array of academic and career technical programs. We offer more than 90 majors leading to Associate of Arts, Associate of Science and Associate for Transfer degrees, as well as more than 140 certificates. Please familiarize yourself with the options here and visit with a counselor to create a Student Education Program Plan (SEPP) if you have not done so already.

As you work toward discovering your talents, finding your passion, and traveling down the road to success, I look forward to congratulating you at a Commencement ceremony in the near future.

Have a great semester and GO HORNETS!

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Greg Schulz". The signature is fluid and cursive, written on a white background.

Greg Schulz, Ed.D.,
President,
Fullerton College

NOCCCD is part of the California Community College system, one of three segments of public post-secondary education in the state.

A seven-member Board of Trustees, elected by the citizens of the district, governs all programs and activities of the NOCCCD.

Board of Trustees

Ryan Bent, Stephen T. Blount, Jeffrey P Brown, Barbara Dunsheath, Ed.D., Ed Lopez, Molly McClanahan, Jacqueline Rodarte

Andrew Washington, Student Trustee, Fullerton College, Daniel Sebastian, Student Trustee, Cypress College

Cheryl Marshall, Ed.D., Chancellor • Greg Schulz, Ed.D., President, Fullerton College

Mission

Fullerton College advances student learning and achievement by developing flexible pathways for students from our diverse communities who seek educational and career growth, certificates, associate degrees, and transfer. We foster a supportive and inclusive environment for students to be successful learners, responsible leaders, and engaged community members.

Table of Contents

How is College Different from High School?	2
We're Here to Help You	3
Calendar of Important Dates	4
Eight Steps to Success.	5
Parking Permits	6
Registration and Appointment Information	7
Fees and Refunds	8
Registration Terms and Definitions.	9
Residency for Tuition Purposes	10
Don't Delay Your Registration.	12
Priority Registration for the Military.	12
Course Repetition Policy	13
Waitlists	14
Winter Intersession Courses	15
First Session Courses (Jan 29–Mar 25).	16
Second Session Courses (Apr 2–May 26)	18
Weekend Courses	19
Distance Education Courses	23
How to Read the Schedule of Classes.	24
Schedule of Classes.	24
Academic Support Center	27
Bookstore	47
Teacher Pathway Partnership.	51
Foster Youth Success Initiative Program	65
Transfer Center	68
Puente Program	72
TAP Program (Transfer Achievement)	78
ESP (Entering Scholars Program)	81
Service Learning.	87
Honors Courses	97
Service Learning.	142

FULLERTON
COLLEGE
321 E. Chapman Ave.
Fullerton, CA 92832-2095

General Information
(714) 992-7000
Admissions and Records
(714) 905-5162

www.fullcoll.edu

ICON DESCRIPTIONS FOR CLASS SCHEDULE



Honors Classes

Courses designed for students who seek a challenging educational experience that goes beyond the regular degree program.



Distance Education Hybrid Class

Course has semi-regular on-campus meetings and Internet work.



Distance Education Online Class

Course is delivered (51% or more) using the Internet.



Pathway Transformation Initiative

Accelerated pathways in transfer and certificate-applicable courses that provide additional support to basic skills students with embedded tutoring and/or enhanced instruction.



Apple Courses

Courses prepare students to become effective teachers in a profession that is in need of trained, diverse individuals.



Entering Scholars Program

Course incorporates student success activities designed to support students new to Fullerton College.



TAP Courses

Courses designed to assist students in skills necessary to achieve their goal of transferring to a 4-year college/university.



Winter Intersession Courses



Free Textbook

Course provides students with a free textbook.

EDITOR

Laurie Triefenbach

GRAPHIC DESIGN

*Jazmin Zuniga, Web Content Specialist
Rebecca Guillen, District Production*

TYPESETTING

Lesley Zanich, The Oak Company

PRINTING

Ran Graphics, Inc.

HOW IS COLLEGE DIFFERENT FROM HIGH SCHOOL?

PERSONAL FREEDOM IN HIGH SCHOOL

- ▶ Your time is structured by others.
- ▶ You can count on your parents and teachers to remind you of your responsibilities and to guide you in setting priorities.
- ▶ Guiding principle: you will usually be told what your responsibilities are and corrected if your behavior is out of line.

HIGH SCHOOL CLASSES

- ▶ You spend 6 hours each day — 30 hours per week — in class.
- ▶ Most of your classes are arranged for you.
- ▶ You are not responsible for knowing what it takes to graduate.

HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS

- ▶ Teachers approach you if they believe you need assistance.
- ▶ Teachers have been trained in teaching methods to assist in imparting knowledge to you, the student.
- ▶ Teachers present materials to help you understand the material in the textbook.
- ▶ Teachers often take time to remind you of assignments and due dates.

STUDYING IN HIGH SCHOOL

- ▶ You may study outside of class as little as zero to two hours a week, and this may be mostly last-minute test preparation.
- ▶ You often need to read or hear presentations only once to learn all you need to learn about them.
- ▶ Guiding principle: You will usually be told in class what you need to learn from assigned readings.

TESTS IN HIGH SCHOOL

- ▶ Make-up tests are often available.
- ▶ Teachers frequently rearrange test dates to avoid conflicts with school events.
- ▶ Testing is frequent and covers small amounts of material.
- ▶ Mastery is usually seen as the **ability to reproduce what you were taught** in the form in which it was presented to you, or to solve the kinds of problems you were shown how to solve.

GRADES IN HIGH SCHOOL

- ▶ Grades are given for most assigned work.
- ▶ Initial test grades, especially when they are low, may not have an adverse effect on your overall grade.
- ▶ Guiding principle: “Effort counts.” Courses are usually structured to reward a “good-faith effort.”

PERSONAL FREEDOM IN COLLEGE

- ▶ You manage your own time.
- ▶ You will be faced with a large number of moral and ethical decisions you have not had to face previously. You must balance your responsibilities and set priorities.
- ▶ Guiding principle: you’re old enough to take responsibility for what you do and don’t do, as well as for the consequences of your decisions.

COLLEGE CLASSES

- ▶ You spend 12–16 hours each week in class. More time will be spent studying, usually two hours for every one hour of time spent in class; if you take 12 units, you will need 24 hours of studying, or 36 hours a week for class activities.
- ▶ You arrange your own schedule in consultation with a counselor during orientation (new FC students). Schedules tend to look lighter than they really are.
- ▶ Graduation requirements are complex and differ for different majors and sometimes different years. You are expected to know which requirements apply to you.

COLLEGE PROFESSORS

- ▶ Professors are usually open and helpful, but most expect you to initiate contact if you need help or assistance.
- ▶ Professors have been trained as experts in their particular areas of research.
- ▶ Professors may not follow the textbook. Instead to amplify the text, they may give illustrations, provide background information, or discuss research about the topic you are studying. Or, they may expect you to relate to the textbook readings.
- ▶ Professors expect you to read, save, and consult the course syllabus; the syllabus spells out exactly what is expected of you, when it is due, and how it will be graded.

STUDYING IN COLLEGE

- ▶ You need to study at least 2–3 hours outside of class for each hour in class.
- ▶ You need to review class notes and text regularly.
- ▶ Guiding principle: It’s up to you to read and understand the assigned material; lectures and assignments proceed from the assumption that you’ve already done so.

TESTS IN COLLEGE

- ▶ Make-up tests are seldom an option; if they are, you need to request them.
- ▶ Professors in different courses usually schedule tests without regard to the demands of other courses or outside activities.
- ▶ Testing is usually infrequent, often cumulative, covering large amounts of material. You, not the professor, need to organize the material to prepare for the test.
- ▶ Mastery is often seen as the ability to apply what you’ve learned to new situations or to solve new kinds of problems.

GRADES IN COLLEGE

- ▶ Grades may not be provided for all assigned work.
- ▶ Watch out for your first tests. These are usually “wake-up calls” to let you know what is expected — but they also may account for a substantial part of your course grade. You may be shocked when you get your grades.
- ▶ Guiding principle: “Results count.” Though “good-faith effort” is important in regard to the professor’s willingness to help you achieve good results, it will not substitute for results when a professor is giving you a grade.

WE'RE HERE TO HELP YOU!

(For questions or department not listed below, call 714-992-7000 and press "0" for Operator) or visit <http://www.fullcoll.edu>

Academic Support Center	Bldg 800, LLRC	714-992-7065
Admissions and Records	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Assessment Testing	Bldg 3000, 2nd Floor, Rm 3023	714-992-7117
Associated Students/Student Gov't	Bldg 200, Rm 222, College Center	714-992-7118
Basic Skills Office	Bldg 800, Rm 800C, LLRC	714-992-7170
Bookstore	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-992-7008
Bursar's Office	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-992-7006
Cadena Cultural Center	Bldg 200, Rm 212, College Center	714-992-7086
CalWORKS	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-992-7101
Campus Communications	Bldg 100	714-992-7013
Campus ID	Bldg 200, Rm 214-C, College Center	714-992-7000 x24002
Campus Safety/Lost and Found	Bldg 1500	714-992-7080
CARE	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-732-5376
Career and Life Planning Center	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7121
Center for Careers in Education	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Child Development Lab School	Bldgs 1820/1830	714-992-7069
Class Schedule and Catalog	Bldg 100, Rm 112-L	714-732-5004
Clubs and Organizations	Bldg 200, Rm 214, College Center	714-992-7095
Commencement	Bldg 200, Rm 214, College Center	714-992-7095
Computer Lab	Bldg 500, Rm 511	714-992-7000 x24297
Computer Lab	Bldg 2200	714-992-7000 x24302
Counseling	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7084
Disability Support Services	Bldg 840, Rm 842	714-992-7099
Distance Education	Bldg 2000, Rm 2001	online@fullcoll.edu
Emergency	Bldg 1500	714-992-7777
Entering Scholars Program (ESP)	Bldg 800, Rm 800C, LLRC	714-992-7170
EOPS/CARE	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7097
Financial Aid	Bldg 100, Rm 115	714-888-7588
Food Bank	Bldg 1900, Rm 1955, Student Support Services	714-992-7162
Food Services	Bldg 200, 1st Floor, College Center	714-732-5784
Foundation/Scholarships	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-992-7790
FYSI	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-732-5382
Graduation Applications	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor	714-905-5162
Hornet Newspaper	Bldg 500, Rm 512	714-992-7134
Health Services	Bldg 1200, Rm 1204	714-992-7093
High School Outreach	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7250
Honors Program	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7133
International Student Center	Bldg 200, Rm 220, College Center	714-992-7078
Internships (Non-Paid)	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Library	Bldg 800, LLRC	714-992-7039
Math Lab	Bldg 800, Rm 807, LLRC	714-992-7140
Office of Special Programs	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Parking	Bldg 1500	714-992-7080
Puente Program	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7240
Registration	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Scholarships/Foundation	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-525-5651
School of Continuing Education	Rm W1, Wilshire Bldg	714-992-9500
Skills Center	Bldg 800, Rm 801, LLRC	714-992-7144
Service Learning	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Sports Information	Bldg 1200, Rm 1206-02	714-732-5630
Student Activities	Bldg 200, Rm 214, College Center	714-992-7095
Study Abroad	Bldg 800, Rm 823, LLRC	714-732-5688
Teacher Pathway Partnership	Bldg 200, 2nd Floor, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Theatre Box Office	Bldg 1300	714-992-7150
Transcripts	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Transfer Achievement Program (TAP)	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Counseling	714-992-7084
Transfer Center	Bldg 200, Rm 212, College Center	714-992-7086
Tutoring Center, Appts and Info	Bldg 800, Rm 806, LLRC	714-992-7151
Umoja Program	Bldg 500, Rm 513	714-992-7155
Veterans Resource Center	Bldg 500, Rm 518	714-992-7102
Writing Center, Appts and Info	Bldg 800, Rm 808, LLRC	714-992-7153

DIVISIONS and SUBJECT AREAS

Athletics

1200 Bldg, Rm 1206
714-992-7045

Business/Computer Information Systems (CIS)

300 Bldg, Rm 310
714-992-7032

Cosmetology

700 Bldg, Rm 712-01
714-732-5463

Counseling

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor
Student Services
714-992-7084

Fine Arts

1100 Bldg, Rm 1115-01
714-992-7034

Humanities

500 Bldg, Rm 522-0
714-992-7036 or 7128

Library/Learning Resources, Instructional Support Programs and Services

800 Bldg, Library Learning Resource Center (LLRC)
714-992-7039

Massage Program

1200 Bldg, Rm 1208
714-992-7138

Math/Computer Science

600 Bldg, Rm 613-02
714-992-7041

Natural Sciences

400 Bldg, Rm 411-01
714-992-7043

Physical Education

1200 Bldg, Rm 1206
714-992-7045

Social Sciences

1400 Bldg, Rm 1415
714-992-7047

Student Support Services

200 Bldg, Rm 223
714-992-7089

Tech and Engineering

700 Bldg, Rm 700
714-992-7051

Calendar of Important Dates

SPRING FULL-TERM CLASSES

These dates apply to regularly scheduled classes meeting the full length of the term.

Friday, September 15.....	First day to submit an Application for Admission
Monday, November 20.....	Registration for Spring Classes Begins*
Monday, November 20 – Friday, February 23	Accepting applications for Spring Graduation
Monday, January 15.....	Martin Luther King Holiday
Monday, January 29	Spring Classes Begin
Friday, February 9.....	Last day to file Audit, P/NP forms
Sunday, February 11	Last day to add classes*
.....	Last day to drop classes and qualify for refunds*
.....	Last day to drop classes without a “W”*
Friday, February 16 – Monday, February 19.....	Presidents’ Holidays (Sat/Sun classes <u>do not meet</u> Feb 17 – 18)
Friday, February 23	Last day to file for Spring Graduation
Monday, March 26 – Sunday, April 1	Spring Recess
Thursday, April 19	WORLDVEST (College Hour) at the Quad (10 am – 2 pm) (Rain Date: Thursday, April 26)
Friday, April 27	Last Day to Increase/Decrease Variable Unit Classes (In Person Only)
Sunday, April 29	Last day to withdraw from classes*
Saturday, May 26.....	Commencement (9 am Fullerton College Hal Sherbeck Field)
Saturday, May 26	Last day of Spring Classes

All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway

SHORT-TERM/OPEN ENTRY CLASSES

These are regularly scheduled classes meeting less than the full length of the term, **or** self-paced classes in which students may enroll at various times throughout the term. A limited number of courses will be offered in January.

► Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for add, drop, withdrawal, and refund deadlines.

PARKING INFORMATION

Valid Parking Permits are required in all Student Parking Lots at all times with the following exceptions:

- Parking Permits **NOT** required: Nov 20 – Dec 1 in Lot 10 ONLY
- Parking Permits **NOT** required: Jan 29 – Feb 3 (in student lots only)

One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot, the Bursar Office, and the Campus Safety Office.

FINAL GRADES

Available on **myGateway** approximately 2 weeks after the class ends.

TRANSCRIPTS WITH FINAL GRADES

Visit admissions.fullcoll.edu and click Student Records for more information.

Winter Break: December 22, 2017 – January 1, 2018

Holidays: Jan 15 • Feb 16 – 19 • March 26 – April 1

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL							MAY						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2	3	4	5
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30						27	28	29	30	31		

– ALL DATES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE –

Eight Steps to Success

1. Apply Online

- ▶ New students go to www.fullcoll.edu
- ▶ Continuing students — no need to re-apply
- ▶ Returning students go to www.fullcoll.edu

2. Apply for Financial Aid

Follow the Steps to Financial Aid at:

http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu/pdf/5_EasyStepsToFinancialAid_Revised_August2017.pdf

- ▶ Apply at www.fafsa.gov
- ▶ Continuing students — who received a fee waiver for the Fall 2017 term or applied for 2017/18 FAFSA do not need to renew for Spring 2018.

3. Orientation

- ▶ Available online, no appointment needed
- ▶ Access the orientation through your **myGateway** account, click “Fullerton” on the left hand side to access Online Orientation
- ▶ For additional information go to <http://matriculation.fullcoll.edu/Orientation/orientation.htm>

4. Assessment

- ▶ To enroll in Math, English, Reading, ESL or Chemistry most students will need the assessment test
- ▶ Schedule an appointment to take the assessment test at: <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>
- ▶ New students sign up for Group Advising at the Assessment Center upon completion of assessment

5. Counseling

- ▶ New students: attend group advising (see Assessment, Step 4)
- ▶ Returning and Continuing students: walk-in counselors available; for office hours call (714) 992-7084, press Option #1
- ▶ Bring high school and/or other college transcripts
- ▶ Get assistance planning your class schedule

6. Update Personal Information

- ▶ Access **myGateway** — Check accuracy of email address, mailing address, phone number

7. Register for Classes

- ▶ Registration appointments are sent by email
- ▶ Go to www.fullcoll.edu and click the **myGateway** icon to register for classes

8. Pay Your Fees

- ▶ Fees are due when you register for classes
- ▶ Pay by credit card on **myGateway**
- ▶ Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records office
- ▶ Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office
- ▶ Print schedule/bill via **myGateway** for confirmation of registration and payment of classes

Parking Permits

A VALID PARKING PERMIT OR DAY PASS IS REQUIRED AT ALL TIMES, NO EXCEPTIONS

Students who purchase a parking permit before December 18, as part of their online registration process, will have their permit mailed.

Students who purchased a parking permit after December 17 should pick up their permit at the Campus Safety Office (Building 1500).

Students should make sure their mailing address is correct and current.

SPRING 2018 parking permits are valid January 1–May 31, 2018.

1. **Permits purchased between November 20–December 17, 2017 will be mailed.** In the meantime, students should print out the temporary parking permit that will be emailed to them within 24 hours of purchase and display it face up in the vehicle's driver side, lower left-hand front windshield. If students have not received their permanent parking permit in the mail by February 1 and their temporary permit has expired, students should report to **Campus Safety Office (Building 1500)** to pick up their permanent parking permit. Valid photo ID must be provided.
2. **Permits purchased after December 17, 2017 will NOT be mailed out.** Students should print out the 3-day temporary parking permit that will be emailed to them within 24 hours of purchase and display it face up in the vehicle's driver side, lower left-hand front windshield. Before temporary permit expires, students should report to **Campus Safety Office (Building 1500)** to pick up their permanent parking permit. Valid photo ID must be provided.
3. Motorcycle permits will **NOT** be mailed out and must be picked up at the Campus Safety Office.

Valid parking permits are required in all lots at all times with the following exceptions:

- Parking permits **not required November 20–December 1, 2017** in Lot 10 ONLY
- Parking permits **not required January 29–February 3, 2018** (in student lots ONLY)

One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot, the Bursar Office and the Campus Safety Office.

Students parking in Staff Lots is NOT permitted at any time; violators will be cited.

Office Hours

Monday–Thursday	7:30 am–6:00 pm (Open until 8:00 pm, the first two weeks of semester)
Friday	8:00 am–5:00 pm
Saturday and Sunday	CLOSED

*NOTE: All temporary parking permits are emailed. It is the student's responsibility to make sure their email address is correct and to also check both their regular email, spam and/or junk folder.

Refunds

Refer to refund deadlines under REFUND POLICY in this class schedule.

*Parking Permit fees **will not be refunded automatically** thru myGateway.

*Refunds for parking must be requested **in person** at the Campus Safety Office (1500 building). Return parking permit with photo ID.

PAY YOUR FEES

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Pay by credit card on **myGateway**.
- Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records office.
- Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office.
- Print schedule/bill via **myGateway** for confirmation of registration and payment of classes.
- Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the student within the appropriate deadline.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

Registration Appointment Information

SPRING 2018

Continuing Students

- Students enrolled in a course for Fall 2017 and *will receive a grade or a "W"* are considered **Continuing Students** for Spring 2018 and may qualify for priority registration.
- To qualify for priority registration, continuing students **MUST**:
 - Not have exceeded 100 units (not including units in basic English, Math, or ESL).
 - Be in good academic standing:
 - Not have been academically dismissed
 - Not have been on probationary status for two consecutive terms
- If the above requirements have been met, registration appointments will be based on units/hours earned through Summer 2017 at both Fullerton and Cypress Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding units/hours earned from both colleges.
- Number of units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto **myGateway** at www.fullcoll.edu, click **Student** on the left hand side, click **Student Records**, click **View Unofficial Web Transcript**.

New and Returning Students

- An online application for admissions must be submitted by the following:
 - First time students who have never registered for classes at Fullerton or Cypress College.
 - Former students returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- To qualify for priority registration, **new students** **MUST** complete the following:
 - Online Orientation
 - Assessment Testing
 - Student Education Plan
- To qualify for priority registration, **returning students** **MUST** meet BOTH “Continuing Student” and “New/Returning Student” requirements. The definition of a “Returning Student” is a student who has previously attended and received a grade or “W.”
- If the above requirements have been met, registration appointments are based on application submission date.

Veteran Students

- Members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States are granted priority registration, if they meet the priority registration requirements listed above in the “Continuing Students” and/or “New/Returning Students” sections.
- For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Office, located in Room 518. For more information, contact the Veterans Resource Center (714) 992-7102 or veterans@fullcoll.edu.

Foster Youth Students

- Foster Youth students are granted priority registration for enrollment for any academic term.
- Continuing and Returning students must not have exceeded 100 units (not including units in basic English, Math, or ESL) to qualify for priority registration.
- For priority registration approval, see the Foster Youth Liaison in the EOPS office located on the first floor of the 2000 building, Room 2002 (714) 992-7000 ext. 24115.

CalWORKs Students

- CalWORKs students are granted priority registration for enrollment for any academic term, if they meet the priority registration requirements listed above in the “Continuing Students” and/or “New/Returning Students” sections.
- For priority registration approval, please contact the CalWORKs office to make an appointment with your CalWORKs counselor at: (714) 992-7101.

Special Admit Students

- Students currently enrolled in K–12 will register for the Spring term on Thursday, Jan 25th.

When do I register for classes?

- Students can view their registration appointment time on myGateway beginning Wednesday, Oct 25th. Log onto **myGateway**, go to **Registration Tools**, click **Check Registration Appointment (CC/FC)**.
 - Registration appointment times will be emailed to all students beginning Wednesday, Oct 25th and daily thereafter.

Fees and Refunds

REGISTRATION FEES

REQUIRED FEES

Enrollment Fee*	\$ 46.00 per unit
Health Fee**	\$ 19.00 for term — Refer to Health Center for services.
Non Resident Fees	
Non-Resident Tuition	\$ 234.00 per unit plus above fees
Non-Resident Capital Outlay	\$ 15.00 per unit plus above fees (per Ed Code 76141)
Total Non-Resident Fees	\$ 249.00 per unit plus above fees
Course Fee (if applicable)	\$ as shown in current class schedule under course title

*Enrollment Fee: Waived for BOGG recipients and Special Admit Students registered in 11 units or less, in grades 9–12.

Health Fee: Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is \$19 per term (\$16 for summer) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. **The health fee and/or health fee exceptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them. Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

OTHER FEES

A.S. Benefits Validation	\$ 12.00
Campus Photo ID Card	\$ 3.50
Campus Photo ID Replacement Card	\$ 3.50 per replacement
Parking Fee – Automobiles	\$ 35.00
BOGG Fee Waiver Recipients	\$ 30.00
Parking Fee – Motorcycles	\$ 20.00

Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.
Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**

*Parking Permits may be used in any student parking lot in the district (Fullerton, Cypress, NOCE and Anaheim Campus).
~~There will be a fee for lost or stolen parking permits and A.S. Validation Stickers~~*

RETURNED CHECK SERVICE CHARGE

Checks returned for non-sufficient funds or “Stop Payments” must be paid by MasterCard, VISA, cash or money order, and a \$25.00 service charge will be added to the amount of the check. Your enrollment at Fullerton College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

REFUND POLICY

- To qualify for a refund, student must officially withdraw from class by the Refund Deadline.
- ALL refunds will be mailed by check by late March.
- Fees paid by credit card will not be credited back to the account.

REFUND DEADLINES

*(Pursuant to Section 58508 of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 9 of Division 6, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations)

Enrollment, Health and Non-Resident Tuition Fees

Full-term classes	Refundable if dropped on or before February 11th.
Short-term classes	Refundable if dropped by 10% point of length of course. (Refer to comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule.)

Parking Permit (Return Parking Permit with Photo ID and Student Schedule/Bill Receipt to Campus Safety Office.)

Full-term classes	Refundable only with <u>complete withdrawal</u> through February 11th.
Short-term classes	Refundable only with <u>complete withdrawal</u> through the 10% point of length of course (Refer to comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule).

A.S. Validation..... Refundable through **February 11th.** Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.

Campus Photo ID Card Refundable through **February 11th.** Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.

REFUND PROCESSING FEE

A processing fee of \$10.00 per term will be deducted from enrollment fee refunds. Exemptions from the processing fee are students with a fee waiver, canceled classes, or administrative drops.

**A community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 58106 (g) where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.*

PAY YOUR FEES

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Pay by credit card on **myGateway.**
- Check/money order payments may be submitted in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records office. Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office.
- Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the student within the appropriate deadline.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Registration Terms and Definitions

ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY

Applications for admission are accepted for:

- High school graduates or students at least eighteen years of age.
- Students in K–12 who qualify for the Special Admit Student Program.
- International Students who are eligible under a student visa (F-1). *For information on the application procedure for International Students, contact the International Student Center at 1-714-992-7078 or visit <http://isc.fullcoll.edu>.*

ADD CODES

The four digit Add Authorization Code is required for each class once the class begins and is only valid for the current term and class. The Add Authorization Code must be used by the add deadline of the course to guarantee official enrollment. If a student has been unsuccessful using the Add Code due to too many attempts, or the code has expired, a new Add Code must be obtained from the instructor.

ATTENDANCE

Attendance at the first class meeting is required. Failure to attend **may** result in the instructor dropping the student from the class.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS

Fullerton College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

COREQUISITES (Concurrent Enrollment)

A course that a student must enroll in at the same time as the desired course — in some instances the corequisite course may be taken prior to the desired course. If the corequisite is taken prior to the desired course, a grade of “C” or better must have been earned.

DUPLICATE COURSE

Students may not register for two classes with the same course number and title.

MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS

A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units per term. Students may carry over 19 units only with a counselor’s approval.

PAY YOUR FEES

Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records. Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES

Students may petition closed classes by attending the first meeting. If space permits, the instructor will issue an Add Authorization Code, allowing students to add the closed class online through **myGateway**. Students are not officially registered until the class has been added online.

PREREQUISITES

A course that a student must pass (with a grade of “C” or better) before enrolling in the more advanced course. In some instances, an assessment exam with qualifying scores, or prior knowledge and/or experience that a student possesses may also be accepted as a prerequisite for a course.

SCHEDULE/BILL RECEIPT

The Schedule/Bill receipt is proof of enrollment in classes and fees paid for the term. Schedule/Bill receipts will NOT be mailed, but can be obtained on **myGateway**. Students should check the Schedule/Bill receipts carefully to verify registration and fee payment. Instructors, labs and any office on campus may request to see a student’s Schedule/Bill receipt prior to providing services.

TIME CONFLICT

Students are not permitted to register for two classes that are scheduled during the same or overlapping time periods, *even if the instructor will allow it*. This includes online and/or hybrid courses with mandatory on-campus meetings that conflict with other on-campus courses.

WAITLIST

A Waitlist is an electronic list of students who are petitioning a closed class. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and **not** all classes have a waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. A waitlisted student must meet **all** registration requirements for the class. When **myGateway** shows that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist, provided the class has a waitlist that is not full.

A waitlisted student must monitor his or her status on **myGateway** by checking under “**Registration Tools**” and clicking on “**Check Waitlist Status**”. The student will be notified via “Announcements” on **myGateway** if a seat becomes available. Once a notification is sent, a waitlisted student has 48 hours to add the class OR until midnight prior to the start of the class, whichever comes first. If the student does not register for the class section, his or her name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified.

If no seat becomes available before the first class meeting, waitlisted students **MUST** attend the first class meeting to request an Add Authorization Code from the instructor. Be advised that although an instructor may give a waitlisted student an add authorization code, it is the student’s responsibility to officially register into the class through **myGateway**.

For additional information regarding waitlists see the “Waitlists — Frequently Asked Questions” page in this Class Schedule.

Important Student Email Information:

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in **myGateway** for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

Residency for Tuition Purposes

(per Education Code, Section 68060)

The Office of Admissions and Records determines the residency status of all new and returning students. Responses to the Application for Admission and, if necessary, other evidence furnished by the student are used in making this determination. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence and the intent to establish California residence lies with the student. A student who does not submit adequate information to establish the right to classification as a California resident will be classified as a nonresident. Some visa types are precluded by federal law from establishing residency.

The residence determination date is the day immediately preceding the opening day of instruction of the semester or term as set by the Board of Trustees. Generally, residency requires actual physical presence in California at least one year prior to the residence determination date, coupled with proof of the intent to make California one's home. Generally, California residency is established by one of the following:

1. If the applicant is under the age of 18, his or her parents must have had legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.
2. If the applicant is 18 but not yet 19 years of age, the applicant and the applicant's parents or legal guardian must have residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.
3. If the applicant is 19 years of age or older, the applicant must have residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.

Non-citizen students holding visas which do not preclude them from establishing residency in California (for example: permanent resident visa, refugee status, or amnesty approval), must have legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the semester.

Factors Considered to Determine Residency

A person's presence in California and the factors below are considered in determining California residency. No one factor determines residency.

- Being licensed to practice a profession in California
- Filing California State Income taxes as a resident
- Having an active checking and/or savings account in a bank in California
- Having paid nonresident tuition in another state
- Owning residential property in California for personal use
- Possessing a California Driver's License and a vehicle registration in California
- Showing proof of employment in California
- Possessing a divorce decree issued in California
- Voting in California
- Showing California as "home of record" on military records (DD214 or Leave and Earnings Statement)
- Being an active military member, military veteran, or a military dependent

IMPORTANT: Residency classification is determined for each student when the admission application is accepted. Any student who is classified as a resident, but who becomes a nonresident at any time by virtue of a change of residence, by his or her own action or by the person from whom his or her residence is derived, is obligated to notify the Admissions & Records office immediately.

Nonresident Student

A student's resident status is determined at the time of application. A nonresident student must pay nonresident tuition in addition to the enrollment fee and other fees (including a \$15 Capital Outlay Fee per Ed Code 76141) for credit classes.

Residency for Tuition Purposes (continued)

Assembly Bill AB540/AB2000

This act allows all persons, including undocumented immigrant students, who meet the requirements set forth in Section 68130.5 of the Education Code to be exempt from nonresident tuition in California's colleges and universities.

The requirements are:

- attended High School in California for three or more years, OR
 attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle/secondary, and/or high schools in California for a total of 3 or more years
- Graduation from a California high school or attainment of the equivalent thereof (i.e., GED or Certificate of High School Proficiency) prior to the start of the term
- In the case of a person without lawful immigration status, the filing of an affidavit with the college stating that the student has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so
- All students who meet AB540 or AB2000 requirements must file an affidavit with the College. The affidavit is included in the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption form which is available in the Admissions and Records Office
- Students living outside the state and enrolled in distance education are not eligible for the AB540/AB2000 exemption

Senate Bill SB141

This bill requires districts to exempt nonresident tuition from a nonresident student who is a U.S. citizen and who resides in a foreign country, if that student meets all of the following requirements:

- Has a parent or guardian who has been deported or was permitted to depart voluntarily under the federal Immigration and Nationality Act and demonstrates a financial need for the exemption.
- Moved abroad as a result of the deportation or voluntary departure and lived in California immediately before moving abroad.
- Attended a public or private secondary school in California for three or more years.
- Upon enrollment, will be in his or her first academic year as a matriculated student in California public higher education.
- Will be living in California and will file an affidavit with the community college stating that he or she intends to establish residency in California as soon as possible.
- Documentation shall be provided by the student as required by statute as specified in Education Code section 76140(a)(5).

Senate Bill SB150

This bill permits Community college districts to exempt nonresident special part-time students, who meet the requirements set forth in Section 76001 of the Education Code, from the requirement to pay nonresident tuition for community college credit courses. This exemption does not apply to special full-time students.

This exemption is not intended to apply to categories of students who would be precluded from qualifying for the AB540 nonresident tuition exemption; i.e., a) students who actually reside outside of California and enroll via Distance Education and b) students on most nonimmigrant visas.

DON'T DELAY YOUR REGISTRATION

Check for Prerequisites early

Before you enroll check to see if your class has a prerequisite.

Prerequisites must be cleared prior to enrollment.

Plan ahead and take care of this as early as possible to avoid waiting in long lines and delaying your enrollment in important classes.

How to clear a prerequisite

You are automatically cleared if:

- ▶ you are currently enrolled in the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College
- ▶ you have completed the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College
- ▶ you have tested into a particular course level in English, ESL, Reading and Math by taking the appropriate placement test
- ▶ for Fullerton College chemistry students: you have taken the Chemistry assessment test at Fullerton College and received the appropriate score for placement

You can also be cleared by:

- ▶ bringing high school transcripts, transcripts from another college and/or other appropriate documentation indicating completion of the prerequisite course. Because some classes fill up very quickly, it is recommended that you take care of this as soon as possible to avoid possible delays to your enrollment in important classes. Bring your transcripts to the Counseling Center below.

Fullerton College Counseling Center

2000 Building on 2nd floor

(714) 992-7084

Hours: Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri 8 am – 5 pm

Tues 8 am – 7 pm

Selected Saturdays: 9 am – 1 pm



Priority Registration for the Military

Veteran Students who are members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States and have met college enrollment priority requirements are granted priority registration.

For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Resource Center, located in 500 Bldg, Rm 518.

For more information, call 1-714-992-7102 or email veterans@fullcoll.edu

ATTENTION STUDENTS!

Please read the following, it may impact your schedule planning!

IMPORTANT COURSE REPETITION POLICY

IF YOU ARE REPEATING A COURSE DUE TO A SUBSTANDARD GRADE OR “W” (for a non-repeatable course)

- ▶ Students may repeat the same course no more than two times in colleges within the District (Fullerton and Cypress Colleges) in which substandard grades (“D,” “F,” “NC,” “NP”) or “W” were assigned.
- ▶ Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.
- ▶ When repeating a course with a substandard grade and submitting an Appeals Petition, the last grade earned will count toward the grade point average and previous grade(s) will be discounted or forgiven.
- ▶ Only the first two substandard grades may be excluded in GPA calculations. The student’s permanent academic record will be annotated such that all course work that has been taken and forgiven or repeated will remain legible, insuring a true and complete academic history. (Refer to Appeals Petition under College Policy and Rules in the FC Catalog)
- ▶ Petitions may be filed with the Admissions and Records Office.

IF YOU ARE REPEATING A COURSE THAT ALLOWS REPEATS, WHETHER YOU RECEIVED A GRADE OR “W”

- ▶ A course may only be repeated the number of times indicated in the catalog.
- ▶ Once a student has completed the maximum number of allowable repetitions a student may be blocked from registering in this course. Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Incomplete (I) Grades

If an Incomplete (I) is received, the student **cannot** re-enroll in the course. Specified coursework must be completed no later than one year with the instructor who assigned the incomplete grade.

In Progress (IP) Grades

If an In Progress (IP) is received, the student **must** re-enroll in the course the following term.

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
PLEASE REFER TO THE “ACADEMIC INFORMATION”
SECTION OF THE FC CATALOG.**

GET YOUR CLASS “FASTPASS”

Priority Registration gives students an earlier registration date and/or time. After you have applied at Fullerton College, follow these steps to get ahead of the line. Learn more at counseling.fullcoll.edu.

NEW STUDENTS:

In order to qualify for Priority Registration, new students must complete online orientation, assessment testing and develop a Student Education Program Plan (SEPP).

RETURNING STUDENTS:

Returning students are those who have not attended Fullerton College or Cypress College for one or more semesters. They must complete the online orientation, assessment testing and develop an SEPP and:

- Be in good academic standing
- Have completed less than 100 units

Gainful Employment Programs

A new regulation requires us to provide consumer information to prospective and current students for vocational and certificate programs. These requirements comprise what is known as “Gainful Employment.” Data considered to be public information for these programs can be obtained by visiting the College web site at www.fullcoll.edu and clicking on the “Administration” link and then “Gainful Employment”. Additionally, the Net Price Calculator is available on our College web site at: <http://www.fullcoll.edu/prospective-students/tuition-costs>.

Frequently Asked Questions...

WAITLISTS

What is a waitlist?

A waitlist is an electronic list of students who would like to enroll in a closed class. Waitlisting does NOT guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

How do I place myself on to a waitlist?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Enter the CRN of the class. If the class is closed you will be given the option of adding to the waitlist if waitlist seats are available. To place yourself on the waitlist, use the drop down menu and select “**Waitlist**”, then click “**Confirm Your Choices**”.

Can I add to more than one waitlist?

Yes, you can add to more than one waitlist for different subjects but you CANNOT add to more than one waitlist for the same course.

How can I monitor my waitlist position?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Check Waitlist Status**”. If a seat is available for you to attempt to add, you will see a date and time in the “**Notification Expires**” field.

How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?

If a seat becomes available, you will be notified via “**Announcements**” on myGateway. We strongly recommend that you check your **Personal Announcements** daily! As a secondary means of notification, we will also send a waitlist notification to your preferred email address on file. (See the following email notice)

Important Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers. We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the “**Announcements**” window in myGateway for messages from the college, including registration and waitlisting.
The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete email from ANY email provider.

How do I add the class once I am notified via “Announcements” or Waitlist email notification?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes and use the drop down box to register for the course. Don’t forget to click “**Confirm Your Choices**” and “**Complete Registration**”.

How long do I have to add the class when a seat becomes available?

Once a seat becomes available you have 48 hours to add the class **OR** until midnight prior to the start day of class, whichever comes first.

What if I miss the 48 hour deadline to add into a class after a seat opens?

Your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified.

What if I am on a waitlist and no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?

You must attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor’s roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with an Add Authorization code. Waitlisting does NOT guarantee enrollment into any class.

What if I am on a waitlist and the instructor provides me with an Add Authorization Code at the first class meeting?

IMPORTANT — You cannot add a course with an Add Code until AFTER the first class meeting. Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Go to the specific waitlisted class and click “**Waitlisted — Drop**” to drop from the waitlist. Re-enter the same CRN, and follow the prompts to enter the 4-digit Add Code. Don’t forget to click “**Confirm Your Choices**” and “**Complete Registration**”. It is the student’s responsibility to verify class enrollment. Print your schedule/bill and make sure there is an “RW” registration status next to each course.



Winter Intercession Courses JANUARY 2 THROUGH 24

MUS 172 F Opera Theatre Workshop						1 Unit
24208	W11	10:00- 2:15P	MTWThF	1/2-1/24	Barsamian, Aram	1111
PE 162 F Conditioning for Athletes-Strength						0.5 to 2 Units
24861	W14	7:00-10:20A	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Sheil, Sean	SHBKFL
24863	W11	8:00-11:20A	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Duron, Yolanda	FTENCT
24873	W16	8:00-11:20A	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Rangel, Rori	AQUCTR
24865	W12	9:00-12:20P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Foster, Marcia	1201
24866	W13	10:00- 1:20P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Fuscardo, Nicholas	FBBF
24874	W17	10:00- 1:20P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Mendoza, Marian	FSBF
24869	W15	3:00- 6:20P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Webster, Perry	1201
PE 183 F Conditioning for Athletes - Circuit						1 Unit
24860	W11	7:00-10:20A	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Bevec, Gina	SHBKFL
24867	W12	8:35-11:55A	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Rapp, Edward	1225
24868	W14	12:30- 3:50P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Rapp, Edward	SVC
24872	W13	3:00- 6:20P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Webster, Perry	1201
PE 193 F Weight Training/Weight Lifting						1 Unit
24862	W11	1:00- 4:20P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Byrnes, Timothy	1212B

A *New* Way to order and send your Fullerton College Transcript!

Request a transcript anytime from TranscriptsPlus.

You can now send PDF/EDI transcripts to any valid email address (another college or university, third-party recipient or yourself) or have an official transcript mailed.

Current Students

- Sign in to myGateway
- Under "Student Links" click on "Webstar"
- Click on "Student Records"
- Click on "Order Official Transcripts"

Former Students/Alumni

(Unable to access myGateway)

- Go to (www.fullcoll.edu).
- Click on Admissions and Records → Student Records → Transcripts

SHORT TERM COURSES

A student may register for a Short Term Course online through **myGateway**:

Prior to the first day of class

If the class is **OPEN**, an **Add Authorization Code** is *not required*.

Starting the first day of class

If the class is **CLOSED**, an **Add Authorization Code** is *required*.
An **Add Authorization Code** is *required for most classes*.

Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the class schedule for add, drop, withdrawal, and refund deadlines.

SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

FIRST SESSION JANUARY 29 THROUGH MARCH 25

Fullerton College offers the following classes which are less than full-term in length and which start at various times beginning January 29 and ending March 25 for the first short term session.

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	STARTS	ENDS	ROOM
BUS 186 F Funding Special Projects and New Ventures	24351	4:30- 6:35P	M	2/26/2018	4/23/2018	324
BUS 211 F Critical Reasoning and Writing for Business	21040	6:25-10:00P	Th	2/15/2018	5/24/2018	322
BUS 211 F Critical Reasoning and Writing for Business	21042	6:25-10:00P	T	2/13/2018	5/22/2018	322
BUS 295 F Business Internship	24258	2:00- 3:05P	W	2/14/2018	5/23/2018	313
CDES 116 F Art Education in Early Childhood	22806	9:00- 1:15P	W	1/31/2018	3/21/2018	1016
CDES 117 F Literacy and Language in Early Childhood	23157	9:00- 1:15P	Th	2/1/2018	3/22/2018	1831
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	24137	3:00- 5:50P	TTh	2/27/2018	5/24/2018	1012
COSM 055AF Cosmetology: Level 1	24488	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	1/29/2018	4/2/2018	704
COSM 055BF Cosmetology: Level 2	24491	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	1/29/2018	4/2/2018	702
COSM 055CF Cosmetology: Level 3	24493	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	1/29/2018	4/2/2018	701
COSM 055DF Cosmetology: Level 4	24495	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	1/29/2018	4/2/2018	713
COSM 055EF Cosmetology: Level 5	24497	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	1/29/2018	4/2/2018	712
COUN 100 F Orientation for College Success	23975	9:00- 1:15P	S	2/24/2018	3/24/2018	1013
COUN 141 F Career Exploration	23269	6:10- 9:00P	M	2/5/2018	3/19/2018	2028
COUN 148 F Human Potential	24229	12:10- 3:00P	Th	2/1/2018	3/8/2018	126
COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning	22891	5:00- 9:15P	M	2/26/2018	5/21/2018	126
CRTV 124 F Broadcast Advertising Sales	24864	1:30- 4:20P	M	2/5/2018	3/19/2018	706
DRAF 070 F Blueprint Reading for the Metal Trades	21353	7:00- 9:05P	MW	1/29/2018	3/21/2018	734
ENGL 100 F College Writing	21093	2:00- 4:50P	MW	2/26/2018	5/23/2018	621
ENGL 100 F College Writing	22265	3:00- 5:50P	TTh	2/27/2018	5/24/2018	2025
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	20543	2:00- 4:50P	MW	2/26/2018	5/23/2018	620
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	20544	3:00- 5:50P	TTh	2/27/2018	5/24/2018	621
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	20925	11:45-12:35P	T	1/30/2018	3/20/2018	416B
		12:45- 4:00P	T	1/30/2018	3/20/2018	416B
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	20926	11:45-12:35P	W	1/31/2018	3/21/2018	416B
		12:45- 4:00P	W	1/31/2018	3/21/2018	416B
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	20927	11:45-12:35P	Th	2/1/2018	3/22/2018	416B
		12:45- 4:00P	Th	2/1/2018	3/22/2018	416B
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	23444	8:00- 8:50A	S	2/24/2018	4/21/2018	416B
		9:00-12:15P	S	2/24/2018	4/21/2018	416B
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	23446	11:45-12:35P	M	2/26/2018	4/23/2018	416B
		12:45- 4:00P	M	2/26/2018	4/23/2018	416B
ESC 130LF Introduction to Oceanography: Field Experience	22025	12:10- 1:00P	T	1/30/2018	3/20/2018	416A
		1:10- 4:25P	T	1/30/2018	3/20/2018	416A
ESC 130LF Introduction to Oceanography: Field Experience	22505	8:00- 8:50A	W	1/31/2018	3/21/2018	416A
		9:00-12:15P	W	1/31/2018	3/21/2018	416A
ESC 143 F Geology of the Owens Valley/Mammoth Lakes Area	24368	5:00- 6:50P	T	2/13/2018	2/13/2018	629
		8:00- 3:50P	S	3/3/2018	3/3/2018	FIELD
		8:00- 3:50P	Su	3/4/2018	3/4/2018	FIELD

FIRST SESSION COURSES for SPRING 2018 (Begins January 29, 2018)

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	STARTS	ENDS	ROOM
ESL 056 F Advanced Conversation: Academic Topics	23998	8:15-10:25A	MW	1/29/2018	3/21/2018	720
HORT 008AF Landscape Pruning Techniques	24561	9:00-10:50A	T	1/30/2018	3/6/2018	1601
		11:00- 1:50P	T	1/30/2018	3/6/2018	1608
LIB 100 F Introduction to Research	23568	10:30-12:20P	T	3/6/2018	5/8/2018	827
LIB 100HF Honors Introduction to Research	23569	10:30-12:20P	T	3/6/2018	5/8/2018	827
MATH 129 F College Algebra for Business Calculus	23009	10:55- 1:05P	MTWTh	1/29/2018	3/21/2018	724
PE 203 F Intercollegiate Basketball - Men	24854	3:55- 6:05P	MTWThF	1/29/2018	3/21/2018	1201
PE 204 F Intercollegiate Basketball - Women	24855	1:20- 3:30P	MTWThF	1/29/2018	3/21/2018	1201
PSY 139 F Developmental Psychology: Life Cycle	20829	9:00- 2:50P	S	2/3/2018	4/14/2018	1430
THEA 177 F Beginning Director's Practicum	24738	6:00-10:50P	TTh	2/6/2018	3/9/2018	1319
THEA 178 F Beginning Musical Theatre Production	24756	6:00- 9:50P	MTWTh	1/29/2018	3/25/2018	1311
THEA 178 F Beginning Musical Theatre Production	24949			1/29/2018	3/23/2018	1311
THEA 277 F Intermediate Director's Practicum	24753	6:00-10:50P	TTh	2/6/2018	3/9/2018	1319
THEA 278 F Intermediate Musical Theatre Production	24777	6:00- 9:50P	MTWTh	1/29/2018	3/25/2018	1311
THEA 278 F Intermediate Musical Theatre Production	24950			1/29/2018	3/25/2018	1311
WELD 091AF Industrial Welding Fundamentals	24631	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	1/29/2018	3/6/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	1/29/2018	3/6/2018	709
WELD 091AF Industrial Welding Fundamentals	24632	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	3/7/2018	4/17/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	3/7/2018	4/17/2018	709
WELD 091BF Semi-Automatic Welding Applications	24643	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	1/29/2018	3/6/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	1/29/2018	3/6/2018	709
WELD 091BF Semi-Automatic Welding Applications	24663	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	3/7/2018	4/17/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	3/7/2018	4/17/2018	709
WELD 091CF Manual Arc Welding Fundamentals	24665	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	1/29/2018	3/6/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	1/29/2018	3/6/2018	709
WELD 091CF Manual Arc Welding Fundamentals	24674	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	3/7/2018	4/17/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	3/7/2018	4/17/2018	709
WELD 091DF Structural Welding Certification	24676	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	1/29/2018	3/6/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	1/29/2018	3/6/2018	709
WELD 091DF Structural Welding Certification	24677	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	3/7/2018	4/17/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	3/7/2018	4/17/2018	709
WKEX 192 F Work Experience/Internship - General	23909	2:00- 3:05P	T	2/13/2018	5/22/2018	313

**COMPUTER TERMINALS AVAILABLE
FOR MYGATEWAY ACCESS**

Department	Location
Admissions and Records Lobby	2000 Building, 1st Floor
Cadena/Transfer Center	College Center — 212, 1st Floor
Computer Lab	Rooms 511 and 2200 A/B
Library	800 Building (LLRC) FC Net Login required
Skills Center	800 Building (LLRC) — West Entrance
Dates and hours of availability may vary	

SECOND SESSION — APRIL 2 THROUGH MAY 26

Fullerton College offers the following classes which are less than full-term in length and which start at various times beginning April 2 and ending May 26 for the second short term session.

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	STARTS	ENDS	ROOM
AJ 071 F Preventing Racial Profiling	24812	9:00- 1:15P	S	4/21/2018	4/28/2018	728
CDES 116 F Art Education in Early Childhood	22805	5:00- 9:15P	T	4/3/2018	5/22/2018	1016
CDES 118 F Science and Math Education in Early Childhood	23146	9:00- 1:15P	W	4/4/2018	5/23/2018	1016
CDES 118 F Science and Math Education in Early Childhood	23152	9:00- 1:15P	T	4/3/2018	5/22/2018	1016
COSM 055AF Cosmetology: Level 1	24489	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	4/3/2018	5/25/2018	704
COSM 055BF Cosmetology: Level 2	24492	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	4/3/2018	5/25/2018	702
COSM 055CF Cosmetology: Level 3	24494	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	4/3/2018	5/25/2018	701
COSM 055DF Cosmetology: Level 4	24496	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	4/3/2018	5/25/2018	713
COSM 055DF Cosmetology: Level 4	24506	5:00-10:30P	MTWTh	4/2/2018	5/24/2018	713
COSM 055EF Cosmetology: Level 5	24498	7:00- 4:30P	MTWThF	4/3/2018	5/25/2018	712
COSM 055EF Cosmetology: Level 5	24507	5:00-10:30P	MTWTh	4/2/2018	5/24/2018	712
COUN 100 F Orientation for College Success	23759	9:00- 1:15P	S	4/21/2018	5/19/2018	125
COUN 100 F Orientation for College Success	23760	9:00- 1:15P	S	4/21/2018	5/19/2018	
COUN 100 F Orientation for College Success	23976	3:00- 6:20P	W	4/18/2018	5/16/2018	
COUN 141 F Career Exploration	23768	3:30- 6:20P	Th	4/5/2018	5/10/2018	126
COUN 160 F Academic Success	23983	10:00-12:50P	F	4/6/2018	5/11/2018	1026
CRTV 199 F Cinema-Radio-TV Independent Study	24815			4/2/2018	5/25/2018	
CRTV 299 F Cinema-Radio-TV Independent Study	24819			4/2/2018	5/25/2018	
DRAF 173 F Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing	21426	7:00- 9:05P	MW	4/2/2018	5/21/2018	734
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	20923	8:00- 8:50A	W	4/4/2018	5/23/2018	416B
		9:00-12:15P	W	4/4/2018	5/23/2018	416B
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	20924	11:45-12:35P	T	4/3/2018	5/22/2018	416B
		12:45- 4:00P	T	4/3/2018	5/22/2018	416B
ENVS 142 F Geology/Marine Biology of the Channel Islands	24771	5:30- 8:20P	Th	4/5/2018	4/5/2018	416B
		9:00- 1:50P	S	4/7/2018	4/7/2018	FIELD
		12:00- 4:50P	S	4/14/2018	4/14/2018	FIELD
		3:00- 6:50P	F	5/4/2018	5/4/2018	FIELD
		9:00- 4:50P	S	5/5/2018	5/5/2018	FIELD
		9:00- 4:50P	Su	5/6/2018	5/6/2018	FIELD
		5:30- 8:20P	Th	5/17/2018	5/17/2018	416B
ESC 130LF Introduction to Oceanography: Field Experience	20928	8:00- 8:50A	W	4/4/2018	5/23/2018	416A
		9:00-12:15P	W	4/4/2018	5/23/2018	416A
ESC 130LF Introduction to Oceanography: Field Experience	22506	12:10- 1:00P	T	4/3/2018	5/22/2018	416A
		1:10- 4:25P	T	4/3/2018	5/22/2018	416A
ESL 058 F Advanced American English Pronunciation	23999	8:15-10:25A	MW	4/2/2018	5/21/2018	720
MATH 130 F Calculus for Business	23008	10:55- 1:05P	MTWTh	4/2/2018	5/22/2018	724
PE 162 F Conditioning for Athletes-Strength	23693	4:00- 5:30P	MTWTh	4/2/2018	5/22/2018	1201
PE 162 F Conditioning for Athletes-Strength	24836	6:15- 9:35P	TTh	4/2/2018	5/22/2018	1225
PE 181 F Intermediate/Advanced Basketball	24824	1:20- 2:50P	MTWTh	4/2/2018	5/22/2018	1201
PE 183 F Conditioning for Athletes - Circuit	22433	3:30- 5:55P	MTWTh	4/23/2018	5/24/2018	SHBKFL
PE 183 F Conditioning for Athletes - Circuit	23309	4:00- 5:30P	MTWTh	4/2/2018	5/22/2018	1201
PE 189 F Soccer	23694	3:00- 4:30P	MTWTh	4/2/2018	5/22/2018	FCSOCC
PE 199 F Physical Education Independent Study I	21908			4/2/2018	5/26/2018	
PE 235 F First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education	23255	8:00- 4:50P	SSu	4/21/2018	5/6/2018	1205
PE 235 F First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education	24875	8:00-12:15P	SSu	4/14/2018	4/29/2018	FWELLC
		12:45- 5:05P	SSu	4/14/2018	4/29/2018	AQUCTR
TECH 199 F Technology and Engineering: Independent Study	22267			4/2/2018	5/25/2018	
WELD 091AF Industrial Welding Fundamentals	24642	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	4/18/2018	5/22/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	4/18/2018	5/22/2018	709
WELD 091BF Semi-Automatic Welding Applications	24664	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	4/18/2018	5/22/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	4/18/2018	5/22/2018	709
WELD 091CF Manual Arc Welding Fundamentals	24675	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	4/18/2018	5/22/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	4/18/2018	5/22/2018	709
WELD 091DF Structural Welding Cert	24678	8:00-10:00A	MTWThF	4/18/2018	5/22/2018	709
		10:10- 2:15P	MTWThF	4/18/2018	5/22/2018	709

WEEKEND COURSES

Fullerton College offers a wide variety of classes on weekends. Classes are offered on **Friday, Saturday or Sunday** and **classes are full-term unless otherwise noted**. Weekend classes offer an opportunity for you to further your education at a time that may be more convenient to your busy schedule. All admissions and registration procedures apply.

HOLIDAYS

- Friday, February 16–Monday, February 19 Presidents' Day Holidays (Sat/Sun classes will **NOT** meet Feb 17 & 18)
- Monday, March 26–Sunday, April 1 Spring Recess (Sat/Sun classes will **NOT** meet Mar 31 & April 1)

A student may register for a Weekend Course online through **myGateway**.

Prior to the first day of class

If the class is **OPEN**, an **Add Authorization Code** is *not required*.

Starting the first day of class

If the class is **CLOSED**, an **Add Authorization Code** is *required*.

An **Add Authorization Code** is *required for most classes*.

Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the class schedule for add, drop, withdrawal, and refund deadlines.

SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	(IF SHORT TERM)		ROOM
				STARTS	ENDS	
AJ 071 F Preventing Racial Profiling	24812	9:00- 1:15P	S	4/21/2018	4/28/2018	728
AJ 140 F Juvenile Procedures	23662	8:00-11:10A	S			724
AJ 223 F Criminal Investigation	23304	8:00-11:10A	F			726
AJ 226 F Narcotics and Vice Control	21711	8:00-11:10A	F			729
AJ 279 F Contemporary Issues in Law Enforcement	23666	11:45- 2:55P	S			726
AJ 901 F Organized Crime and the Criminal Justice System	23665	11:45- 2:55P	F			726
ANTH 102 F Cultural Anthropology	20240	9:00-12:10P	F			1417
ARCH 124 F Architectural CAD I	20530	5:30- 7:30P	F			700
		7:40-10:40P	F			700
ART 110 F Introduction to Art	21722	8:00-11:10A	S			1002
ART 115 F Museum Survey	24467	11:00- 2:10P	F			1025
ART 140 F Introduction to Advertising and Graphic Design	21771	10:40- 4:05P	S			1025
ART 153 F Ceramics: Beginning Handbuilding	22900	9:00- 3:45P	S			1001
ART 153 F Ceramics: Beginning Handbuilding	23754	9:00- 3:45P	F			1001
ART 154 F Ceramics: Beginning Throwing	23167	9:00- 3:45P	S			1001
ART 154 F Ceramics: Beginning Throwing	24524	9:00- 3:45P	F			1001
ART 155 F Intermediate Ceramics	22901	9:00- 3:45P	S			1001
ART 155 F Intermediate Ceramics	23756	9:00- 3:45P	F			1001
ART 157 F Sketching for Animators and Illustrators	22856	9:00- 3:45P	S			1028
ART 176 F Stained Glass	21794	9:00- 3:45P	F			2110
ART 181 F Drawing from the Masters	23145	12:45- 3:55P	F			1028
ART 182 F Basic Drawing	21780	9:00- 3:45P	S			1021
ART 182 F Basic Drawing	23438	9:00- 3:45P	F			1021
ART 189 F Beginning Painting	22453	9:00- 3:45P	F			1020
ART 195 F Anatomical Drawing	22676	9:00-12:10P	F			1028
ART 201 F Intermediate Painting	22454	9:00- 3:45P	F			1020
ART 202 F Advanced Painting I	24501	9:00- 3:45P	F			1020
ART 203 F Advanced Painting II	22455	9:00- 3:45P	F			1020
ART 221 F Staging and Scene Development	24876	11:30- 6:30P	S			1002
ART 246 F Advanced Illustration	22247	9:00- 3:45P	F			1015
ART 254 F Advanced Ceramics	22902	9:00- 3:45P	S			1001
ART 254 F Advanced Ceramics	24525	9:00- 3:45P	F			1001
ART 278 F Intermediate Stained Glass	22284	9:00- 3:45P	F			2110
AUTO 050 F Automotive Specialty Practice	20572	7:00- 7:50A	S			913
		8:00-12:00P	S			913
AUTO 131 F Automotive Fundamentals	22535	8:00-12:00P	S			911
		12:10- 2:10P	S			911
BIOL 101 F General Biology	23592	8:20-11:30A	S			422
		5:30- 9:40P	F			420
BIOL 101 F General Biology	23593	8:20-11:30A	S			429
		5:30- 9:40P	F			420
BIOL 101 F General Biology	23594	12:00- 3:10P	S			429
		5:30- 9:40P	F			420

FULLERTON COLLEGE ■ SPRING SCHEDULE 2018 ■ WEEKEND COURSES

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	(IF SHORT TERM)		ROOM
				STARTS	ENDS	
BIOL 141 F Marine Mammal Biology and Conservation	21924	9:00-12:10P	F			416A
CHEM 107 F Preparation for General Chemistry	24376	9:20-11:25A	FS			425
		11:35-12:30P	F			425
		1:00- 4:10P	F			436
CHEM 107 F Preparation for General Chemistry	24377	9:20-11:25A	FS			425
		11:35-12:30P	S			425
		1:00- 4:10P	S			436
CHEM 111AF General Chemistry I	24378	8:35-10:00A	FS			415
		10:10- 1:20P	FS			433
CIS 100 F Introduction to Personal Computers	22679	9:00- 1:15P	F			315
CIS 111 F Introduction to Information Systems	22687	9:00- 1:15P	F			317
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	24094	8:00-12:15P	F			528
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	24095	8:00-12:15P	F			1012
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	24096	8:00-12:15P	S			528N
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	24115	12:30- 4:45P	F			526N
COMM 100 F Public Speaking	24116	12:30- 4:45P	F			528N
COMM 105 F Interpersonal Communication	24164	8:00-11:10A	F			526
COMM 105 F Interpersonal Communication	24171	12:30- 3:40P	F			526
COMM 124 F Small Group Communication	24183	8:00-11:10A	F			526N
COMM 135 F Essentials of Argumentation	24189	8:00-12:15P	F			528N
COUN 100 F Orientation for College Success	23759	9:00- 1:15P	S	4/21/2018	5/19/2018	125
COUN 100 F Orientation for College Success	23975	9:00- 1:15P	S	2/24/2018	3/24/2018	1013
COUN 100 F Orientation for College Success	23760	9:00- 1:15P	S	4/21/2018	5/19/2018	
COUN 101 F The College Experience	22091	9:30-11:35A	F			1013
COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning	22888	8:00-11:10A	F			125
COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning	23268	9:00-12:10P	F			1018
COUN 160 F Academic Success	23983	10:00-12:50P	F	4/6/2018	5/11/2018	1026
COUN 163 F Personal Growth and Life Transitions	23417	9:00-12:10P	F			126
CRTV 145 F Radio/TV Sports Broadcasting	21450	9:00-11:05A	S			1314
		11:20- 3:40P	S			1314
CRTV 146 F Intermediate Sports Broadcasting	22390	9:00-11:10A	S			1314
		11:20- 3:40P	S			1314
CRTV 147 F Advanced Sports Broadcasting	24820	9:00-11:05A	S			1314
		11:15- 3:40P	S			1314
CRTV 235 F On-Air Radio Broadcasting	21457	9:00-10:00A	F			1314
		10:10- 4:50P	F			1314
CRTV 236 F On-Air Radio Broadcasting - Intermediate	22397	9:00-10:00A	F			1314
		10:10- 4:50P	F			1314
CRTV 237 F Advanced On-Air Radio Broadcasting	22720	9:00-10:00A	F			1314
		10:10- 4:50P	F			1314
CSCI 123 F Introduction to Programming Concepts in C++	22399	9:00- 1:15P	S			616
CSTR 006 F Residential Plumbing and Mechanical Systems	21734	6:30- 9:40P	F			710
CSTR 108 F Surveying for Builders	21743	8:00- 9:05A	S			736
		9:15-12:25P	S			736
DANC 116 F Social Dance	21301	6:50-10:00P	F			1209S
DANC 205 F Dance Ensemble	22792	8:00-10:05A	F			1230
		10:15- 1:25P	F			1230
DART 100 F Introduction to Digital Art	24628	9:00- 2:25P	F			1024
DART 153 F Introduction to Digital Sculpting with ZBrush	23211	3:00- 8:00P	S			1026
DART 156 F 3D Printing Techniques with ZBrush	24580	9:00- 2:00P	S			1026
DART 181 F Advanced Digital Video	24662	9:00- 2:25P	F			1024A
ECON 101 F Principles of Economics-Micro	22395	9:00-12:10P	F			1421
ECON 102HF Honors Principles of Economics-Macro	23338	12:20- 3:30P	F			1427
ENGL 059 F Developmental Writing	22541	8:00-12:15P	F			123
ENGL 060 F Preparation for College Writing	22550	8:00-12:15P	F			2027
ENGL 099 F Accelerated Preparation for College Writing	22577	8:00- 1:20P	F			734
ENGL 100 F College Writing	20454	8:00-12:15P	F			1722
ENGL 100 F College Writing	20494	8:00-12:15P	F			1029
ENGL 100 F College Writing	21064	8:00-12:15P	F			1721
ENGL 100 F College Writing	21867	8:00-12:15P	S			529
ENGL 100 F College Writing	22553	8:00-12:15P	F			1720
ENGL 100 F College Writing	22554	12:30- 4:45P	F			1721

FULLERTON COLLEGE ■ SPRING SCHEDULE 2018 ■ WEEKEND COURSES

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	(IF SHORT TERM)		ROOM
				STARTS	ENDS	
ENGL 100 F College Writing	22555	12:30- 4:45P	F			1720
ENGL 100 F College Writing	23460	8:00-12:15P	F			2024
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	20516	8:00-12:15P	F			622B
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	21046	12:30- 4:45P	F			622B
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	21998	8:00-12:15P	F			622A
ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing	22556	8:00-12:15P	S			527
ENGL 221 F American Literature to the Civil War	20552	8:00-11:10A	F			529
ENGR 101AF Surveying I	21308	8:00-11:15A	S			736
		11:25- 2:40P	S			736
ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab	23444	8:00- 8:50A	S	2/24/2018	4/21/2018	416B
		9:00-12:15P	S	2/24/2018	4/21/2018	416B
ESC 100 F Physical Geology	21921	8:00-11:10A	F			410
ESC 100LF Physical Geology Lab	24331	12:00- 2:55P	F			629
ESC 107 F Earth Science for Educators	24915	7:30-10:40A	F			629
		11:45-12:50P	F			626
ESL 035 F Intermediate English Grammar	22263	8:00-11:10A	F			722
ETHS 101 F American Ethnic Studies	22168	9:00-12:10P	F			1430
		1:00- 4:10P	F			1430
FASH 096 F Exploring a Fashion E-Commerce Home Business	23817	1:30- 4:10P	F			733
FASH 101 F Basic Sewing Techniques	22001	9:00-10:05A	F			733
		10:15- 1:15P	F			733
FASH 152 F Ready-to-Wear Evaluation	23213	9:00-12:20P	F			735
FASH 250 F Fashion Promotion	21334	1:30- 4:40P	F			733
FOOD 060 F Foods for Fitness	22229	8:35- 9:30A	F			1017
		9:40-12:50P	F			1017
GEOG 102 F Physical Geography	22261	9:00-12:10P	F			1428
GEOG 102LF Physical Geography Laboratory	23738	1:00- 4:10P	F			1416
HIST 111 F Western Civilization II	20596	9:00-12:10P	F			1420
IDES 150 F Interior Materials and Products	21348	1:30- 5:45P	F			730
JOUR 110 F Mass Media Survey	23776	12:30- 3:40P	F			515
JOUR 271 F Introduction to Spanish-Language Reporting	24884	10:10- 1:10P	F			708
		1:20- 2:25P	F			708
JOUR 272 F Beginning Spanish-Language Reporting	24885	10:10- 1:10P	F			708
		1:20- 2:25P	F			708
MACH 050 F CNC Programming Using Mastercam	20673	6:00- 8:40P	F			715
		8:50-10:15P	F			716
MACH 116 F Machine Tools	20671	8:00-10:20A	S			904
		10:30-12:15P	S			905
MACH 116 F Machine Tools	24550	10:00-12:20P	F			904
		12:30- 2:15P	F			905
MATH 020 F Elementary Algebra	22765	8:00-12:15P	F			623
MATH 020 F Elementary Algebra	22773	9:00- 1:15P	S			1904
MATH 040 F Intermediate Algebra	20778	9:00- 1:15P	S			1902
MATH 040 F Intermediate Algebra	22774	9:30- 1:45P	F			615
MATH 100 F Liberal Arts Mathematics	24487	9:00-12:10P	S			624
MATH 120 F Introductory Probability and Statistics	22155	9:00- 1:15P	S			617
MATH 129 F College Algebra for Business Calculus	22218	9:00- 1:15P	S			1901
MATH 130 F Calculus for Business	22158	9:00- 1:15P	S			623
MATH 141 F College Algebra	20886	9:00- 1:15P	S			1903
MATH 142 F Trigonometry	23995	9:00- 1:15P	S			618
MUS 022 F Piano Pedagogy II	21860	7:00-11:15A	F			1112
MUS 119 F History of Rock Music	21676	11:10- 2:20P	F			1124
MUS 124 F Recording Lab I: Beginning Techniques	21417	8:00-12:15P	F			1110
		12:45- 2:50P	F			1125
MUS 226 F Recording Studio III: Advanced Techniques	22863	10:05-12:10P	F			1125
		1:40- 5:55P	F			1110
MUSA 104 F Introduction to Concert Hour	22279	9:50-10:55A	F			1111
MUSA 105 F Beginning Concert Hour	22280	9:50-10:55A	F			1111
MUSA 106 F Intermediate Concert Hour	22281	9:50-10:55A	F			1111
MUSA 107 F Advanced Concert Hour	22777	9:50-10:55A	F			1111
MUSA 120 F Beginning Guitar	22354	8:10-10:15A	F			1128
MUSA 120 F Beginning Guitar	22355	10:30-12:35P	F			1128

FULLERTON COLLEGE ■ SPRING SCHEDULE 2018 ■ WEEKEND COURSES

COURSE	CRN	TIME	DAY	(IF SHORT TERM)		ROOM
				STARTS	ENDS	
MUSA 130 F Introduction to Piano for Non-Music Majors	22286	1:00- 3:05P	F			1112
MUSA 161 F Beginning Brass	24234	12:45- 2:50P	F			1111
MUSA 162 F Intermediate Brass	23883	12:45- 2:50P	F			1111
MUSA 200 F Applied Music - Individual Private Study	22282	11:30-12:35P	F			1111
MUSA 200 F Applied Music - Individual Private Study	22359	12:25- 1:30P	F			1110
MUSA 201 F Adv. Applied Music - Individual Private Study	23177	11:30-12:35P	F			1111
MUSA 201 F Adv. Applied Music - Individual Private Study	23179	12:25- 1:30P	F			1110
MUSA 260 F Advanced Brass I	24235	12:45- 2:50P	F			1111
MUSA 261 F Advanced Brass II	24237	12:45- 2:50P	F			1111
NUTR 210 F Human Nutrition	21966	8:30-11:40A	F			412
PE 102 F Yoga	22861	10:10- 1:20P	F			1209S
PE 102 F Yoga	23254	8:00-11:10A	S			1803
PE 103 F Aikido	23708	8:00-11:10A	S			1209N
PE 115 F Golf	22428	8:00-11:10A	F			GOPA
PE 167 F Cardio Kickboxing Aerobics	23857	8:00-11:10A	F			1209N
PE 235 F First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education	23255	8:00- 4:50P	SSu	4/21/2018	5/6/2018	1205
PE 235 F First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education	24875	8:00-12:15P	SSu	4/14/2018	4/29/2018	FWELLC
		12:45- 5:05P	SSu	4/14/2018	4/29/2018	AQUCTR
PHOT 104 F Wedding Photography	23195	9:00-11:10A	F			517
		11:20- 3:40P	F			517
PHOT 221 F Studio Specialties	21406	9:00-11:10A	S			517
		11:20- 3:40P	S			517
PLEG 101 F Introduction to Paralegal Studies	22409	9:00-12:10P	S			312
PLEG 104 F Introduction to Legal Research and Terminology	24750	1:00- 4:10P	S			312
PLEG 105 F Introduction to Legal Writing	22410	9:00-12:10P	S			327
PLEG 215 F Discovery in Electronic Age	24757	9:00-12:10P	S			317
POSC 100 F American Government	22190	9:00-12:10P	S			117
POSC 100 F American Government	23243	9:00-12:10P	F			1429
PRNT 072AF Screen Printing I	21189	8:00- 9:00A	F			902
		9:10-12:15P	F			901
PRNT 072BF Screen Printing II	21191	8:00- 9:00A	F			902
		9:10-12:15P	F			901
PRNT 072CF Screen Printing III	21194	8:00- 9:00A	F			902
		9:10-12:15P	F			901
PRNT 101 F Introduction to Printing	23033	8:00-10:00A	F			902
		10:10- 2:10P	F			901
PSY 101 F General Psychology	20815	9:00-12:10P	F			1440
PSY 101 F General Psychology	21950	1:00- 4:10P	F			1421
PSY 139 F Developmental Psychology: Life Cycle	20829	9:00- 2:50P	S	2/3/2018	4/14/2018	1430
READ 096 F Preparation for College Reading	23395	8:00- 8:50A	F			801C
		9:00-12:15P	F			1419
SOC 101 F Introduction to Sociology	23046	9:00-12:10P	F			1418
SOC 292 F Introduction to Criminology	23745	1:00- 4:10P	F			1417
SPAN 101 F Elementary Spanish I	22083	8:00- 1:20P	S			522
TECH 081 F Technical Mathematics I	21312	6:00- 9:10P	F			706
TECH 137 F Electronic Instrumentation and Networking I	24938	4:45- 5:50A	F			700
		6:00- 9:10A	F			700
THEA 122 F Improvisation for Television, Film and Theatre	21849	8:00- 1:20P	F			1319
WELD 098 F Welding Fabrication Technology	24679	9:00-10:00A	S			709
		10:10- 1:15P	S			709



Convenient, flexible, and accessible on and off campus. Same application, registration, credits and fees as on-campus courses.

IMPORTANT:

- Distance Education courses may require course log-in by a required date and attendance, on campus, for an orientation meeting, and/or taking tests and exams. Refer to Schedule of Classes for course specific information.
- Distance Education courses may be taught using Blackboard, publisher sites, and/or course sites in MyGateway. For information on which one to use, refer to course specific information in this Schedule of Classes, or contact the instructor.
- Students are responsible for the compatibility of personal devices. Computers in campus labs are available for use by registered students.
- Basic skills include using email, a word processing program, saving documents, and navigating the Internet.

HYBRID



ACCT 201BF	Intermediate Accounting
BIOL 190 F	Introduction to Biotechnology
CDES 115 F	Introduction to Early Childhood Education Curriculum
CDES 261 F	Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching
CIS 100 F	Introduction to Personal Computers
CIS 107 F	Introduction to Operating Systems
CIS 109 F	Personal Computer Security
CIS 152 F	Web Design I
CIS 176 F	Web Page Layout with CMS
CIS 226 F	Java Programming I
CISG 100 F	Introduction to Computer Game Design
CISG 110 F	Introduction to Programming for Computer Games
COUN 135 F	Introduction to Leadership Development
COUN 151 F	Career/Life Planning
CRTV 290 F	Internship in Communications I
CRTV 291 F	Internship in Communications II
CRTV 292 F	Internship in Communications III
CRTV 293 F	Internship in Communications IV
GEOG 102 F	Physical Geography
JOUR 290 F	Internship in Journalism/Public Relations
JOUR 291 F	Internship in Journalism/Public Relations II
JOUR 292 F	Internship in Journalism/Public Relations III
MATH 020 F	Elementary Algebra
MATH 040 F	Intermediate Algebra
MATH 100 F	Liberal Arts Mathematics
MATH 120 F	Introductory Probability and Statistics
PE 235 F	First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education
PE 245 F	Lifesaving, Basic Rescue and CPR
PHOT 290 F	Internship in Photography I
PHOT 291 F	Internship in Photography II
PHOT 292 F	Internship in Photography III
PHOT 293 F	Internship in Photography IV
POSC 180 F	Capital Field Trip: Sacramento Seminar
POSC 180HF	Honors Capital Field Trip: Sacramento Seminar
READ 142 F	College Reading: Logical Analysis and Evaluation

ONLINE



ACCT 101AF	Financial Accounting
ACCT 101BF	Managerial Accounting
ACCT 107 F	Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks
ANTH 101 F	Physical Anthropology
ANTH 102 F	Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 107 F	Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion
ARCH 111 F	Introduction to Architecture
ARCH 114 F	Architectural Materials and Methods
ART 110 F	Introduction to Art
ART 114 F	Art History: Impressionism to Present
BIOL 100 F	Principles of Biology
BIOL 102 F	Human Biology
BIOL 109 F	Genetics and Biotechnology in Society
BIOL 194 F	Quality and Regulatory Compliance in the Biosciences
BUS 100 F	Introduction to Business
BUS 101 F	Personal Financial Management
BUS 110 F	Business English

BUS 131 F	Principles of International Business
BUS 151 F	Business Mathematics
BUS 180 F	Small Business Management
BUS 224 F	International Marketing
BUS 240 F	Legal Environment of Business
BUS 245 F	Business Law (formerly BUS 241AF)
BUS 262 F	Principles of Management
BUS 267 F	Principles of Supervision
CDES 120 F	Child Development
CIS 100 F	Introduction to Personal Computers
CIS 103 F	Computer Keyboarding
CIS 104 F	Presentation Graphics
CIS 106 F	Beginning Spreadsheet (MS Excel)
CIS 111 F	Introduction to Information Systems
CIS 123 F	Beginning Word Processing
CIS 142 F	Database I
CIS 148 F	Introduction to Personal Computer Communications
CIS 150 F	Introduction to the Internet
CIS 180 F	Introduction to Networking Concepts
CIS 205 F	Advanced Spreadsheet (MS Excel)
CIS 242 F	Database II
COUN 101 F	The College Experience
COUN 135 F	Introduction to Leadership Development
COUN 151 F	Career/Life Planning
ENGL 100 F	College Writing
ENGR 201 F	Statics
ESC 101 F	Earth Science Survey
ESC 105 F	Introduction to Meteorology
ESC 110 F	Introduction to Climate Science
ESC 116 F	Astronomy
ESC 130 F	Introduction to Oceanography
ETHS 150 F	Introduction to Chicana/o Studies (formerly ETHS 140 F)
GEOG 100 F	Global Geography
GEOG 102 F	Physical Geography
HED 140 F	Health Science
HIST 112 F	World Civilizations I
HIST 113 F	World Civilizations II
HIST 191 F	History of the Americas II
HIST 270 F	Women in United States History
MATH 015 F	Pre-Algebra
MATH 020 F	Elementary Algebra
MATH 040 F	Intermediate Algebra
MATH 100 F	Liberal Arts Mathematics
MKT 100 F	Introduction to Marketing
MKT 151 F	New Media Marketing
MKT 201 F	Small Business Promotions
MUS 108 F	Introduction to Music Technology
MUS 116 F	Music Appreciation
MUS 119 F	History of Rock Music
NUTR 210 F	Human Nutrition
PE 243 F	Stress Management
PE 244 F	Techniques and Principles of Coaching
PE 247 F	Sports Management
PE 248 F	Psychology of Sport
PE 250 F	Sport and Society
PE 252 F	Introduction to Kinesiology
PHIL 105 F	World Religions
PLEG 216 F	Computers in the Law Office II
POSC 100 F	American Government
PSY 101 F	General Psychology
PSY 120 F	Human Sexuality
RE 101 F	Principles of Real Estate
RE 201 F	Real Estate Practice
RE 208 F	Basic Appraisal Principles and Procedures
SOC 101 F	Introduction to Sociology
SOC 102 F	Social Problems
SOC 275 F	Marriage and Family
SOC 285 F	Drugs and Society
SOC 292 F	Introduction to Criminology
SPAN 201 F	Spanish for the Spanish Speaker
SPAN 203 F	Intermediate Spanish III
SPAN 204 F	Intermediate Spanish IV
THEA 100 F	Introduction to the Theatre
THEA 105 F	Musical Theatre History
THEA 265 F	Theatre Management
WELL 242 F	Stress Management and Relaxation Training
WMNS 100 F	Introduction to Women's Studies

<http://online.fullcoll.edu>

Questions? Email: online@fullcoll.edu

Fullerton College

Spring 2018 Schedule of Classes

January 29, 2018 – May 26, 2018

The College Catalog and Class Schedule must be prepared well in advance of the time period it covers; therefore, changes in some programs and policies may occur. Courses as described are subject to change without notice, and some listed courses are not offered every term. Courses offered in Fall, Spring or Summer **only** will be indicated under the title. For questions about the frequency of course offerings, contact the appropriate division office. In addition, some courses or programs that are offered may have to be cancelled because of insufficient enrollment, elimination or reduction in programs, or for any other reason considered sufficient by the College president or designee.

HOW TO READ THE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

SUBJECT CODE
COURSE NUMBER
COURSE TITLE

MATH 141 F
College Algebra **4 Units**

PREREQUISITE → **Prerequisite: MATH 030 F and MATH 040 F with grades of "C" or better or math skills clearance** ← TRANSFER DESIGNATION
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

COURSE DESCRIPTION → This course is one of two pre-calculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions and miscellaneous topics.

	11879	003	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Rossi, Nicole	1959
BOLD FACE INDICATES EVENING CLASSES	14669	104	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Chung, Phoebe	313
	↑ CRN NUMBER	↑ SECTION NUMBER	↑ TIME	↑ DAYS	↑ INSTRUCTOR	↑ ROOM NUMBER

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
Accounting						
ACCT 001 F 3 Units						
Accounting for Small Business						
This is an introductory course in the fundamentals of small business accounting. It is ideal for any business student who desires a solid foundation and understanding of basic accounting principles and the application of those principles in practical, real-world situations.						
23256	001	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Smith, Charmaine	325
23055	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Smith, Charmaine	325

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ACCT 101AF 5 Units						
Financial Accounting						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This beginning accounting course covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally-accepted accounting principles, the financial statements and statement analysis.						
21462	006	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Smith, Charmaine	328
23245	003	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		St John, Paul	328
24800	012	9:40-12:10 P	MW		Scott, Ming-yin	326
24212	001	9:40-12:10 P	TTh		Staff	325
21463	010	11:45- 2:15 P	MW		Smith, Charmaine	328
22655	009	11:45- 2:45 P	TTh	2/13-5/24	Staff	312
Last day to add: Feb 28; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 28; Last day to drop with "W": May 1; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 20.						
21464	008	12:20- 2:50 P	MW		Scott, Ming-yin	326
21459	002	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh		Staff	326
21465	101	4:00- 6:30 P	MW		Smith, Charmaine	328
22335	106	4:00- 6:30 P	MW		Tran, Brandon	312

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
ACCT 101AF continued:							
22087	102	4:00- 6:30 P	TTh			Guest, Michael	1018
22469	100	7:00- 9:30 P	MW			Tran, Cindy	312
21461	104	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh			Guest, Michael	1018
22086	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26		St John, Paul	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with an ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. There will be two ON-CAMPUS exams given at multiple times during the term. An orientation PowerPoint, including software and text requirements, syllabus, and schedule of assignments, is available on http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pstjohn . This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. If you have problems or questions logging on, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu , click on FAQs for assistance before emailing the instructor. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

ACCT 101BF **5 Units**
Managerial Accounting

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ACCT 100BF or ACCT 101AF or ACCT 102HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision making, planning, directing operations and controlling. It focuses on cost terms and concepts, cost behavior, cost structure and cost-volume-profit analysis.

21467	002	7:00- 9:30 A	MW			Staff	326
22090	001	9:40-12:10 P	MW			Staff	312
23474	006	9:40-12:10 P	TTh			Scott, Ming-yin	326
22484	004	11:45- 2:45 P	TTh	2/13-5/24		Tran, Brandon	328
Last day to add: Feb 28; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 28; Last day to drop with "W": May 1; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 20.							
22485	005	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh			Staff	327
21466	008	1:20- 3:50 P	MW			Tran, Brandon	312
23475	100	4:00- 6:30 P	MW			Scott, Ming-yin	326
22088	101	4:00- 6:30 P	MW			Staff	325
24213	105	4:00- 6:30 P	TTh			Staff	312
23476	103	7:00- 9:30 P	MW			Staff	326
23477	104	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh			Tran, Cindy	312

22089	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26		McAllister, Alan	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with two ON-CAMPUS EXAMS. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Personal discipline to stay focused and complete online assignments is critical for success. Registered students may reach the instructor at AMcAllister@fullcoll.edu for orientation and access information. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor their "Announcements" in myGateway for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

ACCT 107 F **3 Units**
Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks

Transfer: CSU

This is a hands-on course that introduces students to accounting application software. Students will learn how to use QuickBooks software to prepare journals, ledgers, and financial statements as utilized in a small business environment.

24159	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26		St John, Paul	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course requires students to attend an ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course information and syllabus see the instructor's website, http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pstjohn or pstjohn@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

ACCT 201BF **5 Units**
Intermediate Accounting

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ACCT 100BF with a grade of "C" or better or ACCT 101AF with a grade of "C" or better or ACCT 102HF with a grade of "C" or better

This course is required of all vocational Accounting majors. Subjects include the study of earnings per share, revenue recognition, accounting for income taxes, leases, pensions and other post-employment benefits, changes and error corrections, cash flow statement and the impact of inflation.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

21469	HY1	HYBRID		1/29-5/26		Scott, Ming-yin	
	HYBRID COURSE: This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Class meets on campus every Tuesday during the semester with the first meeting on Jan 31. Personal discipline to stay focused and complete online assignments is critical for success. Registered students may reach the instructor at mccott1@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

ACCT 202 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Cost Accounting

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ACCT 101BF with a grade of "C" or better

This course covers the theory of cost accounting including job order costs, estimated, standard, miscellaneous costs and distribution cost systems as applied to the control and management of business through cost accounting procedures. Required of all vocational majors.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

21470	100	6:50-10:00 P	M			Tran, Brandon	328
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	--	---------------	-----

ACCT 204 F **3 Units**
Analysis of Financial Statements

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ACCT 101AF or ACCT 100BF or ACCT 102HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course deals with characteristics of financial statements with a study of goals, methods, and tools for analysis.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

23059	100	6:50-10:00 P	W			Tran, Brandon	328
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	--	---------------	-----



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ACCT 230 F						3 Units	AJ 135 F						1 Unit
Excel for Accountants							Weaponless Defense						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
<i>Advisory: CIS 106 F</i>							This course provides the student opportunity to develop a proficiency in the utilization of the police baton, the control of combative individuals, and the handling of passive uncooperative, or armed aggressive individuals.						
24160	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	1/29-5/26	Graves, Gary	324	21717	100	6:00-10:05 P	Th		Staff	1209N
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.							AJ 140 F						3 Units
							Juvenile Procedures						
						Transfer: CSU	This course is a study of juvenile crime, laws and social issues relating to youthful offenders. Examination of child abuse, domestic violence and gang membership. Law enforcement responses to issues relating to juveniles, including the courts, probation and the California Youth Authority.						
							23662	000	8:00-11:10 A	S		Dane, Kristine	724
							21708	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Dane, Kristine	724
Administration of Justice							AJ 151 F						3 Units
AJ 071 F						0.5 Units	Police Report Writing						
Preventing Racial Profiling													Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to develop a more thorough conceptual and legal understanding of racial profiling and its negative impact on the law enforcement profession. Emphasis is placed on the need to develop an increased respect for racial and cultural differences.							This course studies and reviews the preparation of a grammatically correct and comprehensive police report on incidents involving police actions.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 							23663	001	8:00-11:30 A	S		Robertson, Kelly	726
24812	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S	4/21-4/28	Staff	728	11:45- 2:55 P		T		Robertson, Kelly	726	
Last day to add: Apr 21; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 21; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 28; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 21.							AJ 220 F						3 Units
							Criminal Procedure						
						Transfer: CSU	This course provides a background of operational procedures in California law, specifically addressing laws of arrest, search and seizure, admissibility of evidence and jurisdiction of the courts.						
							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only. 						
							21718	001	11:45- 2:55 P	W		Sampson, Kevin	726
AJ 100 F						3 Units	AJ 223 F						3 Units
Introduction to Law Enforcement							Criminal Investigation						
This course is an examination of the criminal justice system, criminal behavior, ethics and professionalism in law enforcement.							This course is a study of preliminary and follow-up criminal investigations including scientific elements and courtroom presentation.						
21705	001	8:00-11:10 A	M		Robertson, Kelly	726	23304	001	8:00-11:10 A	F		Bastreri, Robert	726
22859	002	8:00-11:10 A	T		Robertson, Kelly	726	21710	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Hines, Michael	726
21706	003	8:00-11:10 A	W		Robertson, Kelly	726	AJ 226 F						3 Units
21719	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Staff	728	Narcotics and Vice Control						
						Transfer: CSU	This course is an examination of narcotics and vice activity with resultant law enforcement problems.						
AJ 110AF						3 Units	21711 001 8:00-11:10 A F Sanford, John 729						
Criminal Law													
This course is an introduction into the rights of citizens and police, basic elements of statutory laws and an examination of leading case decisions.													
21715	001	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Sampson, Kevin	724							
21716	002	2:55- 4:20 P	TTh		Sampson, Kevin	724							
21720	003	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Sampson, Kevin	726							
21721	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Sampson, Kevin	726							
AJ 110BF						3 Units							
Advanced Criminal Law													
This course studies crimes against persons and property; examination of required elements of each crime; a review of the judicial process and a study of case laws.													
21714	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Sampson, Kevin	728							



DATES						DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
AJ 230 F Crime Scene Techniques 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course will demonstrate field techniques for the preservation and collection of physical evidence found at crime scenes, including crime photography.						AJ 278 F Multicultural Issues within Administration of Justice 3 Units Transfer: CSU, UC This course covers the identification and examination of criminal justice problems related to our diverse population. This course satisfies the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.					
21712	001	10:00- 1:10 P	W	Jackson, Gary	728	21707	001	8:00-11:10 A	Th	Robertson, Kelly	726
23664	100	6:50-10:00 P	W	Jackson, Gary	728						
AJ 252 F Police Patrol 3 Units Transfer: CSU A study of the fundamentals of proper patrol procedures and techniques with particular emphasis on officer safety/survival skills, public relations, and crime prevention.						AJ 279 F Contemporary Issues in Law Enforcement 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course introduces the student to critical issues facing today's law enforcement officers in American society. Topics include ethics, police use of force, high-speed vehicle pursuits, cultural awareness and community-oriented policing.					
23300	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th	Bastreri, Robert	726	23666	800	11:45- 2:55 P	S	Dane, Kristine	726
AJ 276 F Investigation of Homicidal Behavior 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course is a historical perspective of homicide in America today and examines motives, investigations, victims and the psychology of murder.						AJ 901 F Organized Crime and the Criminal Justice System 3 Units This course will analyze the effects of organized crime and the effort to combat criminal organizations including the Mafia "Men of Honor."					
21713	001	11:45- 2:55 P	M	Sanford, John	728	23665	001	11:45- 2:55 P	F	Sanford, John	726



Academic Support Center

Taking learning to the next level

academicsupport.fullcoll.edu

The Academic Support Center (ASC) provides services to assist ALL Fullerton College students in achieving academic success. The Center is comprised of three related services: the SKILLS CENTER, the TUTORING CENTER, and the WRITING CENTER. The ASC is located on the 1st floor (north or west entrance) of the LLRC (800 Building).

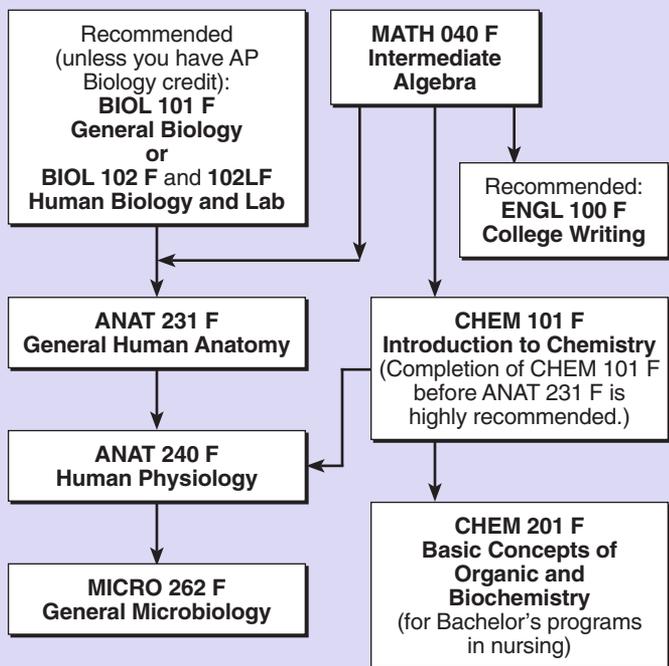
 <p>Skills Center 714-992-7144 skillscenter@fullcoll.edu skillscenter.fullcoll.edu</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Instructional lab support for courses in reading, ESL, foreign languages and writing (software, audio and print materials available) ◆ Self-paced support for individuals in study skills, vocabulary improvement, critical thinking, and a variety of other subjects ◆ With instructor approval, administer make-up exams for Fullerton College courses 	 <p>Tutoring Center 714-992-7151 tutoringcenter@fullcoll.edu tutoringcenter.fullcoll.edu</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Free tutoring in all subjects and most college courses by faculty recommended tutors ◆ Walk-in tutoring for Accounting, Developmental English/ESL, Economics, Chemistry, Physics and Math ◆ Small-group and one-to-one appointment tutoring for all other subjects ◆ Additional tutoring for EOPS and DSS students ◆ Up to seven hours of Online Tutoring per student every semester 	 <p>Writing Center 714-992-7153 writingcenter@fullcoll.edu writingcenter.fullcoll.edu</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Assistance with any writing project ◆ Assistance with personal statements for transfer and scholarship applications ◆ Tutoring for writing at any stage from brainstorming to final draft ◆ Both walk-in and by-appointment tutoring ◆ Computers available for composing and revising ◆ Frequent workshops on a wide variety of writing issues
---	---	---

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Pre-Nursing Science Sequence

The Pre-Nursing Science Sequence shows the progression of Fullerton College science courses that students should take to complete the prerequisites for entrance into most nursing programs. Almost all nursing schools require the core sequence of anatomy, physiology, microbiology, and a semester of chemistry. Most Bachelors' in nursing programs require a second semester of chemistry. Other entrance requirements (GE pattern, sociology, psychology, math) differ, so you should contact a Counselor and the specific school you would like to enter to determine the appropriate coursework.



ANAT 231 F continued:

20263	LAB	11:30-12:55 P	F		Sapiro, Jacob	424
	003	1:20- 2:45 P	WF		Sapiro, Jacob	421
	LAB	1:20- 2:45 P	Th		Sapiro, Jacob	424
20265	004	1:20- 2:45 P	WF		Sapiro, Jacob	421
	LAB	3:00- 4:25 P	Th		Sapiro, Jacob	424
	LAB	3:00- 4:25 P	F		Sapiro, Jacob	424
20254	LAB	3:30- 4:55 P	MW		Blaschke, Lillian	424
	102	5:35- 7:00 P	MW		Blaschke, Lillian	421
22637	101	5:30- 8:40 P	T		Baker, Michael	426
	LAB	5:30- 8:40 P	Th		Baker, Michael	424
20255	100	5:35- 7:00 P	MW		Blaschke, Lillian	421
	LAB	7:10- 8:35 P	MW		Blaschke, Lillian	424

ANAT 240 F Human Physiology

5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: CHEM 101 F and ANAT 231 F, both with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides an in-depth study of human function. Lab experiences reinforce concepts studied in lecture and introduce students to clinical techniques.

20271	001	7:30- 8:55 A	MW		Baker, Michael	427
	LAB	9:05-12:15 P	MW		Baker, Michael	427
20272	002	7:30- 8:55 A	TTh		Baker, Michael	427
	LAB	9:05-12:15 P	TTh		Baker, Michael	427
20274	100	5:35- 7:00 P	TTh		Sapiro, Jacob	427
	LAB	7:10-10:20 P	TTh		Sapiro, Jacob	427

Anthropology

ANTH 101 F Physical Anthropology

3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This is an introductory course in genetics, evolutionary theory and primatology. It includes the study of the primate fossil record, with emphasis on human evolution and human variation.

20227	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Staff	117
20228	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Staff	1417
23100	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Markley, Karen	1429
22653	004	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Evans, Tracy	1417
20229	006	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Staff	1420
21944	007	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Parikh, Jalpa	1420
20230	008	3:30- 6:40 P	M		McDermott, John	1417
20249	009	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Jacobsen, David	1417
20231	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Mort, Janell	1417
23098	101	6:50-10:00 P	W		Staff	1417

20235 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-4/8 Markley, Karen

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kmarkley@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Feb 8; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 8;
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 17; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 3.

Anatomy and Physiology

ANAT 231 F General Human Anatomy

4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course includes a logical analysis of body tissues, organs and systems. Lab work includes study of preserved specimens and models.

• Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are eligible to enroll in this course.

20258	LAB	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Blaschke, Lillian	424
	001	1:30- 2:55 P	TTh		Blaschke, Lillian	421
20261	LAB	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Blaschke, Lillian	424
	002	1:30- 2:55 P	TTh		Blaschke, Lillian	421



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ANTH 101 F continued:						
20236	OL2	ONLINE	2/5-5/6		Markley, Karen	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Feb 5 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kmarkley@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.					
			Last day to add: Feb 23;		Last day to drop without "W": Feb 23;	
			Last day to drop with "W": Apr 16;		Last day to drop for refund: Feb 12.	

ANTH 101LF **1 Unit**
Physical Anthropology Lab

Transfer: CSU, UC

Corequisite: ANTH 101 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides an introduction to laboratory methods used in research in physical anthropology. Topics include the classification, biology, and behavior of living primates; human evolution and skeletal anatomy; human genetics and human variation.

20232	001	6:50-10:00 A	T		Parikh, Jalpa	1416
23041	002	6:50-10:00 A	Th		Jacobsen, David	1416
23739	003	8:00-11:10 A	M		Evans, Tracy	1416
22192	004	11:45- 2:55 P	W		Parikh, Jalpa	1416
20233	005	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Staff	1416
23740	006	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Staff	1416
23097	007	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Parikh, Jalpa	1416
20234	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Staff	1416

ANTH 102 F **3 Units**
Cultural Anthropology

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the cross-cultural study of human behavior which includes a study of the nature and evolution of culture, social and family structure, religion and language. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.

20240	001	9:00-12:10 P	F		Evans, Tracy	1417
20237	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Staff	1417
24710	006	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		McDermott, John	125
22236	003	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		McDermott, John	1417
20238	004	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Staff	1417
23095	005	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Mort, Janell	1417
20239	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Cruz Marquez, Concepcion	1417

20241	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-3/25		Stockdale, Michelle	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at mstockdale@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.					
			Last day to add: Feb 6;		Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;	
			Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12;		Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.	

23094	OL2	ONLINE	1/29-5/26		Parikh, Jalpa	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jparikh@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.					
			Last day to add: Feb 11;		Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;	
			Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29;		Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.	

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ANTH 102HF 3 Units						
Honors Cultural Anthropology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This Honors-enhanced course is an introduction to the cross-cultural study of human behavior which includes a study of the nature and evolution of culture, social and family structure, religion and language.						
24786	HN1	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Markley, Karen	1417
	HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.					

ANTH 103 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Archaeology

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a survey of the science of archaeology: its development, methods, theories and objectives. Pre-history in both the Old and New World will be presented with emphasis on the latter.

20244	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Loudon, Joshua	1417
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	----------------	------

ANTH 105 F **3 Units**
Language and Culture

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course explores the nature of language in relation to culture and how language processes develop and change. Basic concepts are introduced regarding how language shapes our perception of the world and of ourselves as the bearers of culture. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

24788	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Loudon, Joshua	1417
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	----------------	------

ANTH 107 F **3 Units**
Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion

Transfer: CSU, UC

The course is an anthropological survey of systems of magic, witchcraft, and religion from the past and present, from societies around the world. Special topics include myth, religious healing, witchcraft and sorcery, ritual and millenarian movements. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

20245	001	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Markley, Karen	1417
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	----------------	------

23093	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26		Parikh, Jalpa	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jparikh@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.					
			Last day to add: Feb 11;		Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;	
			Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29;		Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.	

ANTH 199 F **1 Unit**
Anthropology Independent Study

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation depending upon course content; UC review required

This course is offered for students who wish to increase their knowledge of the Social Sciences through individual study and small group conferences.

- Plus one hour per week arranged with instructor
- | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|-----------|--|----------------|--|
| 21814 | IS1 | | 1/29-5/26 | | Markley, Karen | |
|-------|-----|--|-----------|--|----------------|--|
- The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add codes must be used by Feb 12. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact Instructor at kmarkley@fullcoll.edu.



		DATES					DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM

Architecture

ARCH 111 F and 114 F are NOW Online!

Get the convenience of online instruction which will provide more flexibility with your other on-campus courses! Contact Dr. Thomas at dthomas@fullcoll.edu for more information.

ARCH 111 F Introduction to Architecture 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course incorporates two areas of architecture: theory and history including the practical business of architecture.

20522 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Thomas, David

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto the course by (5 days after the start date) or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). For course specific instructions, email instructor at dthomas@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>

20527 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Thomas, David

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto the course by (5 days after the start date) or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). For course specific instructions, email instructor at dthomas@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>

ARCH 113 F Architectural Drawing I 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces principles and methods, architectural freehand and mechanically-constructed drawings in orthographic, axonometric and lineal perspective representation.

20528	001	7:30- 8:30 A	MW	Thomas, David	731
	LAB	8:40-10:40 A	MW	Thomas, David	731
22118	002	10:50-11:50 A	MW	Thomas, David	731
	LAB	12:00- 2:00 P	MW	Thomas, David	731

ARCH 114 F Architectural Materials and Methods 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course covers various types of building materials used in construction and their applications in the formulation of specifications for building design.

24784 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Reyes, Tommy

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto the course by (5 days after the start date) or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). For course specific instructions, email instructor at treyes@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>

ARCH 124 F Architectural CAD I 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to the use of CAD as a tool for architectural applications. Software covered in this course will be AutoCAD.

20529	001	2:10- 3:10 P	MW	Thomas, David	716
	LAB	3:20- 4:50 P	MW	Thomas, David	716

20530	800	5:30- 7:30 P	F	Santana, Juan	700
	LAB	7:40-10:40 P	F	Santana, Juan	700

The above course will meet in Rm. 714.

ARCH 125 F Design Studio I 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ARCH 113 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course introduces the student to the formal and spatial language of architecture. Assignments will be explored in the form of various studio projects.

20531	001	7:00- 8:30 A	TTh	Daren, June	731
	LAB	8:40-10:10 A	TTh	Daren, June	731

ARCH 215 F Design Studio II 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ARCH 125 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is a continuation of Design Studio I. Students will enhance their skills in visualization, decision-making and evaluation.

20533	100	6:00- 7:30 P	TTh	Ray, Alan	731
	LAB	7:40- 9:10 P	TTh	Ray, Alan	731

ARCH 225 F Design Studio III 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ARCH 215 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is a continuation of Design Studio II to further the understanding of organization of design and emphasis on the means of architecture. Site analysis and building orientation will be explored. Two- and three-dimensional drawings and model building will be produced.

20537	100	6:00- 7:30 P	TTh	Ray, Alan	731
	LAB	7:40- 9:10 P	TTh	Ray, Alan	731

ARCH 227 F Internship in Architecture 2 to 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed to provide learning opportunities through employment in an architectural firm or related type of business.

20539	001	12:45- 1:50 P	T	Reyes, Tommy	731
-------	-----	---------------	---	--------------	-----

ARCH 924 F Architectural CAD II 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: ARCH 124 F or industry work in related areas

This is a computer-assisted design course which utilizes Revit Architecture as a tool for completing a set of construction documents.

20559	100	5:30- 7:30 P	M	Ray, Alan	716
	LAB	7:40-10:40 P	M	Ray, Alan	716

ARCH 934 F Architectural CAD III 3 Units

Advisory: ARCH 924 F or industry work in related areas

This course utilizes Revit Architecture as a tool for the completion of a set of construction documents.

20560	100	5:30- 7:30 P	M	Ray, Alan	716
	LAB	7:40-10:40 P	M	Ray, Alan	716



DATES						DATES						
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
Art (Digital Arts)						DART 108 F						3 Units
DART 100 F						Digital Drawing - Dynamic Sketching						Transfer: CSU
Introduction to Digital Art						<i>Prerequisite: DART 107 with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
						<i>Advisory: DART 100 F and ART 243 F and ART 182 F</i>						
This course is a general introduction to digital art for visual artists. This course teaches the use of computers, printers, scanners and networks in addition to the major graphics programs. The emphasis is on ways that digital tools fit into artists' creative strategies.						This course will introduce the student to the essentials of accelerated drawing techniques combined with digital drawing applications Sketch Book Pro and Photoshop to conceptualize ideas from script to finished conceptual sketch.						
24628	003	9:00- 2:25 P	F	Savala, Cheryl	1024	24573	001	10:40- 1:15 P	MW	Matsumoto, Michael	1026	
23453	001	10:40- 1:15 P	MW	Sheehan, Michael	1024							
22875	101	4:15- 9:40 P	T	Bockelman, Nicholas	1024							
DART 102 F						DART 109 F						3 Units
Introduction to Web Graphics						Environmental Sketching						Transfer: CSU
						<i>Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
						<i>Advisory: DART 107 F and ART 243 F</i>						
This course is a study of page development navigation, graphics, and introduces website design using animation, sound, video and images as a dynamic media design environment. Students will build personal websites including media providing a gateway to a web certificate.						This course will expose the student to the steps and procedures required to take an idea from script to thumbnail ideation, to rough, then to finished design. This is an ideal foundation course important for the drawing and design student who wants to pursue digital painting, animation design and conceptual development for the entertainment industry.						
24575	101	4:15- 9:40 P	M	Mahmood, Hassaan	1024	22867	101	4:15- 9:40 P	T	Dimitriadis, Philip	1026	
DART 104 F						DART 110 F						3 Units
Introduction to Maya 3D						Fundamentals of Character Design						Transfer: CSU
						<i>Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
						<i>Advisory: DART 107 F and DART 135 F and ART 243 F</i>						
This course covers the basics of the 3D production pipeline as implemented by movie and computer game studios. Students will create three dimensional objects used for visual presentation. Assignments will focus upon prop/toy design, and environment creation. Conceptual based guidelines will be provided that evoke personal creativity, and design fundamentals. Classroom assignments are geared around industry-related projects and work.						This course will introduce the student to techniques and strategies used when developing characters for the field of entertainment. Topics include the study of line, form, function, space color, shape, texture, value and composition.						
22865	001	8:00-10:35 A	MW	Guthrie, Frank	1026	23958	001	8:00-10:35 A	TTh	Dimitriadis, Philip	1026	
DART 106 F						DART 111 F						3 Units
Intermediate Maya						Character Design						Transfer: CSU
						<i>Prerequisite: DART 110 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
						<i>Advisory: DART 107 F and DART 135 F and ART 243 F</i>						
This course gives the student an introduction to the intermediate use of Maya, a 3D digital program used within the entertainment/game industry to create 3D visual effects. Students will continue forward with basics learned in DART 104 F, and expand their knowledge of modeling, texturing, and lighting. Class assignments will cover more complex models, environments, and vehicle creations.						This course is an extension of DART 110 F and focuses on elevated levels, techniques and strategies used for developing characters for the field of entertainment. There will be a wider spread of study focusing upon animation and game design. Topics include the study of line, form, function, space, color, shape, texture, value and composition.						
22866	101	4:30-10:00 P	W	Guthrie, Frank	1026	23454	001	8:00-10:35 A	TTh	Dimitriadis, Philip	1026	
DART 107 F						DART 112 F						3 Units
Digital Drawing						Vector Graphics						Transfer: CSU
						<i>Advisory: DART 100 F</i>						
This is a beginning course in creating imagery through the use of electronic drawing tablets and screens. This course will emphasize the application of problem-solving techniques through the digital sketching process for illustrators, entertainment arts and animation artists.						This is a course that focuses on the basic study of using digital tools for creating vector-based visual art intended for publication. Visual artists gain computer skills useful for traditional print formats as well as new electronic media such as Internet web pages.						
22386	001	1:20- 4:05 P	TTh	Sheehan, Michael	1026	24577	001	1:20- 4:05 P	MW	Sheehan, Michael	1024	
24581	101	4:15- 9:40 P	Th	Sheehan, Michael	1026							
DART 120 F						DART 120 F						3 Units
3D Modeling						3D Modeling						Transfer: CSU
						<i>Prerequisite: DART 104 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course moves students forward from DART 104 F and DART 106 F, introducing intermediate modeling techniques with polygonal, nurb, and subdivision modeling techniques. Assignments will combine hard edge modeling for creating vehicles and characteristics, along with organic modeling for sets, and environments.						This course moves students forward from DART 104 F and DART 106 F, introducing intermediate modeling techniques with polygonal, nurb, and subdivision modeling techniques. Assignments will combine hard edge modeling for creating vehicles and characteristics, along with organic modeling for sets, and environments.						
24569	101	4:30-10:00 P	W	Guthrie, Frank	1026							



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
DART 132 F 3 Units						
Digital Imaging I						
Transfer: CSU						
This course instructs students on how to make and edit images using photo-editing and other raster graphics programs. Examples of raster images include photographs and scanned images. Visual artists gain computer skills useful for traditional print formats as well as new electronic media such as web pages on the Internet.						
22870	001	8:00-10:35 A	MW		Bockelman, Nicholas	1024
23217	101	4:15- 9:40 P	W		Mahmood, Hassaan	1024

DART 135 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Digital Painting						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better and DART 100 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course will introduce the student to the Photoshop software application, focusing upon digital painting techniques for creating digital artwork for the entertainment industry.						
24578	002	10:40- 1:15 P	TTh		Dimitriadis, Philip	1026
23229	001	1:20- 4:05 P	MW		Matsumoto, Michael	1026

DART 140 F 3 Units						
Digital Publishing I						
Transfer: CSU						
This course focuses on graphic design created on computers with an emphasis on print media. This course teaches electronic design and digital typesetting of a variety of publication formats through the use of popular page layout programs.						
22871	001	8:00-10:35 A	TTh		Don Vito, Michelle	1024

DART 146 F 3 Units						
Digital Publishing II						
Transfer: CSU						
This course focuses on integrating digital images, illustrations, word processing documents, and other files into well-designed publications such as newsletters, portfolio calendars, brochures, magazine layouts and CD layouts.						
24914	001	8:00-10:35 A	MW		Don Vito, Michelle	1024A

DART 150 F 3 Units						
3D Computer Animation						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: DART 104 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course provides an introductory exploration of the Maya animation sub-menu and how it translates to animating character models and props inside digital sets. Students will begin with time-honored principles of animation and learn how to animate digital characters.						
23220	101	4:15- 9:40 P	M		Guthrie, Frank	1026

DART 151 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Character Animation and Rigging						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: DART 104 F and DART 150 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course introduces students to the implementation of the 12 Principles of Animation onto 3D characters in a 3D environment. Hands-on use of Autodesk's Maya, along with touch sensitive drawing tablets and secondary monitors will allow students to understand and practice the rigging and animation of characters for use in visual media such as films, television, consumer products and video games.						
24579	101	4:15- 9:40 P	M		Guthrie, Frank	1026

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
DART 153 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Digital Sculpting with ZBrush						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: DART 100 F and DART 104 F</i>						
This course uses the 3D modeling software ZBrush combined with touch sensitive drawing tablets and monitors. The student will create digital sculpted models for entertainment-based productions.						
23211	801	3:00- 8:00 P	S		Guthrie, Frank	1026

DART 156 F 3 Units						
3D Printing Techniques with ZBrush						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: DART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: DART 100 F and DART 104 F</i>						
This course uses the digital sculpting software ZBrush, combined with touch sensitive drawing tablets and 3D printers. The student will create digital sculpted models that will then be prepared for exporting, 3D printed and finally assembled.						
24580	801	9:00- 2:00 P	S		Guthrie, Frank	1026

DART 170 F 3 Units						
Digital Photo Editing I						
Transfer: CSU						
This course focuses on digital photography and the advanced usage of varied cameras and software. Students will learn to manipulate images for the development of fine art and photographic images appropriate for varied products required in advertising design.						
24780	001	1:20- 4:05 P	TTh		Harkins, Kim	1024

DART 181 F 3 Units						
Advanced Digital Video						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: DART 180 F</i>						
This course provides advanced study in digital video with hands-on use of computers, assorted software, SCHD card-based digital video cameras for distribution to traditional sources and contemporary mobile devices.						
24662	001	9:00- 2:25 P	F		Jenerson-Madden, Dolores	1024A

Art

ART 110 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Art						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides an introduction to the visual arts in varied cultural, historical, and political contexts.						
21726	001	8:00- 9:25 A	MW		Mihaylovich, Kristin	1002
21724	002	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh		Mihaylovich, Kristin	1002
21722	801	8:00-11:10 A	S		Hanson, Michael	1002
21723	003	9:35-11:00 A	MW		Davidson, Deborah	1002
21878	004	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Mihaylovich, Kristin	1002
23389	005	3:00- 6:10 P	W		Schrieber-Smith, Nanci	1002
21728	101	6:50-10:00 P	M		Chiang-Schultheiss, Christine	1002
21729	102	6:50-10:00 P	W		Schrieber-Smith, Nanci	1002
21730	103	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Shriver, Julia	1002



DATES						DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 110 F continued:						ART 113 F 3 Units					
22224	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Nauer, Kathleen		Art History: Renaissance to Modern					
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Feb 5, or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: knauer@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						Transfer: CSU, UC This course provides an introduction to art from the Renaissance through the 20th century. 23129 001 11:10-12:35 P TTh Debin, Megan 1002					
22807	OL2	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Nauer, Kathleen		ART 114 F 3 Units					
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Feb 5, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: knauer@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						Transfer: CSU, UC This course covers the development of modern architecture, sculpture and painting from its origins in the 19th century to the present. Art History courses are open to all students and may be taken in any sequence; at least two semesters are required for art history majors. 22225 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Debin, Megan  ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Feb 5, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
22771	OL3	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Nauer, Kathleen		ART 115 F 3 Units					
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Feb 5, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: knauer@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						Transfer: CSU Museum Survey Advisory: ART 110 F or completion of any Art History course This is an on-site basic course in the study of museums and their collections with an emphasis on exhibition design as well as analyzing and interpreting art seen personally in museum settings. • NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only. 24467 001 11:00- 2:10 P F Debin, Megan 1025					
23128	OL4	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Mihaylovich, Kristin		ART 116 F 3 Units					
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Feb 5, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: kmihaylovich@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						Transfer: CSU, UC Art History: The Art of Mexico This course is a survey of the visual arts of Mexico from the earliest civilizations to contemporary Mexican and Chicano art. Both traditional and popular art forms are studied in the context of the cultures that produced them. 23384 001 12:45- 2:10 P TTh Debin, Megan 1002					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p>A *New* Way to order and send your Fullerton College Transcript!</p> <p>Request a transcript anytime from TranscriptsPlus. You can now send PDF/EDI transcripts to any valid email address (another college or university, third-party recipient or yourself) or have an official transcript mailed.</p> <p>Current Students</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sign in to myGateway • Under "Student Links" click on "Webstar" • Click on "Student Records" • Click on "Order Official Transcripts" <p>Former Students/Alumni (Unable to access myGateway)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Go to (www.fullcoll.edu). • Click on Admissions and Records → Student Records → Transcripts </div>						ART 117 F 3 Units					
						Transfer: CSU, UC Art History: American Art This course is a survey of American Art providing an overview of painting, sculpture, photography, and architecture from Colonial beginnings through recent Post-Modern developments. Emphasis will be placed on discovering what is American in American art. 21746 001 11:10-12:35 P MW Mihaylovich, Kristin 1002					

DATES					DATES						
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 118 F					3 Units	ART 127 F					2 Units
Color Theory						Applied Painting: Floral					
					Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU UC
This course traces the historical development of color theory and provides exercises in paint mixture that have practical applications in the visual arts profession.						<i>Prerequisite: ART 188 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 189 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
21757	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh	Smith, Todd	1028	This is a basic course in floral painting. Emphasis is on realism as it applies to form, value and color. Students will learn the fundamentals of color harmony and structure.					
ART 120 F					3 Units	24768 001 11:45- 2:55 P MW Davidson, Deborah 1020					
Basic Design						21765 101 6:35- 8:40 P TTh Wallech, Megumi 1021					
					Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introduction to strategies and techniques for crafting, selecting and arranging visual elements in order to create artwork that engages the viewer.						<i>The above class is being offered concurrently with ART 188 F.</i>					
21759	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW	Smith, Todd	1028						
21758	002	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh	Falb, Carla	1028						
21761	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh	Tavonatti, Tara	1028						
ART 121 F					3 Units	ART 131 F					3 Units
Three-Dimensional Design						Introduction to Printmaking					
					Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Advisory: ART 120 F</i>						<i>Advisory: ART 120 F or ART 182 F</i>					
This course is an introduction to three-dimensional design, expanding the application of design theory, techniques and materials. The focus is on objects in 360-degree format and the development of new technical skills.						This course is an introduction to printmaking techniques including solar plate etching, woodcut, linoleum cut, digital printing and screen printing.					
21762	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW	Stanaway, Carl	2115	21767 001 11:45- 2:55 P TTh Smith, Todd 1028					
21763	002	11:45- 2:55 P	MW	Van Ry, Michele	2115						
ART 122 F					3 Units	ART 132 F					3 Units
Museum Studies - Introduction to Gallery Practices						Intermediate Printmaking					
					Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU
This course provides an introduction to gallery practices through hands-on practice in installing art exhibitions in the Fullerton College Art Gallery. This course includes an introduction to the basic skills of installing art, lighting, advertising and includes field trips to museums and galleries. Recommended for Art majors.						<i>Prerequisite: ART 131 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
21764	001	12:00- 3:10 P	TTh	Henke, Carol	1015	This course provides an intermediate experience with materials and processes of a variety of printmaking procedures. Emphasis and concentration is on creating an edition of prints.					
ART 124 F					3 Units	ART 137 F					3 Units
Museum Studies - Exhibition Production						Basic Drawing for Entertainment Arts					
					Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ART 122 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						This course introduces fundamental skills and theories of form analysis, observational drawing, perspective, light and shading with a focus upon draftsman-ship principles for animation. Media used include but not limited to: pencil, colored pencils, markers, water color, and mixed media.					
24468	001	12:00- 3:10 P	TTh	Henke, Carol	1015	23450 001 11:45- 2:55 P MW Dimitriadis, Philip 1015					
ART 125 F					3 Units	ART 140 F					3 Units
Museum Studies - Exhibition Design and Careers						Introduction to Advertising and Graphic Design					
					Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ART 124 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						This course emphasizes communication through use of concepts, type and images. Topics include development of layout and computer skills, style and an introduction to logotype design. For more information, students can go to http://graphicdesign.fullcoll.edu .					
22237	001	12:00- 3:10 P	TTh	Henke, Carol	1015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21769 001 10:40- 1:15 P MW Klippenstein, Stephen 1025 21770 002 10:40- 1:15 P TTh Klippenstein, Stephen 1025 21771 801 10:40- 4:05 P S Heim, Joan 1025 21772 101 6:00- 8:35 P TTh Heim, Joan 1025					
ART 141 F					3 Units	ART 141 F					3 Units
Typography						Typography					
					Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU
<i>Advisory: ART 140 F</i>						<i>Advisory: ART 140 F</i>					
This course is an intermediate course that focuses on the use of type and typography in creative problem solving for various print and digital design projects.						This course is an intermediate course that focuses on the use of type and typography in creative problem solving for various print and digital design projects.					
23425	001	1:30- 4:05 P	MW	Savala, Cheryl	1025						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 147 F 3 Units						
Production Techniques for Graphic Designers						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: ART 140 F</i>						
This course is a study of methods and techniques necessary in preparing artwork for reproduction including computer-generated preparation of mechanical art, electronic pre-press, typography, paper specification, and commercial printing methods. This course is specifically for graphic design students.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only. \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 						
21773	001	1:30- 4:05 P	TTh		Klippenstein, Stephen	1025

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 148 F 3 Units						
Packaging Design						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: ART 140 F</i>						
This is an advanced-level course emphasizing design for packaging to simulate real world experience, including design for a range of 3-D surfaces. Students will create computer generated professional quality finished comp projects and basic digital photography for creating images.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only. \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 						
21774	101	6:00- 8:35 P	MW		Klippenstein, Stephen	1025

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 152 F 1 Unit						
Ceramics Lab						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Corequisite: ART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course provides students with an opportunity to work in the ceramics lab doing studio ceramics activities including hand building techniques, slab, coil, pinch construction, glaze preparation and application, throwing on the potter's wheel, sculptural and combined building techniques and other studio activities.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PASS/NO PASS ONLY Open Entry/Open Exit 						
21790	OE1		1/29-5/26		Henke, William	1001
Last day to add: Mar 2; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;						
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						
22241	OE2		1/29-5/26		Pope, Daniel	1001
Last day to add: Mar 2; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;						
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 153 F 3 Units						
Ceramics: Beginning Handbuilding						
<i>(formerly ART 150AF)</i>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introduction to direct hand clay forming techniques, glazing procedures, ceramic design and studio procedures.						
22269	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Henke, William	1001
22427	002	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
23754	005	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Henke, William	1001
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
22900	801	9:00- 3:45 P	S		Henderson, Mark	1001
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
22271	003	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
22272	004	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001
22456	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW		Pope, Daniel	1001
23166	102	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 154 F 3 Units						
Ceramics: Beginning Throwing						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is an introduction to throwing (forming) clay on the potter's wheel. Students will learn to use the potter's wheel as a tool for throwing clay forms and for glaze application and decoration.						
23174	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
24524	005	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Henke, William	1001
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
23167	801	9:00- 3:45 P	S		Henderson, Mark	1001
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
24762	002	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Henke, William	1001
22273	003	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
22275	004	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001
<i>For the above class, qualified students are encouraged to petition. All students on the wait list will be admitted.</i>						
24531	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW		Pope, Daniel	1001
<i>For the above class, qualified students are encouraged to petition. All students on the wait list will be admitted.</i>						
23168	102	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001
<i>For the above class, qualified students are encouraged to petition. All students on the wait list will be admitted.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 155 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Ceramics						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 154 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course continues the development of hand building and/or wheel throwing techniques and other ceramic processes.						
23175	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
23756	005	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Henke, William	1001
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
22901	801	9:00- 3:45 P	S		Henderson, Mark	1001
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
22276	003	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001
22277	004	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001
<i>For the above class, qualified students are encouraged to petition. All students on the wait list will be admitted.</i>						
24533	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW		Pope, Daniel	1001
<i>For the above class, qualified students are encouraged to petition. All students on the wait list will be admitted.</i>						
23170	102	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001
<i>For the above class, qualified students are encouraged to petition. All students on the wait list will be admitted.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 157 F 3 Units						
Sketching for Animators and Illustrators						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: ART 186AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course covers the creative development of sketchbook drawing, freehand perspective, figure and character development, and storyboard creation through quick sketch visualization. These skills are essential in the fields of animation and illustration.						
22856	801	9:00- 3:45 P	S		Sheehan, Michael	1028
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

ART 162 F **3 Units**
Sculpture Cast Metal: Beginning

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to the lost wax bronze casting process, investment, vacuum and sand casting. This class includes wax model production and mold making. Metal chasing and patination complete the cast bronze sculpture.

21793 001 11:45- 2:55 P TTh Stanaway, Carl 2115

ART 174 F **3 Units**
Beginning Jewelry Fabrication

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to the concepts and techniques in the design and construction of jewelry and small metal objects using cutting, forming, and soldering techniques. The focus of this course is on original design of fine art jewelry in precious metals.

22293 001 8:00-11:10 A MW Van Ry, Michele 2110

ART 175 F **3 Units**
Intermediate Jewelry Fabrication

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ART 174 F with a grade of "C" or better

This class builds on skills and information gained in ART 174 F, with refined concepts and techniques in the design and construction of jewelry and metal objects using cutting, forming and soldering. The focus of this course is on original design for fine art jewelry.

22294 001 8:00-11:10 A MW Van Ry, Michele 2110

ART 176 F **3 Units**
Stained Glass

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the development of a variety of stained glass processes including window and lamp design and fabrication and glass mosaic.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

21794 001 9:00- 3:45 P F Rokni, Sara 2110

The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.

ART 179 F **2 Units**
Drawing for Non-Art Majors

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to basic drawing techniques involving shading, perspective and contour drawing. Emphasis is on representational drawing with a variety of media, including graphite, charcoal, conte, ink, pastel, and colored pencil.

22764 001 9:30-11:35 A MW Nauer, Kathleen 1023

22767 002 3:15- 5:20 P TTh Nauer, Kathleen 1021

21775 101 5:00- 9:15 P M Gonzalez, Manuel 1021

ART 181 F **3 Units**
Drawing from the Masters

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: ART 182 F and ART 186 F, or Portfolio Review by Instructor

This course consists of analyzing and copying master drawings from the past 500 years. The emphasis is on the classic language of illusionist drawing including anatomy, perspective, composition and light.

23145 001 12:45- 3:55 P F Dowdalls, James 1028

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

ART 182 F **3 Units**
Basic Drawing

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces fundamental skills and theories of accurate observational drawing including contour line, perspective, and shading. Media used include, but not limited to, pencil, ink, and charcoal.

21776 001 8:00-11:10 A MW Falb, Carla 1021

21777 002 8:00-11:10 A TTh Davidson, Deborah 1021

23438 003 9:00- 3:45 P F Hayner, William 1021

21780 801 9:00- 3:45 P S Butler, Dawn 1021

The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.

21778 004 11:45- 2:55 P MW Cummings-Sumner, Vonn 1023

24475 005 11:45- 2:55 P MW Falb, Carla 1021

21779 006 11:45- 2:55 P TTh Davidson, Deborah 1021

22695 007 3:15- 6:25 P MW Southwell, Linda 1023

22003 008 3:15- 6:25 P TTh Carroll, Samantha 1023

ART 184 F **3 Units**
Expressive Drawing

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: ART 186 F

This is an intermediate drawing course. Emphasis is on an emotionally expressive and imaginatively creative rather than an objectively representational approach to drawing. Includes experimentation with a wide variety of media.

23391 001 3:20-10:05 P Th Vandruff, Marshall 1015

ART 186 F **3 Units**
Beginning Life Drawing

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a beginning course in drawing from the human figure. Emphasis is on the development of a basic understanding of structure, anatomy and movement, through the use of the skeleton and life model. This course is required for all art majors.

22310 001 8:00-11:10 A TTh Foster, Ed 1020

22311 002 11:45- 2:55 P TTh Dowdalls, James 1020

22312 003 3:15- 6:25 P TTh Alvarez, Javier 1020

ART 188 F **3 Units**
Watercolor Painting

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: ART 182 F

This is a course in basic to advanced instruction in watercolor painting techniques, understanding composition and watercolor mixing.

21784 101 6:35- 9:45 P TTh Wallech, Megumi 1021

ART 189 F **3 Units**
Beginning Painting

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: ART 182 F

This course is an introduction to materials and techniques of painting. The focus is on using observational skills to render basic objects including value studies, an introduction to color and simple compositions.

22316 001 8:00-11:10 A MW Carroll, Samantha 1020

22317 002 8:00-11:10 A TTh Cummings-Sumner, Vonn 1023

22453 006 9:00- 3:45 P F Metzger, Stephen 1020

The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.

22318 003 11:45- 2:55 P MW Davidson, Deborah 1020

22321 004 11:45- 2:55 P TTh Cummings-Sumner, Vonn 1023

22322 005 3:15- 6:25 P MW Johnson, Robin 1020

22323 101 6:35- 9:45 P TTh Alvarez, Javier 1020

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 190 F 2 Units						
Applied Painting: Landscape						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 189 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F and ART 188 F</i>						
This course is designed to provide students with the latest ideas in the study of landscape painting, as well as investigate landscape painting, both classic and contemporary approaches. Students will learn to paint landscapes, using oil or watercolor.						
22855	101	6:35- 9:35 P	TTh		Wallech, Megumi	1021

ART 195 F 3 Units						
Anatomical Drawing						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course focuses on drawing the human figure with attention on all the bones and muscles. The emphasis is on breaking the figure down into manageable components and learning to draw their three-dimensionality.						
22676	001	9:00-12:10 P	F		Dowdalls, James	1028

ART 201 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Painting						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 189 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is a continued study of painting techniques and media. Emphasis is on color theory including use of color harmonies and creating atmospheric perspective.						
22324	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Carroll, Samantha	1020
22325	002	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
22454	006	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Metzger, Stephen	1020
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
22326	003	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Davidson, Deborah	1020
22328	004	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
22329	005	3:15- 6:25 P	MW		Johnson, Robin	1020
24510	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Alvarez, Javier	1020

ART 202 F 3 Units						
Advanced Painting I						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 201 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is a continuation in the study of painting problems for the advanced student, including traditional and contemporary painting methods with an emphasis on concept.						
22331	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Carroll, Samantha	1020
24499	002	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
24501	006	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Metzger, Stephen	1020
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
24502	003	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Davidson, Deborah	1020
22332	004	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
22333	005	3:15- 6:25 P	MW		Johnson, Robin	1020
22334	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Alvarez, Javier	1020

Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 203 F 3 Units						
Advanced Painting II						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 202 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This is a course in painting for advanced level students. Students will continue to build skills, including mastering their craft and techniques. Students will also develop competent skills in conveying challenging concepts and build a personal body of work.						
22337	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Carroll, Samantha	1020
24500	002	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
22455	006	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Metzger, Stephen	1020
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
23192	003	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Davidson, Deborah	1020
24508	004	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Cummings-Sumner, Vonn	1023
24509	005	3:15- 6:25 P	MW		Johnson, Robin	1020
24511	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Alvarez, Javier	1020

ART 208 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Watercolor						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 188 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is a continuation of development of watercolor techniques and processes. Emphasis is placed on understanding color and more complicated textures.						
23420	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Wallech, Megumi	1021

ART 209 F 2 Units						
Intermediate Landscape Painting						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 190 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F and ART 188 F</i>						
This course is designed to provide students with expanded and in depth studies of landscape painting as a continuation from ART 190 F. Students will learn to paint using transparent and opaque painting methods from direct observations using a variety of painting techniques. Students will learn techniques of handling landscape painting in oil, watercolor, or gouache.						
24769	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Davidson, Deborah	1020
24469	101	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Wallech, Megumi	1021

ART 221 F 3 Units						
Staging and Scene Development						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: ART 243 F</i>						
This course is an intense survey and application of staging characters in settings to create compelling scenes in visual media, from animators to single-panel illustrations.						
24876	801	11:30- 6:30 P	S		Vandruff, Marshall	1002

ART 236 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Life Drawing						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 186 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This is an intermediate course in life drawing, emphasis is on the refinement of basic skills and the understanding of gesture, structure and anatomy through the use of the skeleton and life models. Recommended for art majors.						
24512	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Foster, Ed	1020
22313	002	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Dowdalls, James	1020
24513	003	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Alvarez, Javier	1020



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 244 F						3 Units	ART 260 F						3 Units
Illustration						Transfer: CSU	Tile III						Transfer: CSU
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ART 259 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This class covers the creative process of illustration from inception through completion. Emphasis is on developing a portfolio that would be appropriate for commissioned illustration in advertising, publishing, and entertainment graphics.							This course is a deeper exploration into ceramic tile designing, producing, glazing and studio practices.						
24515	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Dowdalls, James	1028	24543	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Henke, William	1001
ART 246 F						3 Units	ART 262 F						3 Units
Advanced Illustration						Transfer: CSU	Cast Metal: Intermediate						Transfer: CSU
<i>Advisory: ART 244 F</i>							<i>Advisory: ART 162 F</i>						
This class covers the advanced creative process of illustration, from inception through completion. Emphasis is on developing a portfolio that would be appropriate for commissioned illustration in advertising, publishing, and entertainment graphics.							This course is designed to expand the student's skill set in the concepts of cast metal sculpture. Students employ and acquire a stronger demonstration of skills in lost wax bronze casting process, investment, vacuum and sand casting to create sculpture. This class includes wax model production and mold making. Metal chasing and patination complete the cast bronze sculpture.						
22247	001	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Tedja Kusuma, Frans	1015	22283	001	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Stanaway, Carl	2115
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>													
ART 254 F						3 Units	ART 263 F						3 Units
Advanced Ceramics						Transfer: CSU	Cast Metal: Advanced						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ART 155 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 154 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ART 262 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course continues the development of hand building and/or wheel throwing techniques and affords the student the opportunity to master a variety of other ceramic processes.							This course is an advanced course investigating the concepts of cast metal sculpture. Students create work using the lost wax bronze casting process, investment, vacuum and sand casting. This class includes wax model production and mold making. Metal chasing and patination complete the cast bronze sculpture.						
24521	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001	22726	001	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Stanaway, Carl	2115
24525	005	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Henke, William	1001							
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>													
22902	801	9:00- 3:45 P	S		Henderson, Mark	1001							
<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>													
24529	003	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Ross, Damian	1001							
24530	004	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001							
<i>For the above class, qualified students are encouraged to petition. All students on the wait list will be admitted.</i>													
24534	101	6:00- 9:10 P	MW		Pope, Daniel	1001							
<i>For the above class, qualified students are encouraged to petition. All students on the wait list will be admitted.</i>													
24535	102	6:35- 9:45 P	TTh		Pope, Daniel	1001							
<i>For the above class, qualified students are encouraged to petition. All students on the wait list will be admitted.</i>													
ART 258 F						3 Units	ART 276 F						3 Units
Tile I						Transfer: CSU	Advanced Jewelry Fabrication						Transfer: CSU
<i>Advisory: ART 120 F and ART 153 F</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ART 175 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is an introduction to ceramic tile designing, producing, glazing and studio procedures.							This course builds on previous skills, design concepts and information gained in ART 175 F. In addition to the refinement of previous skills, use of mechanical aids are employed. Hand wrought and mechanically-formed components are used in combination.						
22711	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Henke, William	1001	24470	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Van Ry, Michele	2110
ART 259 F						3 Units	ART 278 F						3 Units
Tile II						Transfer: CSU	Intermediate Stained Glass						Transfer: CSU
This course is an advancement into ceramic tile designing, producing, glazing and studio practices.							<i>Prerequisite: ART 176 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
22712	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Henke, William	1001	This course will demonstrate further progress in developing the skill of working cold glass in both two- and three-dimensional pieces. The students will also be introduced to the hot glass processes of fusing, slumping, and glass painting through the use of the kiln and the torch.						
							• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
							22284	001	9:00- 3:45 P	F		Rokni, Sara	2110
							<i>The above class includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
ART 286 F						3 Units	ART 286 F						3 Units
Advanced Life Drawing						Transfer: CSU, UC	Advanced Life Drawing						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: ART 236 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ART 236 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This is an advanced course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is on a focused review of previous drawing exercises, the refinement of techniques and advanced studio problems. Recommended for art majors.							This is an advanced course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is on a focused review of previous drawing exercises, the refinement of techniques and advanced studio problems. Recommended for art majors.						
							22314	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh		Foster, Ed	1020
							22315	002	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Dowdalls, James	1020
							24514	003	3:15- 6:25 P	TTh		Alvarez, Javier	1020

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 290 F						3 Units
Portfolio Preparation and Artwork Presentation						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: Six units of art, design or computer graphics (DART) courses</i>						
This course teaches students how to best present their artwork in a professional manner with the help of faculty and professionals in their respective areas of specialization.						
21749	101	6:50-10:00 P	W		Capps, Kelly	1015

ART 295 F						1 to 2 Units
Independent Study: Painting						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 188 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 201 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: ART 120 F</i>						
This course is for the advanced student who wishes personalized instruction beyond the standard coursework in painting. Instructor approval is required.						
23147	IS1		1/29-5/26		Davidson, Deborah	
<i>The above course requires 54 hours for one unit of credit. Completed form must be submitted to the instructor before the end of the second week of the semester.</i>						

ART 296 F						1 to 2 Units
Independent Study: Museum Studies						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 122 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is for the student who wishes advanced, personalized instruction beyond the standard coursework in museum studies. Instructor approval is required.						
23148	IS1		1/29-5/26		Henke, Carol	
<i>The above course requires 54 hours for one unit of credit or 108 hours for two units of credit. Completed form must be submitted to the instructor before the end of the second week of the semester.</i>						

ART 298 F						1 to 3 Units
Arts Internship						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: 6-9 units of art courses which may include art history, design, art studio, business practices in art, portfolio preparation, or computer graphics</i>						
This course is designed to enable the art and design student to understand and demonstrate competence in a professional artistic work environment through internships and work experience.						
21753	601		1/29-5/26		Debin, Megan	
<i>The above class is a 1.0 unit class requiring 54 hours. All hours arranged. Students must meet with instructor in her office prior to enrollment. For more information, contact instructor at mdebin@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Mar 2; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>						
21754	603		1/29-5/26		Debin, Megan	
<i>The above class is a 3.0 unit class requiring 162 hours. All hours arranged. Students must meet with instructor in her office prior to enrollment. For more information, contact instructor at mdebin@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Mar 2; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 299 F						1 to 2 Units
Art Independent Study						
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in at least one semester's previous work in the subject of the independent study as well as a foundation in creative design, technical ability, and execution of craft</i>						
This course is for the student who wishes advanced, personalized instruction beyond the standard course work. Students wishing to sign up for this course must first obtain an application from the Art Department Office before requesting approval from the instructor of record.						
21750	IS1		1/29-5/26		Stanaway, Carl	
<i>The above course requires 54 hours for one unit of credit or 108 hours for two units of credit. Completed form must be submitted to the instructor before the end of the second week of the semester.</i>						

Astronomy (SEE EARTH SCIENCES)

Automotive

AUTO 050 F						2 Units
Automotive Specialty Practice						
<i>Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in any automotive technology course</i>						
This course places emphasis on the development of the skills in the specialty of the student's preparation. Lectures cover service department organization, job analysis and information relative to the employer, employee and customer relations. Course may be taken four times for credit. Also, the student must be enrolled in an advanced automotive class.						
20572	800	7:00- 7:50 A	S		Maine, Robert	913
	LAB	8:00-12:00 P	S		Maine, Robert	913

AUTO 055 F						5 Units
Automotive Business Management						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
The course covers the automotive service management operations of an automotive business/dealership as related to automobile service consultant/manager by focusing on the repair order as a legal document. It also covers the appointment system, telephone skills, warranties, communications strategies, product knowledge, selling skills, proactive customer handling, and multiple ways to reduce costs and improve profits. Topics addressed on the ASE Automobile Service Consultant Test (C1) will be emphasized.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
20573	100	6:00- 8:00 P	MW		Steele, Richard	914
	LAB	8:10- 9:40 P	MW		Steele, Richard	914

AUTO 060 F						5 Units
Automotive Powertrains						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
Operation, service, repair and rebuilding of manual transmission and transaxle, drive lines, differentials, and basic powertrain electrical and electronic systems.						
20585	001	8:00-10:00 A	TTh		Miranda, Jose	913
	LAB	10:10-12:15 P	TTh		Miranda, Jose	913



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
AUTO 065 F 5 Units						
Automotive Electrical and Electronic Systems						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
This class begins with basic electricity, covers the chassis electrical system, and concludes with computer controls. Topics addressed on the ASE Electrical and Electronic Systems (A6) test will be emphasized.						
20586	001	8:00-10:00 A	TTh		Farley, John	914
		LAB 10:10-12:10 P	TTh		Farley, John	914
 PTI COURSE: For questions about this program, please contact Pathway Transformation Initiative director, Aghabi Rangel at (714) 992-7183.						

AUTO 070 F 7 Units						
Engine Reconditioning						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
Engine repair on contemporary high-tech engines. Operating principles, nomenclature, design, diagnostic inspection and reconditioning procedures are demonstrated. Overhaul your engine (out of the car) during lab time.						
20587	001	12:30- 3:30 P	MW		Zepeda, Charles	913
		LAB 3:40- 5:10 P	MW		Zepeda, Charles	913
<i>The above section is intended for students who have completed AUTO 081 F with a grade of "B" or better.</i>						

AUTO 073 F 7 Units						
Brake Systems Repair						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
This course covers operating principles and repair procedures for disc and drum brakes, including anti-lock braking systems. This course covers the preparation for ASE Brakes (A5) examination.						
20588	001	12:30- 3:30 P	MW		Lopez, David	911
		LAB 3:40- 5:10 P	MW		Lopez, David	911
<i>The above section is intended for students who have completed AUTO 083 F.</i>						

AUTO 081 F 8 Units						
Engine Rebuilding and Repair						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
In this course, students will dismantle, clean, measure, perform common machining operations and reassemble an engine. Topics addressed on the ASE Engine Repair (A1) examination are emphasized.						
20589	001	12:30- 3:30 P	MW		Zepeda, Charles	913
		LAB 3:40- 5:10 P	MW		Zepeda, Charles	913
		LAB 12:30- 3:30 P	F		Zepeda, Charles	913

AUTO 082 F 8 Units						
Engine Performance and Drivability						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
This class begins with basic tune-up and concludes with fuel injection and computer controls, including the use of modern test equipment. Topics addressed on the ASE Engine Performance (A8) examination are emphasized.						
20597	001	8:00-10:00 A	MWF		Farley, John	914
		LAB 10:10-12:10 P	MWF		Farley, John	914

AUTO 083 F 8 Units						
Brake and Suspension Systems Repair						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
This course covers brakes, suspension and steering theory, diagnosis and repair, including wheel alignment and balancing. This course prepares the student to take the ASE Steering and Suspension (A4) and Brakes (A5) examinations.						
20599	001	12:30- 3:30 P	MW		Lopez, David	911
		LAB 3:40- 5:10 P	MW		Lopez, David	911
		LAB 12:30- 3:30 P	F		Lopez, David	911

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
AUTO 084 F 8 Units						
Automatic Transmissions						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
This course covers operation, service, repair and rebuilding of popular (representative) automatic transmissions and transaxles, including electronically-controlled transmissions. Instruction will closely parallel topics addressed on the ASE Automatic Transmission/Transaxle (A2) exam.						
22194	001	8:00-10:00 A	MWF		Miranda, Jose	913
		LAB 10:10-12:10 P	MWF		Miranda, Jose	913

AUTO 086 F 3 Units						
Automatic Transmission Fundamentals						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
Operation, service, repair and rebuilding of popular (representative) automatic transmissions and transaxles, including electronically controlled transmissions. Instruction will closely parallel topics addressed on the ASE Automatic Transmission/Transaxle (A2) exam.						
24759	001	12:30- 2:30 P	T		Miranda, Jose	913
		LAB 2:40- 5:40 P	T		Miranda, Jose	913

AUTO 089 F 4 Units						
Automotive Air Conditioning						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
This course covers the theory and principles of automotive air conditioning, including servicing, maintenance, diagnosis and repair of modern air conditioning systems. Topics addressed on the ASE Heating and Air Conditioning Test (A7) will be emphasized.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
20600	100	6:00- 8:00 P	MW		Maine, Robert	913
		LAB 8:10- 9:10 P	MW		Maine, Robert	913

AUTO 090 F 6 Units						
Emission Control Systems and Advanced Diagnosis						
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>						
Advanced fuel injection and computer control diagnosis and preparation for State of California Bureau of Auto Repair emissions license examination, and for the ASE A8 and L1 tests. This class is recommended for advanced automotive students.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
20601	100	6:00- 9:00 P	TTh		Brenneman, Thomas	914
		LAB 9:10-10:10 P	TTh		Brenneman, Thomas	914

AUTO 131 F 4 Units						
Automotive Fundamentals						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is for the beginner with no prior automotive training and covers all major automotive systems.						
20567	001	8:00-10:00 A	MW		Lopez, David	911
		LAB 10:10-11:10 A	MW		Lopez, David	911
20569	002	8:00-10:00 A	TTh		Lopez, David	911
		LAB 10:10-11:10 A	TTh		Lopez, David	911
22535	800	8:00-12:00 P	S		Hawkins, Mark	911
		LAB 12:10- 2:10 P	S		Hawkins, Mark	911
20570	003	11:30- 1:30 P	TTh		Zepeda, Charles	911
		LAB 1:40- 2:40 P	TTh		Zepeda, Charles	911
22193	101	2:00- 4:00 P	TTh		Maine, Robert	914
		LAB 4:10- 5:10 P	TTh		Maine, Robert	914
20571	100	5:30- 7:30 P	MW		Endo, David	911
		LAB 7:40- 8:40 P	MW		Endo, David	911
24793	102	6:00- 8:00 P	TTh		Maine, Robert	911
		8:10- 9:10 P	TTh		Maine, Robert	911

BIOLOGY						BIOLOGY					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
Biology						BIOL 101 F continued:					
BIOL 100 F Principles of Biology 4 Units											
This course is an introductory non-majors course that will emphasize basic biological principles, molecular and cell biology, genetics, evolution and ecology. This course may not be taken with BIOL 101 F.											
Transfer: CSU, UC 22234 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Nolan-Riegle, Mary											
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Two ON-CAMPUS EXAMS will be given according to a schedule to be announced, and two other exams will be given ONLINE. Students must log into this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For more information, email the instructor at mnolanriegle@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.											
BIOL 101 F General Biology 5 Units											
This introductory non-majors course will emphasize basic biological principles, structure and function of living organisms and contemporary issues. Field trips are required.											
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation 22658 LAB 8:00-11:10 A M Collins, Kenneth 422 016 12:45- 2:50 P MW Collins, Kenneth 410 20304 LAB 8:00-11:10 A T Feaster, Jeffery 429 001 11:45- 1:50 P TTh Feaster, Jeffery 425 20312 LAB 8:00-11:10 A W Collins, Kenneth 429 007 12:45- 2:50 P MW Collins, Kenneth 410 20320 LAB 8:00-11:10 A W Sharar, Erica 422 012 12:45- 2:50 P TTh Dimitratos, Spiridon 410 20306 LAB 8:00-11:10 A Th Feaster, Jeffery 429 002 11:45- 1:50 P TTh Feaster, Jeffery 425 20310 005 8:15-10:20 A MW Nolan-Riegle, Mary 410 LAB 8:00-11:10 A F Sharar, Erica 422 20308 003 8:15-10:20 A MW Nolan-Riegle, Mary 410 LAB 11:20- 2:30 P M Nolan-Riegle, Mary 422 20309 004 8:15-10:20 A MW Nolan-Riegle, Mary 410 LAB 11:20- 2:30 P W Nolan-Riegle, Mary 422 20311 006 8:15-10:20 A MW Nolan-Riegle, Mary 410 LAB 11:20- 2:30 P F Sharar, Erica 422 23592 LAB 8:20-11:30 A S Tommerup, Megan 422 800 5:30- 9:40 P F Tommerup, Megan 420 23593 LAB 8:20-11:30 A S Herrera, Elizabeth 429 801 5:30- 9:40 P F Tommerup, Megan 420 20316 009 8:35-10:40 A TTh Nolan-Riegle, Mary 420 LAB 11:20- 2:30 P T Nolan-Riegle, Mary 429 20318 010 8:35-10:40 A TTh Nolan-Riegle, Mary 420 LAB 11:20- 2:30 P Th Nolan-Riegle, Mary 429 23489 LAB 9:00-12:10 P T Young, Gilene 422 024 2:40- 4:45 P TTh Nilkanth, Gitanjali 420 23186 LAB 9:00-12:10 P Th Young, Gilene 422 021 12:45- 2:50 P TTh Dimitratos, Spiridon 410 20321 013 10:30-12:35 P MW Rosales, Kimberly 420 LAB 2:40- 5:50 P M Mcmath-Akers, Lisa 422 20322 014 10:30-12:35 P MW Rosales, Kimberly 420 LAB 2:40- 5:50 P W Mcmath-Akers, Lisa 422 20323 015 10:30-12:35 P MW Rosales, Kimberly 420 LAB 2:10- 5:20 P T Dejong, Michael 422 23594 LAB 12:00- 3:10 P S Herrera, Elizabeth 429 802 5:30- 9:40 P F Tommerup, Megan 420											
						BIOL 101HF Honors General Biology 5 Units This Honors-enhanced course emphasizes the fundamental understanding of basic biological principles. Students may not receive credit in BIOL 101HF after taking BIOL 100 F, BIOL 101 F, or BIOL 102 F. Field Trips are required. Fees will not exceed \$15. 20327 LAB 8:30-11:40 A F Young, Calvin 429 HN1 12:45- 2:50 P MW Young, Calvin 429  HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.					
						BIOL 102 F Human Biology 3 Units This course will study modern biological concepts in a human context with emphasis on human systems. Current topics of environmental, nutritional and public health are discussed. Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation 20330 002 8:35-10:00 A MW Dorado, David 420 20329 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Dorado, David 421 20332 004 11:10-12:35 P TTh Staff 421 20331 003 11:45- 1:10 P MW Dawson, Bradley 421 20333 100 6:10- 9:20 P W Baker, Michael 410 22221 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Allen, Maala  ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with two ON-CAMPUS EXAMS given according to a schedule to be announced. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course information, visit the website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mallen . Students must log into this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
22235	OL2	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Dorado, David	

BIOL 102 F continued:

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **PRIMARILY ONLINE** with two **ON-CAMPUS EXAMS** given according to a schedule to be announced. For course information, visit the website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/ddorado>. Students must log into this course by the **SECOND DAY** or may be dropped from the course. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

BIOL 102LF **1 Unit**
Human Biology Laboratory

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Corequisite: BIOL 102 F with a grade of "C" or better

This introductory class includes exercises in identification of anatomical structures including cells, tissues, and organ systems, and their physiological functions and relationships, and the basic understanding of the disease process by using the scientific method.

20334	001	1:20- 4:30 P	M	Lin, Susan	427
20335	002	1:20- 4:30 P	T	Lin, Susan	427
22222	004	1:20- 4:30 P	W	Baker, Michael	427
20336	003	1:20- 4:30 P	Th	Lin, Susan	427
20337	100	6:00- 9:10 P	M	Lin, Susan	427

BIOL 109 F **3 Units**
Genetics and Biotechnology in Society

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course covers the basic concepts and experiments of heredity. Discussions include current advances in biotechnology such as cloning, recombinant DNA technology, DNA profiling, gene therapy and assisted reproductive technologies.

22396	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Wu, Jo Wen	
-------	-----	--------	-----------	------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **PRIMARILY ONLINE** with two **ON-CAMPUS EXAMS** given according to a schedule to be announced. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course information, visit the website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jwu/109>. Students must log into this course by the **SECOND DAY** or may be dropped from the course. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

BIOL 141 F **3 Units**
Marine Mammal Biology and Conservation

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides an overview of the diversity of marine mammals, along with their natural history, behavior, physiology, and ecology. Required field trips are included.

21924	001	9:00-12:10 P	F	Heath, Carolyn	416A
-------	-----	--------------	---	----------------	------

Future FC Hornets!
New dates to apply for admission:

Summer 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017
Fall 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
20341	003	9:00-11:05 A	TTh	Allen, Maala	428
	LAB	11:15-12:50 P	TTh	Allen, Maala	428
20339	001	9:05-11:10 A	MW	Nilkanth, Gitanjali	428
	LAB	11:20-12:55 P	MW	Nilkanth, Gitanjali	428
20340	002	1:30- 3:35 P	MW	Nilkanth, Gitanjali	428
	LAB	3:45- 5:20 P	MW	Nilkanth, Gitanjali	428
22266	005	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Allen, Maala	428
	LAB	10:00- 1:10 P	F	Allen, Maala	428
24344	100	5:30- 7:35 P	MW	Young, Gilene	428
		7:45- 9:20 P	MW	Young, Gilene	428
20342	101	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh	Young, Gilene	428
	LAB	7:45- 9:20 P	TTh	Young, Gilene	428

BIOL 170 F **5 Units**
Organismal Biology

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance
Advisory: BIOL 101 F or Advanced Placement High School Biology with a grade of 3 or better on the placement exam

This course will familiarize students with the diversity and biology of living organisms, with emphasis on the evolution of anatomical and physiological adaptations. Field trips may be required.

- Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are eligible to enroll in this course.

BIOL 190 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Biotechnology

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to biology and biotechnology. Topics will include an introduction to chemistry and cells, molecular biology, genetics, recombinant DNA and protein methods, biotechnology applications, and legal/ethical issues surrounding biotechnology.

23490	HY1	HYBRID	1/29-5/26	Rosales, Kimberly	
			3:30- 4:40 P	W	1/29-5/26
					Rosales, Kimberly

 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. The course requires students to log into their course via "myGateway." For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/krosales> or contact instructor at krosales@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

BIOL 190LF **1 Unit**
Introduction to Biotechnology Lab

Transfer: CSU

Corequisite: BIOL 190 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed to provide students with training in the skills and applications commonly used in biotechnology and molecular biology laboratories.

23493	001	3:30- 6:40 P	M	Rosales, Kimberly	426
-------	-----	--------------	---	-------------------	-----

BIOL 191 F **4 Units**
Biotechnology A: Basic Laboratory Skills

Transfer: CSU

This course provides an introduction to the fundamental skills necessary for any biotechnology laboratory. Skills include maintenance of an industry standard notebook; preparation and sterilization of solutions, reagents, and media; utilization of good aseptic technique, proper use and maintenance of laboratory equipment, adherence to quality control protocols, and laboratory safety regulations. Compliance with industry standards and regulations will be incorporated into course procedures.

23494	100	7:00-10:10 P	M	Dimitratos, Spiridon	426
	LAB	7:00-10:10 P	W	Dimitratos, Spiridon	426

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	END.		
BIOL 193 F 4 Units						
Biotechnology C: Molecular Biology						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: BIOL 191 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course introduces the advanced skills in advanced biotechnology focusing on the upstream development process. Skills include maintenance of an industry standard notebook, utilization of good aseptic technique, proper use and maintenance of laboratory equipment, adherence to quality control protocols, purification and isolation of nucleic acids, transformation, PCR (polymerase chain reaction), sequencing, subcloning, restriction digest analysis, DNA fingerprinting, in vitro transcription, and hybridization.						
24346	001	1:00- 4:10 P	T		Rosales, Kimberly	426
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	Th		Rosales, Kimberly	426

BIOL 194 F **2 Units**
Quality and Regulatory Compliance in the Biosciences

Transfer: CSU

This course will cover quality assurance and regulatory compliance for the bioscience industries. Topics will span quality control and Federal Drug Administration (FDA) regulations for the biotechnology, biopharmaceutical, biomedical device and food industries.

24347 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Staff

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with two ON-CAMPUS EXAMS given according to a schedule to be announced. The course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Students must log into this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

BIOL 272 F **4 Units**
Cell and Molecular Biology

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: BIOL 170 F with a grade of "C" or better and CHEM 111AF with a grade of "C" or better

This integrated course covers the molecular basis of life, cellular metabolism, cell structure and function, gene expression, development and classic genetics.

20343	001	7:30- 8:55 A	MW		Wu, Jo Wen	426
	LAB	9:05-10:30 A	MW		Wu, Jo Wen	426
20344	002	10:50-12:15 P	MW		Wu, Jo Wen	426
	LAB	12:25- 1:50 P	MW		Wu, Jo Wen	426

BIOL 274 F **4 Units**
General Ecology

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: BIOL 170 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is a survey of general ecological principles, including biotic interactions, ecosystem processes, behavioral and physiological adaptations of organisms, and population and community models. Field trips, including an overnight trip, are required.

20345	001	12:20- 1:45 P	TTh		Collins, Kenneth	422
	LAB	1:55- 5:05 P	Th		Collins, Kenneth	422

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	END.		
BIOL 276 F 4 Units						
Genetics and Evolutionary Biology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: BIOL 272 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is a comprehensive survey of the genetics of living organisms, including inheritance, expression and evolutionary implications. Field trips may be required.						
20346	001	9:00-12:10 P	T		Young, Calvin	426
	LAB	9:00-12:10 P	Th		Young, Calvin	426

Business Management

FINANCE AND INVESTMENT-RELATED COURSES

BUS 101 F **3 Units**
Personal Financial Management

Transfer: CSU

This course will provide information needed by individuals to develop and create a personal financial plan. Course topics include budgeting, borrowing, charge accounts, installment buying, investments and home ownership.

21022	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Ghidella, Richard	1018
23043	005	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Gonzalez, Raylene	323
22219	003	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Haig, Jeffrey	1018
21023	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Furlong, Eric	323
22489	004	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Furlong, Eric	323

21024 100 6:50-10:00 P W Colby, Kenneth 1018

22095 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Wilson, Kristine

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at kwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

BUS 151 F **3 Units**
Business Mathematics

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course presents the mathematics of business including accounting, banking, management, consumer credit and more. This class satisfies the college graduation math requirement and is recommended for all Business majors.

22096 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Troop, Jane

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAMS. Students should email the instructor at jtroop@fullcoll.edu during the first week of class to confirm enrollment. To receive the syllabus and any other orientation materials, the student should go to the instructor's webpage at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jtroop> or jtroop@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
BUS 162 F 3 Units						
Business Economics						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is an elementary and practical course intended to acquaint students with the present-day operation of the American free enterprise system. Business technology, price competition, labor problems, business cycles, national income, public and international finance and government control are emphasized.						
24250	001	11:45- 1:20 P	MW		Jane, Courtney	311

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
BUS 201 F 3 Units						
Financial Investments						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is an introduction on investing. Topics include stocks, bonds, mutual funds, life insurance, annuities, real estate and tax advantaged retirement programs.						
22490	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Climaco, Gregorio	311

ENGLISH-RELATED COURSES

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
BUS 110 F 3 Units						
Business English						
Transfer: CSU						
This course will focus on an English review intended for the business student. Extensive practice on grammar/mechanics will be provided. In addition, the course will focus on the methods of organizing and presenting business data and ideas in written formats and the structural relationships in language.						
24929	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26		Troop, Jane	
ONLINE COURSE: The above course will be taught PRIMARILY ONLINE except for the MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL EXAM . This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. The above course information can be found at the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jtroop . All students must log into the course in myGateway, obtain and read the course introduction and syllabus, then send the instructor an email by the second week of class to remain in the course. For login instructions, visit the FAQs at http://online.fullcoll.edu . For questions, or additional information, email the instructor at jtroom@fullcoll.edu . Students must be self-motivated to successfully complete an online course.						
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
BUS 111 F 3 Units						
Business Communications						
Transfer: CSU						
Prerequisite: ENGL 060 F with a grade of "Pass" or ENGL 099 F with a grade of "Pass" or ESL 186 F with a grade of "Pass" or a recommended score on the English Placement Test						
This course will give students the opportunity to write effective business letters, memos and reports. This course will also emphasize resume and report writing; some oral skills are included. This course meets the Fullerton College English graduation requirements.						
21025	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Graves, Gary	324
21026	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Hines, Joseph	324

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
BUS 112 F 4 Units						
Public Speaking for Business						
Transfer: CSU						
Advisory: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF or BUS 111 F, with a grade of "C" or better, or recommended score on the English Placement test						
This course is an introduction to public speaking and presentation. The course will provide students with the tools to prepare and present ideas effectively. Small group speaking exercises and large group presentations will allow the student to gain confidence in presentation skills.						
24246	002	7:55-10:00 A	MW		Graves, Gary	324
23570	001	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Standen, Kathleen	324
24248	003	2:25- 6:40 P	W		Standen, Kathleen	324
24247	100	5:45-10:00 P	T		Furlong, Eric	324

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
BUS 211 F 3 Units						
Critical Reasoning and Writing for Business <i>(formerly Writing for Business)</i>						
Transfer: CSU						
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better						
This course refines communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations today. Students learn analytical and persuasive writing strategies for memos, letters, emails and reports. Critical thinking techniques are emphasized. Included are strategies for oral presentations, job interviews and team building. This course is required for all Business Administration majors at CSUF.						
22098	006	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Moore, Christine	322
21035	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Standen, Kathleen	322
21033	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW		McCarthy, Barry	322
23572	010	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Jane, Courtney	322
21038	004	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		McCarthy, Barry	322
22990	009	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Jane, Courtney	322
22989	008	3:30- 6:40 P	M		McCarthy, Barry	322
21036	003	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Staff	322
21042	101	6:25-10:00 P	T	2/13-5/22	Moshiri, Farrokh	322
Last day to add: Feb 26; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 26; Last day to drop with "W": May 1; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 13.						
21040	100	6:25-10:00 P	Th	2/15-5/24	Sayed, Donna	322
Last day to add: Feb 28; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 28; Last day to drop with "W": May 3; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 15.						
21869	102	6:50-10:00 P	W		Staff	322

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS COURSES

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
BUS 131 F 3 Units						
Principles of International Business						
Transfer: CSU						
This course provides an overview of the global environment, focusing on differences of doing business in foreign countries compared to the United States. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.						
22988	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26		McCarthy, Barry	
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE , moves very quickly, requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments, and requires frequent and reliable access to the Internet. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM . Alternative exam dates and times will be available. An OPTIONAL ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION is offered on Mon, Jan 29 at 1:30 pm to 3:00 pm in a room to be determined. The live orientation typically results in better overall student performance, less course-centric student stress, and more effective and efficient student performance. Enrolled students must complete all online course orientation assignments by Fri, Feb 2 or they will be dropped. Students seeking additional information should contact the instructor at bmccarthy@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 224 F 3 Units					
International Marketing					
Transfer: CSU					
This course provides analysis of world-wide marketing opportunities in the areas of research, product development, pricing, promotion and distribution.					
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.					
22491	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	McCarthy, Barry	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE, moves very quickly, requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments, and requires frequent and reliable access to the Internet. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Alternative exam dates and times will be available. An OPTIONAL ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION is offered on Mon, Jan 29 at 1:30 pm to 3:00 pm in a room to be determined. The live orientation typically results in better overall student performance, less course-centric student stress, and more effective and efficient student performance. Enrolled students must complete all online course orientation assignments by Fri, Feb 2 or they will be dropped. Students seeking additional information should contact the instructor at bmccarthy@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				

LAW-RELATED COURSES

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 240 F 3 Units					
Legal Environment of Business					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introduction to the legal environment in which a business firm operates and is required of all Business Administration majors at CSUF.					
21043	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Staff	1018
22492	002	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Downs, James	1018
21044	100	6:50-10:00 P	T	Downs, James	327
22099	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Wilson, Jayme	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at jwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				
22100	OL2	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Wilson, Jayme	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at jwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 245 F 3 Units					
Business Law I (formerly BUS 241AF)					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This is an introductory course to the American legal system. This course studies the legal environment in which a business firm operates with an emphasis on the study of contract law.					
24263	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Dayton, Steven	313
24264	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th	Dayton, Steven	313
24265	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Wilson, Jayme	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at JWilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				



MANAGEMENT-RELATED COURSES

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 100 F 3 Units					
Introduction to Business					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This introductory business course is designed to give an understanding and appreciation for the American business/economic system. The course surveys the nature of economics, business ownership, physical factors, personnel relations, marketing, finance, corporate ownership, management control, business regulation, law, taxation, and the international business environment.					
22559	007	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Haig, Jeffrey	327
21018	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Miller, David	1018
23562	008	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Moore, Christine	327
22998	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Miller, David	327
21020	004	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Haig, Jeffrey	327
22531	005	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Miller, David	1018
23362	006	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Titel, Marc	327
21021	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	Castle, Christopher	1018
22571	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Wilson, Kristine	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at kwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				
22488	OL2	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Wilson, Kristine	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at kwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's website. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 115 F 3 Units					
Professional Business Etiquette					
Transfer: CSU					
This course provides business protocol and etiquette skills needed to be successful in business. Topics include introductions, proper handshakes, dining etiquette for interviews or entertaining clients, dressing for success, preparing an effective resume, and preparing for an interview.					
24453	100	6:50-10:00 P	W	Sanborn, Jackie	311

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 180 F 3 Units					
Small Business Management					
Transfer: CSU					
This course covers the problems encountered in organizing and operating a small business, including financial sources, accounting information, marketing and other related information.					
21030	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Graves, Gary	324
21029	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Oates, Michael	324
21031	100	6:50-10:00 P	T	Smith, Gary	323

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. All students must log into the course, obtain and read the course introduction and complete the First Quiz by the second week of class to remain in the course. For additional information email the Instructor at ggraves@fullcoll.edu. Students must be self-motivated to successfully complete an online course. For general information, answers to FAQs, and more go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 185 F 3 Units					
Creativity Matters! 					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is designed as an introductory course to make students aware of the multi-faceted nature of creativity and to encourage them to develop these aspects in themselves in business. Some degree of creativity is present in everyone and that such creativity is teachable and learnable in a deliberate way. From imagining possible futures and developing new processes, expressing ideas and emotions, and flourishing over the course of one's lifetime. Creativity is not just for artists and inventors! The course contains a variety of experiential activities supported by reading and research to develop knowledge about creativity and its uses in business and life.					
24251	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Graves, Gary	324

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 186 F 1 Unit					
Funding Special Projects and New Ventures 					
Transfer: CSU					
In this course, students will participate in the opportunity to define, refine, and enhance their funding/fundraising skills by completing a supervised project for any funding need. Students will experience the process of research and organizational assimilation as they tackle a discrete fundraising project of long- or short-term benefitting them personally or for a specific new venture. The larger theoretical issues that affect funding/fundraising/crowdfunding is discussed within the context of this course.					
24351	100	4:30- 6:35 P	M	2/26-4/23 Graves, Gary	324
Last day to add: Mar 4; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 4; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 9; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 26.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 262 F 3 Units					
Principles of Management					
Transfer: CSU					
This course covers practical examples and applications for the four key areas of management: planning, organizing, leading and controlling. Real world cases and student experience will provide examples of concepts covered in class.					
22101	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	McCarthy, Barry	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE, moves very quickly, requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments, and requires frequent and reliable access to the Internet. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Alternative exam dates and times will be available. An OPTIONAL ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION is offered on Mon, Jan 29 at 1:30 pm to 3:00 pm in a room to be determined. The live orientation typically results in better overall student performance, less course-centric student stress, and more effective and efficient student performance. Enrolled students must complete all online course orientation assignments by Fri, Feb 2 or they will be dropped. Students seeking additional information should contact the instructor at bmccarthy@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 266 F 3 Units					
Human Relations in Organizations (formerly Human Relations in Business)					
Transfer: CSU					
This course contributes to the development of leadership, attitudes, and supervision skills necessary for advancement in management. Topics include human relations theory, communications, leadership development, motivation techniques, workforce diversity, group dynamics, and other areas of importance to managers.					
22493	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	McCarthy, Barry	311

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 267 F 3 Units					
Principles of Supervision					
Transfer: CSU					
This course emphasizes the skills required to effectively supervise and manage employees in organizations, including planning, organizing, and controlling the workload and understanding worker behavior. This is a practical, hands-on course.					
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.					
23053	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Jane, Courtney	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at cjane@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and the textbook publisher's websites. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 271 F 3 Units					
Leadership and Business Ethics					
Transfer: CSU					
This course focuses on leadership and ethics in business today. Leadership topics include motivating individuals and work teams, workplace diversity, self-assessment and skills development. Ethics topics include ethical leadership and decision making, organizational value systems, and developing the tools needed to effectively deal with ethical dilemmas.					
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.					
22102	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	Earle, Gwendolyn	311



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
BUS 295 F						2 to 4 Units
Business Internship <i>(formerly BUS 061 F)</i>						
Transfer: CSU This course provides the student the opportunity to undertake a business internship with an employer at the employer's site. The student is ultimately responsible to find the internship, but the faculty advisor will work with the student to guide them in the process. The student will work in the internship 60 hours in the term for an unpaid internship or 75 hours in the term for a paid internship for each unit. Students can elect 2 to 4 units during the term.						
24258	001	2:00- 3:05 P	W	2/14-5/23	Jane, Courtney	313
Last day to add: Feb 27; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 27; Last day to drop with "W": May 2; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 14.						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
MKT 201 F						3 Units
Small Business Promotions						
Transfer: CSU This course focuses on the techniques used to promote a small business and develop its marketing communication strategies. Emphasis is on creating an effective promotional plan and devising affordable and effective ways to communicate with target customers using traditional and non-traditional methods.						
24930	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26	Graves, Gary	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. All students must log into the course, obtain and read the course introduction and complete the First Quiz by the second week of class to remain in the course. For additional information email the Instructor at ggraves@fullcoll.edu. Students must be self-motivated to successfully complete an online course. For general information, answers to FAQs, and more go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

MARKETING-RELATED COURSES

MKT 100 F						3 Units
Introduction to Marketing						
Transfer: CSU This course is an introduction to marketing and e-marketing principles and their practical applications. Topics include market analysis, marketing planning, consumer behavior, marketing mix strategies and Internet marketing. This course incorporates current developments in marketing to acquaint students with the present day challenges of marketing activities.						
22103	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Standen, Kathleen	312
21052	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Moore, Christine	313
22104	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26	Standen, Kathleen	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE. An On-Campus final is required. Alternative on-Campus exam days will be available. The instructor will email the course information and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. If students do not receive these materials, email kstanden@fullcoll.edu. This course uses a course learning management system (LMS) and the textbook publisher's website. Look for more information about this on the course syllabus. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

MKT 208 F						3 Units
Principles of Selling						
Transfer: CSU This course emphasizes selling techniques for the modern business environment and the new practices needed to succeed in today's information economy. Topics include customer relations, professional image, selling techniques and procedures, and the ethics of selling.						
21054	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Jackle, James	323

MKT 151 F						3 Units
New Media Marketing						
Transfer: CSU This course introduces students to marketing and promotion on the Internet. Students will learn basic marketing techniques, World Wide Web marketing skills, examine business resources on the Internet, and create an Internet-focus marketing and promotion plan.						
23573	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26	Standen, Kathleen	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE. An On-Campus final is required. Alternative on-Campus exam days will be available. The instructor will email the course information and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. If students do not receive these materials, email kstanden@fullcoll.edu. This course uses a course learning management system (LMS) and the textbook publisher's website. Look for more information about this on the course syllabus. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

Fullerton College Bookstore

Avoid the lines, don't get bogged down checking backpacks, finding class tags, and standing in line.
Go to Class First and
Order Text Online
www.fullcoll.edu

Go to Class First and get the latest, correct titles and editions from your instructor. Instructors, classes, and materials often change once the semester begins. Avoid costly errors in selection and the risk of not qualifying for refunds
by Going to Class First!

Prepaid Online Orders are ready within 48 hours. Pick up at our Online Express Counter or have delivery to your home by UPS!

Fullerton College Bookstore is non-profit and the only bookstore that is a part of the college, offering all the required editions, authors, and materials that are exactly what your instructors adopted. Our mission is to provide ALL of the resources necessary for success in your educational endeavor at the best possible prices.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Chemistry

CHEM 100 F 4 Units Chemistry for Daily Life

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course focuses on the practical significance of chemical principles in the context of societal, political and economic issues that impact our world. This course is designed for non-science majors seeking a lab science to fulfill a General Education requirement.

20347 AP1 8:35-10:00 A TTh Staff 425
LAB 10:10-11:35 A TTh Staff 434

 **APPLE COURSE:** The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

20348 001 2:20- 3:45 P MW Rauda, Iris 425
LAB 3:55- 5:20 P MW Rauda, Iris 434
21938 002 2:20- 3:45 P TTh Rauda, Iris 425
LAB 3:55- 5:20 P TTh Rauda, Iris 434

CHEM 101 F 5 Units Chemistry for Allied Health Science

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course focuses on the introductory principles of inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry and biochemistry. This course is designed for allied health science majors.

20349 LAB 8:35-10:00 A MW Bianchino, Annie 436
001 10:15-11:10 A W Bianchino, Annie 423
11:45- 1:50 P MW Bianchino, Annie 425
20350 LAB 8:35-10:00 A TTh Chan, Theodore 436
002 10:20-11:30 A TTh Chan, Theodore 416A
9:00-10:25 A F Chan, Theodore 416B
10:35-11:30 A F Chan, Theodore 416B
23448 004 9:00-10:25 A M Nobles, Stephanie 416B
10:35-11:30 A M Nobles, Stephanie 416B
9:00-10:10 A TTh Nobles, Stephanie 416B
LAB 10:20-11:45 A TTh Nobles, Stephanie 436
20351 003 1:10- 2:35 P W Nobles, Stephanie 416A
2:45- 3:40 P W Nobles, Stephanie 416A
LAB 1:20- 2:45 P TTh Nobles, Stephanie 436
2:55- 4:05 P TTh Nobles, Stephanie 414AB
24383 005 1:45- 2:55 P M Colby, Kathryn 421
3:05- 4:00 P M Colby, Kathryn 421
3:10- 4:30 P TTh Colby, Kathryn 421
LAB 4:40- 6:05 P TTh Colby, Kathryn 436
20352 LAB 5:35- 7:00 P MW Staff 436
100 7:10- 8:20 P MW Staff 416A
5:35- 7:00 P T Staff 416A
7:10- 8:10 P T Staff 416A

CHEM 103 F 3 Units Chemistry in a Changing World

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is intended for non-science students seeking general education credit in a physical science course without a laboratory. Course emphasizes basic principles of chemistry and prepares students by developing thinking skills that can be applied to challenges in a changing world.

23525 002 7:00- 8:25 A TTh Nobles, Stephanie 421
20353 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Staff 425

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			



Attention Chemistry Students

Did you know that CHEM 107 F is a PREREQUISITE for CHEM 111AF?

Students planning to take CHEM 111AF must take CHEM 107 F or challenge the course by passing a proficiency exam. For exam info: assessment.fullcoll.edu or CHECK WITH ASSESSMENT CENTER IN ROOM 3023.

CHEM 107 F 5 Units Preparation for General Chemistry

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is intended to prepare students for the general chemistry sequence (CHEM 111AF and CHEM 111BF). Problem solving strategies are emphasized. Students with weak, dated or no chemistry background are particularly encouraged to enroll.

• Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are eligible to enroll in this course.

22406 006 7:10- 8:25 A MWF Staff 417
LAB 9:00-12:10 P M Staff 434
8:35- 9:30 A F Staff 417
20354 001 7:55-10:00 A MW Stanton, Gretchen 414AB
10:10-11:05 A W Stanton, Gretchen 434
LAB 8:20-11:30 A F Colby, Kathryn 436
20357 004 7:55-10:00 A MW Fernandez, Christopher 421
10:10-11:05 A M Fernandez, Christopher 436
LAB 10:30- 1:40 P W Fernandez, Christopher 436
20355 002 8:35- 9:50 A TThF Shinomoto, Ronald 421
10:00-10:55 A T Shinomoto, Ronald 421
LAB 12:30- 3:40 P T Shinomoto, Ronald 434
20356 003 8:35- 9:50 A TThF Shinomoto, Ronald 421
10:00-10:55 A Th Shinomoto, Ronald 421
LAB 12:30- 3:40 P Th Shinomoto, Ronald 434
24376 800 9:20-11:25 A FS Yano, James 425
11:35-12:30 P F Yano, James 425
LAB 1:00- 4:10 P F Yano, James 436
24377 801 9:20-11:25 A FS Yano, James 425
11:35-12:30 P S Yano, James 425
LAB 1:00- 4:10 P S Yano, James 436
20358 005 11:45- 1:00 P TTh Staff 414AB
9:15-10:30 A F Staff 414AB
10:40-11:35 A F Staff 414AB
LAB 11:45- 2:55 P F Staff 434
23190 LAB 12:30- 3:40 P W Raval, Gira 434
009 2:55- 3:50 P Th Raval, Gira 436
4:00- 5:15 P TWTh Raval, Gira 425
22466 007 12:45- 2:00 P MWF Lin, Jerry 412
2:10- 3:05 P M Lin, Jerry 436
LAB 2:10- 5:20 P W Lin, Jerry 436
23189 104 4:10- 6:15 P MW Staff 416A
LAB 6:25- 9:35 P M Staff 434
6:25- 7:15 P W Staff 416B
23449 101 4:25- 6:30 P TTh Sirossian, Shahrokh 414AB
6:40- 7:35 P T Sirossian, Shahrokh 436
LAB 6:40- 9:50 P Th Sirossian, Shahrokh 436
20359 100 5:30- 7:35 P MW Littlejohn, Stacey 425
7:45- 8:15 P MW Littlejohn, Stacey 425
LAB 5:30- 8:40 P T Littlejohn, Stacey 434



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CHEM 107 F continued:							CHEM 111BF						5 Units
21939	102	6:40- 8:45 P	TTh		Rauda, Iris	414AB	General Chemistry II						Transfer: CSU, UC
		8:55- 9:25 P	TTh		Rauda, Iris	414AB	<i>Prerequisite: CHEM 111AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
	LAB	5:30- 8:40 P	W		Rauda, Iris	434	This course is the second semester of the general chemistry sequence. More advanced topics in general chemistry are emphasized, including kinetics, equilibria, acids and base, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, transition metals, and coordination compounds.						
23753	103	7:15- 9:20 P	TTh		Shahin, Mohammad	421	20410	LAB	8:00-11:10 A	MW		Dadson, Guy	441
		9:30-10:00 P	TTh		Shahin, Mohammad	421		ST1	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Dadson, Guy	414AB
	LAB	7:10-10:20 P	W		Shahin, Mohammad	436	<i>The above course is for students participating in the STEM 2 Success Learning Community. For questions, please contact STEM@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
CHEM 111AF						5 Units	20411	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Salzameda, Bridget	414AB
General Chemistry I						Transfer: CSU, UC		LAB	12:20- 3:30 P	MW		Salzameda, Bridget	441
<i>Prerequisite: CHEM 107 F with a grade of "C" or better or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</i>							20412	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Ansari, Mohd	414AB
This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence designed to provide students with a foundation in general chemistry needed for subsequent courses. Lecture topics include chemical reactions and stoichiometry, thermochemistry and calorimetry, atomic structure and chemical periodicity, chemical bonding, molecular structure, gases, physical properties of solids, liquids and solutions, and organic chemistry. The lab sequence will support the above topics. Students planning to take this course must take CHEM 107 F or challenge the course by passing a proficiency exam.								LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	TTh		Ansari, Mohd	441
• Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are eligible to enroll in this course.							20413	100	5:25- 6:50 P	MW		Lazarus, Laura	414AB
22467	ST2	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Fernandez, Christopher	425		LAB	7:00-10:10 P	MW		Lazarus, Laura	441
		8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Fernandez, Christopher	441	22468	101	5:25- 6:50 P	TTh		Lin, Jerry	425
	LAB	9:00-12:10 P	F		Fernandez, Christopher	441		LAB	7:00-10:10 P	TTh		Lin, Jerry	441
<i>The above course is for students participating in the STEM 2 Success Learning Community. For questions, please contact STEM@fullcoll.edu.</i>							CHEM 201 F						5 Units
20396	ST1	7:15- 8:40 A	TTh		Salzameda, Bridget	417	Biochemistry for Allied Health Science						Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
	LAB	8:50-12:00 P	TTh		Salzameda, Bridget	433	<i>Prerequisite: CHEM 101 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>The above course is for students participating in the STEM 2 Success Learning Community. For questions, please contact STEM@fullcoll.edu.</i>							This course follows CHEM 101 F continuing the study of organic molecules, and introducing biochemistry and metabolism. It is specifically designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry in preparation for careers in the health professions.						
20399	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Ansari, Mohd	412	20414	001	7:45- 9:50 A	TTh		Bianchino, Annie	414AB
	LAB	10:10- 1:20 P	MW		Ansari, Mohd	433			10:00-10:30 A	TTh		Bianchino, Annie	423
20391	003	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Ansari, Mohd	412		LAB	10:40-12:05 P	TTh		Bianchino, Annie	423
	LAB	1:40- 4:50 P	MW		Ansari, Mohd	433	24381	LAB	2:35- 4:00 P	MW		Chan, Theodore	423
24378	800	8:35-10:00 A	FS		Weber, Kevin	415		100	4:10- 5:45 P	MW		Chan, Theodore	416B
		10:10- 1:20 P	FS		Weber, Kevin	433			4:10- 4:55 P	T		Chan, Theodore	416B
									5:05- 5:55 P	T		Chan, Theodore	416B
23191	008	8:40-10:05 A	TTh		Staff	416A	CHEM 211AF						5 Units
		10:15-11:40 A	TTh		Staff	441	Organic Chemistry I						Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
	LAB	12:55- 4:05 P	F		Staff	441	<i>Prerequisite: CHEM 111BF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
20407	004	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Lazarus, Laura	414AB	This course is the first semester of a two semester sequence, lecture and lab. It is designed for chemistry majors, pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary, pre-chiropractic, and biology majors.						
	LAB	2:55- 6:05 P	TTh		Lazarus, Laura	433	20415	001	1:50- 3:15 P	MW		Stanton, Gretchen	414AB
22407	006	2:10- 3:35 P	MW		Haddad, Nassim	412		LAB	3:25- 6:35 P	MW		Stanton, Gretchen	432
		3:50- 5:15 P	MW		Haddad, Nassim	441	22494	002	1:50- 3:15 P	MW		Stanton, Gretchen	414AB
	LAB	1:30- 4:40 P	F		Haddad, Nassim	433		LAB	7:00-10:10 P	MW		Stanton, Gretchen	432
20408	005	3:30- 4:55 P	MW		Foster, Samuel	414AB	CHEM 211BF						5 Units
	LAB	5:30- 8:40 P	MW		Foster, Samuel	433	Organic Chemistry II						Transfer: CSU, UC
20409	100	5:25- 6:50 P	TTh		Shahin, Mohammad	412	<i>Prerequisite: CHEM 211AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
	LAB	7:00-10:10 P	TTh		Yimenu, Tilahun	433	This course covers advanced topics such as synthesis, mechanisms and spectroscopy and advanced lab techniques are emphasized. This course is designed for chemistry majors, pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy, pre-veterinary, pre-chiropractic and biology majors.						

**Future FC Hornets!
New dates to
apply for admission:**

**Summer 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017
Fall 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017**



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Child Development and Educational Studies

CDES 115 F Introduction to Early Childhood Education Curriculum 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the teacher's role in supporting the essential role of play in meaningful learning, appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age six. This course will include an introduction to art, science, math, language literacy, creativity, social and emotional learning. (CAP Aligned)

21027 HY1 **HYBRID** 1/29-3/25 Green-Pappas, Patricia
9:00-12:15 P T 1/29-3/25 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016



HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires student to attend the first class meeting, Tues, Jan 30 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pgreenpappas> or contact instructor at pgreenpappas@fullcoll.edu.



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com.
Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.

21028 HY2 **HYBRID** 1/29-3/25 Green-Pappas, Patricia
5:00- 8:15 P T 1/29-3/25 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016



HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires student to attend the first class meeting, Tues, Jan 30 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pgreenpappas> or contact instructor at pgreenpappas@fullcoll.edu.



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com.
Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.

CDES 116 F Art Education in Early Childhood (formerly CDES 123AF) 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the teacher's role in children's artistic and creative growth. Students explore, experience, analyze and develop artistic studio experiences that support children's knowledge and learning. Senate Bill 792 requires proof of current immunizations for Measles, Pertussis, and Influenza (optional) in order to participate in daytime courses.

22806 AP2 9:00- 1:15 P W 1/31-3/21 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 7; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.

22805 AP1 5:00- 9:15 P T 4/3-5/22 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;
Last day to drop with "W": May 8; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 3.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

CDES 117 F Literacy and Language in Early Childhood 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the role of the teacher and processes their support literacy and language development experiences in the early childhood classroom. Interactive literacy experiences are practiced as appropriate. Senate Bill 792 requires proof of current immunizations for Measles, Pertussis, and Influenza (optional).

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

23157 AP1 9:00- 1:15 P Th 2/1-3/22 Knudsen, Andrea 1831



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 7; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 7;
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 8; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.

CDES 118 F Science and Math Education in Early Childhood (formerly CDES 123CF) 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course provides knowledge, techniques and skills for designing a classroom environment that promotes science inquiry and math processes including nature and gardening. Senate Bill 792 requires proof of current immunizations for Measles, Pertussis, and Influenza (optional).

23152 AP2 9:00- 1:15 P T 4/3-5/22 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;
Last day to drop with "W": May 8; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 3.

23146 AP1 9:00- 1:15 P W 4/4-5/23 Green-Pappas, Patricia 1016



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Apr 10; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 10;
Last day to drop with "W": May 9; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.

CDES 120 F Child Development 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course will teach students the entire scope of developmental theories in a chronological sequence. Research, theory and practice are addressed from multiple viewpoints.

23295 AP1 8:35-10:00 A MW Kinkel, Jennifer 1429



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

21032 AP2 10:10-11:35 A MW Kinkel, Jennifer 1429



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

21034 AP3 10:10-11:35 A TTh Chiaromonte, Thomas 1428



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

21039 AP4 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Chiaromonte, Thomas 1428



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

21037 AP5 1:20- 2:45 P MW Kinkel, Jennifer 1430



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CDES 120 F continued:						
24962	AP9 2:50- 6:00 P	M			Pavelek, Karin	1421
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .					
21952	AP6 3:30- 6:40 P	Th			Chiaromonte, Thomas	1421
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .					
21870	AP7 6:50-10:00 P	M			Williams, Debora	1420
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .					
23158	AP8 6:50-10:00 P	W			Robles, Desiree	521
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .					
22040	OL1 ONLINE		1/29-4/29		Pavelek, Karin	
	5:00- 6:00 P	F	(2/2)		Pavelek, Karin	1413
ONLINE COURSE WITH A MANDATORY ORIENTATION: The above course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION Fri, Feb 2, 5 pm in Rm. 1413. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kpavelek@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 12; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 12; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 9; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 5.					
22041	OL2 ONLINE		1/29-4/29		Pavelek, Karin	
	5:00- 6:00 P	F	(2/2)		Pavelek, Karin	1413
ONLINE COURSE WITH A MANDATORY ORIENTATION: The above course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION Fri, Feb 2, 5 pm in Rm. 1413. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kpavelek@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 12; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 12; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 9; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 5.					
CDES 122 F 3 Units						
Principles of Early Childhood Education Transfer: CSU						
This course emphasizes the development of the teacher and the construction of quality programs including equitable and inclusive environments, professional ethics, observation and working with parents and colleagues. This course is CAP Aligned.						
21045	AP1 12:00- 3:10 P	M			Green-Pappas, Patricia	1016
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .					
22876	AP2 1:10- 4:20 P	Th			Pavelek, Karin	1016
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .					
23807	AP3 5:00- 8:10 P	M			Green-Pappas, Patricia	1016
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .					

<http://osp.fullcoll.edu>



Orange County
**Teacher Pathway
Partnership**
FULLERTON COLLEGE

Why TEACH?

- Good, Stable Salary and Benefits.
- Desirable Work Schedule, Vacations and Holidays.
- Financial Incentives: Scholarships, Loans, Grants and Home Buyer Programs.

Teaching Matters

How we HELP

- Dedicated Counselor.
- Focused Career Path Assistance.
- Training, Support and Resources.

Things to KNOW

- California has more than 21,000 teaching jobs to fill.
- Early Childhood Education and School Age Youth Workers are both part of a growing field of Educators.
- There is an increased public awareness of the importance of early brain development and a need for well prepared K-12 teachers.

For questions or more information, contact:

email:
specialprograms@fullcoll.edu

phone: (714) 992-7067



The California Career Pathways Trust Grant is funded through the California Department of Education.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.							BEG.-END.			

CDES 125 F **3 Units**
Observation and Assessment for Early Learning and Development

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will observe young children in licensed facilities (including the CDES Child Development Laboratory instructional classrooms) as part of the assignments for the course. This course is CAP Aligned. Senate Bill 792 requires proof of current immunizations for Measles, Pertussis, and Influenza (optional) as well as a negative TB test to participate in this course.

21047 AP1 9:00-12:10 P T Kinkel, Jennifer 1831

 **APPLE COURSE:** The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

22368 AP2 6:50-10:00 P T Becerra, Christopher 1831

 **APPLE COURSE:** The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

CDES 140 F **3 Units**
Infant/Toddler Development and Observation

Transfer: CSU

This course is an in-depth examination of infancy and toddlerhood encompassing physical, intellectual and social and emotional development combined with observation and assessment.

24954 600 6:00-9:10 P W Bailey, Yvonne HSOC

CDES 141 F **3 Units**
Principles of Infant/Toddler Care and Education

Transfer: CSU

This course provides the student with an overview of the organization and operation of infant/toddler programs with an emphasis on developmentally appropriate, culturally sensitive and inclusive care for infants and toddlers in group settings.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

21049 100 6:50-10:00 P T Bailey, Yvonne 1427

CDES 151 F **3 Units**
School Age Child: Programs, Curriculum and Guidance

Transfer: CSU

This course is for those working in school-age extended-day programs and emphasizes philosophy, techniques of guidance and discipline, legal issues, program/curriculum development and developmentally appropriate activities reflecting issues of diversity.

21102 100 6:50-10:00 P Th Becerra, Christopher 1831

CDES 199 F **1 Unit**
Child Development Independent Study

Transfer: CSU

This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge of the Social Sciences through individual study and small group conferences. Students successfully completing this course will be awarded elective credit in the Social Sciences area.

24722 IS1 1/29-5/26 Green-Pappas, Patricia
 The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add codes must be used by Feb 12. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact Instructor at pgreenpappas@fullcoll.edu.

CDES 201 F **3 Units**
Child in the Home and Community

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will explore the interaction and effects of family, school, and community on the child, emphasizing the diversity of families and validation and support of these families throughout the society. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation. (CAP Aligned)

21953 AP1 1:20- 2:45 P MW Chiaromonte, Thomas 1429

 **APPLE COURSE:** The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

21103 AP2 6:50-10:00 P Th Chiaromonte, Thomas 1413

 **APPLE COURSE:** The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

CDES 204 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Special Education

Transfer: CSU

This course provides an overview of early intervention/special education, including theoretical/educational foundations, historical background, legal issues, and techniques for inclusion of individuals with disabilities and other special needs.

23296 AP2 9:00-12:10 P Th Pavelek, Karin 1016

 **APPLE COURSE:** The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

23838 AP3 3:30- 6:40 P W Pavelek, Karin 1016

 **APPLE COURSE:** The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

21114 AP1 6:50-10:00 P M Pavelek, Karin 1831

 **APPLE COURSE:** The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor their "Announcements" in myGateway for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CDES 210 F						3 Units	CDES 231 F						3 Units
Anti-Bias Perspective/Diversity Seminar							Early Childhood Education Administration: Management Models and Personnel						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
<i>Advisory: ENGL 060 F</i>							<i>Prerequisite: CDES 115 F and CDES 120 F and CDES 122 F and CDES 201 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This seminar places an emphasis on addressing issues of bias that individuals, children and families experience on a daily basis while examining one's own world views through an anti-bias lens that addresses the historical and cultural context of the biases. This course is CAP aligned. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.							This course focuses on educational philosophy with an emphasis on an anti-bias/inclusive perspective, effective management/leadership skills, planning, organizing, staffing and evaluating quality early care and development programs, effective communications and advocacy.						
22809	AP2	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Castro, Nora	1418	23156	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Kinkel, Jennifer	1831
 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu . The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or they will be dropped.							• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
CDES 211 F						3 Units	CDES 238 F						3 Units
Classroom Practices for Diverse Learners							Reggio and Constructivism in Early Childhood						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
This course prepares individuals to assist teachers in various settings to support diverse learners (individuals who have disabilities, those that are second language learners, those who are gifted, etc.). Topics will include lesson planning, adapting academics: reading, mathematics, science, art, job coaching, behavioral support, etc.							This course covers the Reggio philosophy and the Constructivist approach to early learning and is designed for all early educators interested in deepening their knowledge of teaching and learning. This course includes field trips and instruction at the CDES Lab School classrooms and studios.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
23678	100	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Robles, Desiree	1016	21117	AP1	5:00- 8:10 P	W		Knudsen, Andrea	1831
 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .							 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .						
CDES 215 F						3 Units	CDES 261 F						2 Units
Health, Safety, Food, and Nutrition for Children							Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
This course emphasizes health, safety, and the role of food in ECE settings, including basic nutrition principles and the planning and organization of food-related activities and eating-related issues unique to young children. Health practices such as the prevention of infectious diseases and injury prevention are also studied.							This course provides observation experiences in the classroom for real world learning in conjunction with the lab portion of CDES 261LF. This course is part of an articulation agreement with CSUF for preparation for the teaching credential program. To qualify for this articulation, students must achieve a "B" or better grade for this course.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							<i>Corequisite: CDES 261LF with a grade of C or better</i>						
21115	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Williams, Debora	1017	22850	AP1	4:00- 6:05 P	Th		Hood, Mary	1429
 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .							 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .						
CDES 225 F						3 Units	CDES 24796						
Early Childhood Student Teaching Practicum							HYBRID						
						Transfer: CSU							
<i>Prerequisite: CDES 115 F with a grade of "C" or better and CDES 116 F with a grade of "C" or better and CDES 118 F with a grade of "C" or better and CDES 120 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							1/29-5/26						
<i>Corequisite: CDES 238 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							Hood, Mary						
This course includes study, exploration and practice in the many varied roles of the early childhood teacher at the CDES Lab School instructional classrooms. Course focus areas include: constructivism, emergent curriculum, developmental education, play processes, nature-based curriculum, environment and reflective teaching. The principles of the early childhood programs of Reggio Emilia are explored and applied. (CAP Aligned) Senate Bill 792 requires proof of current immunizations for Measles, Pertussis, and Influenza (optional) as well as a negative TB test to participate in this course.							11:00- 1:05 P S (2/3) Hood, Mary 1429						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							11:00- 1:05 P S (3/10) Hood, Mary 1429						
21116	LAB	9:05-12:10 P	MW		Pavelek, Karin	1831	11:00- 1:05 P S (4/21) Hood, Mary 1429						
001 12:20- 1:20 P W Pavelek, Karin 1831							11:00- 1:05 P S (5/19) Hood, Mary 1429						
 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at www.teachingmattersfc.com . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.													



DATES						DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CDES 261LF 1 Unit						CHIN 203 F 4 Units					
Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching: Observation						Intermediate Chinese - Mandarin III					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Corequisite: CDES 261 F with a grade of C or better</i>						<i>Prerequisite: CHIN 102 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or two years of high school Chinese with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course provides students interested in elementary teaching weekly observation and participation experiences in elementary classrooms. Students will observe in an elementary classroom three hours per week. This course is part of an articulation agreement with CSUF for preparation for teaching credential program. To qualify for this articulation, students must achieve a grade of "B" or better for this course.						This course provides extensive practice in oral and written expression and an expanded review of grammatical structures. Introduction to culture, history and literature of China is also discussed. This course is conducted mostly in Chinese.					
22851 AP1 1/29-5/26 Hood, Mary						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only. PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 					
 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .						21111 100 4:30- 6:35 P TTh Chang, Chiu Chin 520					
						<i>The above class is offered on an occasional basis.</i>					
CDES 299 F 1 Unit						CHIN 204 F 4 Units					
Child Development Independent Study						Intermediate Chinese - Mandarin IV					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge of Child Development and Educational Studies through individual study. Students will design coursework in collaboration with a CDES faculty member.						<i>Prerequisite: CHIN 203 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or three years of high school Chinese with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
24723 IS1 1/29-5/26 Kinkel, Jennifer						This course continues to provide extensive practice in oral and written expression and a systematical review of grammatical concepts. This course is conducted entirely in Chinese.					
<i>The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add codes must be used by Feb 12. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact Instructor at jkinkel@fullcoll.edu.</i>						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only. PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 					
						21112 100 4:30- 6:35 P TTh Chang, Chiu Chin 520					
						<i>The above class is offered on an occasional basis.</i>					
Cinema, Radio and Television											
CHINESE						CRTV 118 F 3 Units					
CHIN 101 F 5 Units						Introduction to Radio, TV and Film					
Elementary Chinese - Mandarin I						Transfer: CSU					
Transfer: CSU, UC						This course is designed to assist students in understanding the radio, television, cable, film, and electronic mass media industries.					
This course emphasizes communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of China.						21428 001 8:35-10:00 A TTh Echols, David 515					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 						21429 002 1:30- 2:55 P TTh Berger, Peg 515					
20259 001 10:40- 1:10 P MW Kong, Wei-Ping 520						21911 100 6:30- 9:40 P W Snowden, Lauren 515					
20260 100 7:00- 9:30 P TTh Kong, Wei-Ping 520						CRTV 120 F 3 Units					
CHIN 102 F 5 Units						Media Aesthetics					
Elementary Chinese - Mandarin II						Transfer: CSU					
Transfer: CSU, UC						This course examines the use of light, color, volume, space, composition, optics, motion, and editing in the design of motion pictures, television, video games and digital media to generate impressions, stimulate feelings, shape attitudes and convey information.					
<i>Prerequisite: CHIN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or one year of high school Chinese with a grade of "C" or better</i>						21430 001 3:05- 6:15 P M Bouza, Laura 515					
This course continues to emphasize communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced further to the Chinese culture and civilization.						21431 100 6:30- 9:40 P T Brooks, Brian 515					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 						CRTV 121 F 3 Units					
20262 100 4:00- 6:30 P MW Kong, Wei-Ping 520						American Cinema to the 1960's					
						Transfer: CSU, UC					
						This course examines the American motion picture industry to the 1960's as a unique economic, industrial, aesthetic, and cultural institution.					
						21432 100 10:10- 1:20 P W Echols, David 515					



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 122 F 3 Units						
Audio Production Techniques						
Transfer: CSU						
This course provides instruction in the basic operation of radio, Internet radio and television audio equipment.						
21433	001	10:10-11:10 A	TTh		Berger, Peg	1314
	LAB	11:20- 1:20 P	TTh		Berger, Peg	1314
<i>For more information re: the above course, contact mberger@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
23770	002	1:30- 2:30 P	TTh		Guzman, Steven	1314
	LAB	2:40- 4:40 P	TTh		Guzman, Steven	1314
21434	100	7:30- 8:30 P	TTh		Perez, Gil	1314
	LAB	8:40-10:40 P	TTh		Perez, Gil	1314

CRTV 124 F 1 Unit						
Broadcast Advertising Sales						
Transfer: CSU						
This course discusses the role that advertising plays in radio, television and cable today, and skills needed to enter the profitable field of broadcast advertising sales.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
24864	201	1:30- 4:20 P	M	2/5-3/19	Ford, Edward	706
<i>Last day to add: Feb 5; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 5;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 5.</i>						

CRTV 126BF 3 Units						
World Cinema 1946 to Present						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course examines and follows the development of cinema as a world entertainment medium after World War II to the present. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
21435	001	10:10- 1:20 P	M		Bouza, Laura	515
23771	002	3:05- 6:15 P	W		Goldstein, Jay	515

CRTV 127 F 3 Units						
Screenwriting						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers story development from concept to completed script.						
21436	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Castellanos, Jayme	706
24888	002	1:30- 4:40 P	W		Snowden, Lauren	706
21437	100	6:30- 9:40 P	M		Castellanos, Jayme	729

CRTV 128 F 3 Units						
Writing for Radio, TV and Film						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is an introduction to all forms of media writing. Scripts for radio, television, film, the Internet, corporate video, interviews, and talk shows are all written from initial concept to completion.						
21444	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Berger, Peg	706
<i>For more information re: the above course, contact mberger@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

CRTV 129 F 3 Units						
Broadcast News						
Transfer: CSU						
This course provides instruction and practice in gathering, writing, and broadcasting news for radio, television and the Internet.						
21445	001	10:10-11:10 A	MW		Berger, Peg	1314
	LAB	11:20- 1:20 P	MW		Berger, Peg	1314
<i>For more information re: the above course, contact mberger@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 130 F 3 Units						
Broadcast Audio Production						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 122 F completed with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
Students learn advanced techniques in radio, television, film and Internet digital audio production.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
21448	100	7:30- 8:30 P	MW		Perez, Gil	1314
	LAB	8:40-10:40 P	MW		Perez, Gil	1314

CRTV 131 F 3 Units						
Contemporary American Cinema (formerly Contemporary Cinema)						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course focuses on the American motion picture industry beginning with the film school generation and the production processes, economic factors, and social influences that have shaped the industry and been shaped by the industry. This will include changes in practices relating to production aesthetics and techniques, marketing, distribution, and technology.						
23240	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Echols, David	515

CRTV 135 F 3 Units						
Broadcast TV and Radio Announcing						
This is a course in on-camera television and on-the-air radio announcing, including voice-over technique and employment demo compilation. This course is taught at campus radio station, KBPK and the TV studio.						
22389	001	1:30- 2:30 P	MW		Thomas, Mark	1314
	LAB	2:40- 4:00 P	MW		Thomas, Mark	1314

CRTV 139 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Broadcast News						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 129 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course allows students to increase their skill level in radio and television news for Broadcast News students who have previously taken CRTV 129 F, with added TV assignments, interviews, traffic reports and additional newscasts.						
23805	001	10:10-11:10 A	MW		Berger, Peg	1314
	LAB	11:20- 1:20 P	MW		Berger, Peg	1314

CRTV 145 F 3 Units						
Radio/TV Sports Broadcasting						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers radio/TV sports play-by-play and reporting techniques and practice. Students receive on-air experience broadcasting high school and college football, basketball, baseball, and soccer on 90.1 FM/KBPK.						
21450	800	9:00-11:05 A	S		Neyland, Corey	1314
	LAB	11:20- 3:40 P	S		Neyland, Corey	1314

CRTV 146 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Sports Broadcasting						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 145 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course covers Internet, radio and TV sports play-by-play, color and reporting techniques and practice at an intermediate level. Students take the lead on writing and preparing on-air content of high school and college football, baseball, basketball, soccer, NASCAR and hockey on 90.1 FM KBPK and the Internet. The contributions of minorities and women in sports will be highlighted.						
22390	800	9:00-11:10 A	S		Neyland, Corey	1314
	LAB	11:20- 3:40 P	S		Neyland, Corey	1314



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 147 F 3 Units						
Advanced Sports Broadcasting						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 146 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course covers advanced sports broadcasting over the Internet, radio and the Fullerton College Cable TV channel. Play-by-play, color and sports reporting techniques and practices are included in this course. Students will continue to build presentation/performance skills in this advanced sports broadcasting course. Students receive on-air experience broadcasting high school and college football, baseball, basketball, soccer, hockey, softball, golf, tennis and volleyball.						
24820	800	9:00-11:05 A	S		Neyland, Corey	1314
	LAB	11:15- 3:40 P	S		Neyland, Corey	1314

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 150 F 3 Units						
Television Studio Production						
						Transfer: CSU
This course is an introduction to live television with emphasis on studio production discipline and technique, multiple camera operation, lighting, audio, technical directing, use of character generator, teleprompting, and video recording.						
21451	001	9:30-10:30 A	MW		Dvorak, Susan	2001A
	LAB	10:40-12:00 P	MW		Dvorak, Susan	2001A
21975	002	12:45- 1:45 P	MW		Dvorak, Susan	2001A
	LAB	1:55- 3:15 P	MW		Dvorak, Susan	2001A

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 157 F 3 Units						
Digital Production/Non-Linear Editing for Video/Film						
						Transfer: CSU
This course introduces hands-on training in single-camera production and non-linear editing applicable to television and filmmaking.						
21452	001	8:25- 9:25 A	TTh		Goldstein, Jay	2001A
	LAB	9:35-11:35 A	TTh		Goldstein, Jay	2001A
21454	002	3:05- 4:05 P	TTh		Goldstein, Jay	2001A
	LAB	4:15- 6:15 P	TTh		Goldstein, Jay	2001A
21453	100	6:30- 7:30 P	TTh		Bouza, Laura	2001A
	LAB	7:40- 9:40 P	TTh		Bouza, Laura	2001A

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 164 F 3 Units						
Advanced Digital Production/Non-Linear Editing for Video						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 157 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed for advanced students to develop and demonstrate professional-level skills, preparation for employment, and advanced single-camera production and post-production authorship.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
21455	001	11:45-12:45 P	TTh		Bouza, Laura	2001A
	LAB	12:55- 2:55 P	TTh		Bouza, Laura	2001A

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 175 F 3 Units						
Documentary Filmmaking						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Advisory: CRTV 157 F with a grade of "C" or better, or knowledge of camcorder usage and Apple computers</i>						
This course is an introduction to digital documentary filmmaking techniques. Practical approaches to storytelling through production and editing are emphasized. Students will produce short documentary project(s).						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
22719	001	9:00-12:10 P	W		Goldstein, Jay	2001B

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 199 F 1 to 3 Units						
Cinema-Radio-TV Independent Study						
						Transfer: CSU
This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge of cinema, radio or television through independent study. Students must be sponsored by a CRTV instructor.						
21456	IS1			1/29-5/26	Goldstein, Jay	
<i>For the above class, students must meet with the instructor in his office, 2001 prior to enrollment. For more information contact jgoldstein@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
24815	IS2			4/2-5/25	Goldstein, Jay	
<i>For the above class, students must meet with the instructor in his office, 2001 prior to enrollment. For more information contact jgoldstein@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Apr 10; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 10; Last day to drop with "W": May 11; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 5.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 227 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Screenwriting						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 127 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is focused on student completion of a feature length screenplay from the original concept and first 20 pages developed in CRTV 127 F.						
22448	100	6:30- 9:40 P	M		Castellanos, Jayme	729

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 235 F 3 Units						
On-Air Radio Broadcasting						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 122 F and CRTV 135 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
In this course, students gain actual on-air experience on college FM station, KBPK, 90.1 MHz.						
21457	001	9:00-10:00 A	F		Pacheco, Manuel	1314
	LAB	10:10- 4:50 P	F		Pacheco, Manuel	1314

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 236 F 3 Units						
On-Air Radio Broadcasting - Intermediate						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 235 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course will increase students' proficiency with this intermediate course, and gain increased presentation/performance skills via on-air experience on College FM KBPK, 90.1 MHz. Students get the opportunity to develop original on-air content and long form music programs, and are heard worldwide on KBPK's Internet stream.						
22397	001	9:00-10:00 A	F		Pacheco, Manuel	1314
	LAB	10:10- 4:50 P	F		Pacheco, Manuel	1314

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 237 F 3 Units						
Advanced On-Air Radio Broadcasting						
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: CRTV 236 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
In this course, students gain advanced on-air experience on college station (KBPK) or Internet stream, increasing DJ skills and hosting long-form music interview segments.						
22720	001	9:00-10:00 A	F		Pacheco, Manuel	1314
	LAB	10:10- 4:50 P	F		Pacheco, Manuel	1314

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
CRTV 290 F 2 to 4 Units					
Internship in Communications I					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in the entertainment/communications industries to develop their skills.					
22721	HY1	HYBRID	1/29-5/26	Bouza, Laura	
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(2/11)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(3/4)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(4/8)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(5/13)	Bouza, Laura	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above class uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;					
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
CRTV 291 F 2 to 4 Units					
Internship in Communications II					
Transfer: CSU					
Prerequisite: CRTV 290 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in Communication to take their professional skills to the next level.					
22722	HY1	HYBRID	1/29-5/26	Bouza, Laura	
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(2/11)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(3/4)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(4/8)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(5/13)	Bouza, Laura	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above class uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;					
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
CRTV 292 F 2 to 4 Units					
Internship in Communications III					
Transfer: CSU					
Prerequisite: CRTV 291 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in communications to develop the skills needed to market themselves as professionals in the entertainment and communication industries.					
22727	HY1	HYBRID	1/29-5/26	Bouza, Laura	
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(2/11)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(3/4)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(4/1)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(5/13)	Bouza, Laura	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above class uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;					
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					

Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
CRTV 293 F 2 to 4 Units					
Internship in Communications IV					
Transfer: CSU					
Prerequisite: CRTV 292 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course is designed to help the students who are interning to transition into working as independent contractors in the communication and entertainment-related industries.					
24816	HY1	HYBRID	1/29-5/26	Bouza, Laura	
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(2/11)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(3/4)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(4/8)	Bouza, Laura	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(5/13)	Bouza, Laura	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above class uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;					
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
CRTV 299 F 1 to 3 Units					
Cinema-Radio-Television Independent Study					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge of cinema, radio, or television through individual study. Student must have a project to work on and be sponsored by a Cinema-Radio-Television instructor. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.					
24817	IS1		1/29-5/26	Goldstein, Jay	
For the above class students must meet with instructor in his office 2001, prior to enrollment. For more information re: the above course, contact jgoldstein@fullcoll.edu.					
24819	IS2		4/2-5/25	Goldstein, Jay	
For the above class students must meet with instructor in his office 2001, prior to enrollment. For more information re: the above course, contact jgoldstein@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: Apr 10; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 10;					
Last day to drop with "W": May 11; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 5.					

Communication Studies

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
COMM 100 F 4 Units					
Public Speaking (formerly SPCH 100 F)					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course gives practical experience in research methodologies, organization of material and ideas, critical thinking in analysis and evaluation, and listening abilities. There will be multiple opportunities to practice and perfect delivery skills in the public speaking arenas.					
24090	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Nia, Halleh	528
24091	002	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Haritwal, Tushita	3013
24092	003	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Salcedo, Joel	3013
24093	004	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Opffer, Elenie	528
24094	005	8:00-12:15 P	F	Kresse, Douglas	528
24095	006	8:00-12:15 P	F	Bates, Benjamin	1012
24096	800	8:00-12:15 P	S	Obrite, Patricia	528N
24097	008	8:15-10:20 A	MW	Emard, Jennifer	528N
24098	009	8:15-10:20 A	MW	Davis, Melanie	1012
24100	010	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Nielson, Toni	1012
 FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24101	011	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Emard, Jennifer	528N



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
COMM 100 F continued:						
24102	012	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Taylor, Matt	528
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24103	013	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Rodriguez, Jeanette	3013
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24104	014	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Nielson, Toni	526N
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24105	015	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Taylor, Matt	528
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24106	016	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Kresse, Douglas	3013
24107	017	10:30-12:35 P	MW		Kirkham, Richard	528N
24108	018	10:30-12:35 P	MW		Samano, Jeffrey	1012
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24109	019	10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Rodriguez, Jeanette	528N
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24110	020	10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Blumer, Collette	1012
24111	021	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Davis, Melanie	528
24112	022	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Rodriguez, Jeanette	3013
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24113	023	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Kirkham, Richard	528
24114	024	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Kresse, Douglas	3013
24115	025	12:30- 4:45 P	F		Obrite, Patricia	526N
24116	026	12:30- 4:45 P	F		Bates, Benjamin	528N
24117	027	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Shiba, Lisa	528N
24121	ST1	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Samano, Jeffrey	1012
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24118	T01	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Samano, Jeffrey	1012
	TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).					
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24119	028	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Rodriguez, Jeanette	528N
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24120	029	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Blumer, Collette	1012
24122	031	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Kresse, Douglas	526N
24123	032	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Nielson, Toni	528
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24124	033	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Vu, Emily	3013
24125	034	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Fortier, Heidi	526N
24128	035	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Stinson, Rodney	528
24126	036	3:00- 5:05 P	MW		Shiba, Lisa	528N
24127	037	3:00- 5:05 P	TTh		Ramirez, Yvette	528N
24137	201	3:00- 5:50 P	TTh	2/27-5/24	Opfer, Elenie	1012
Last day to add: Mar 12; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop with "W": May 3; Last day to drop for refund: Mar 1.						
24129	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Schilling, Charles	528
24130	101	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Stinson, Rodney	528
24131	102	5:30- 7:35 P	MW		Kresse, Douglas	528N

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
24132	103	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh		Ramirez, Yvette	528N
24133	104	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Schilling, Charles	528
24134	105	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Davis, Michelle	526N
24135	106	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Schilling, Charles	528

COMM 105 F 3 Units
Interpersonal Communication (formerly SPCH 105 F)
 Transfer: CSU, UC

This course gives practical experience in research methodologies, organization of material and ideas, critical thinking in analysis and evaluation, and listening abilities. There will be multiple opportunities to practice and perfect delivery skills in the public speaking arena.

24162	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Semichy, Joslyn	526
24163	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Shore, Chelsea	526
24164	003	8:00-11:10 A	F		Casteel, Sheila	526
24165	004	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Semichy, Joslyn	526
24166	005	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Haritwal, Tushita	526
24168	006	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Haritwal, Tushita	526
24169	007	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Nguyen, Christina	526
24170	008	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Torres, Ty	526
24171	009	12:30- 3:40 P	F		Torres, Ty	526
24173	010	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Torres, Ty	526
24174	011	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Castellanos, Ralph	526
24175	012	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Nia, Halleh	526
24176	013	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Mierop, John	526
24177	014	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Schilling, Charles	526
24178	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Garthoffner, Jennifer	526
24179	101	6:50-10:00 P	T		Mierop, John	526
24180	102	6:50-10:00 P	W		Mierop, John	526

COMM 120 F 3 Units
Intercultural Communication (formerly SPCH 120 F)
 Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the concepts of culture and communication between cultures through lecture and group activities. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation requirement for graduation.

24181	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Samano, Jeffrey	526
24182	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Fortier, Heidi	1012



Did you know we have a Foster Youth Liaison on campus?

(714) 992-7000 ext. 24115 or (714) 732-5382
 Located in 2000 Bldg. on the 1st floor, Room 2002

Please visit our website: <http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu>.

Students are able to

- Apply or be added to the waitlist
- Learn more about the FYSI program
 Program Eligibility
 Program Services
 Student Program Requirements

The FYSI (Foster Youth Success Initiative) Program provides on-campus support, community and campus referrals to assist current and/or former foster youth with resources to assist students in their educational journey towards their academic goals.



CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COMM 124 F 3 Units					
Small Group Communication (formerly SPCH 124 F)					
Transfer: UC, CSU					
This course provides an introduction to theoretical and applied concepts in small group communication through participation, observation, analysis and evaluation of group processes.					
24184	002	8:00- 9:25 A	MW	Shore, Chelsea	523SEM
24183	001	8:00-11:10 A	F	Nguyen, Christina	526N
24185	003	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Nielson, Toni	526N
24186	100	6:50-10:00 P	T	Fortier, Heidi	1012

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COMM 135 F 4 Units					
Essentials of Argumentation (formerly SPCH 135 F)					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course will help an individual develop critical thinking abilities and effective logical support for oral advocacy.					
24187	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Taylor, Matt	526N
 FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24188	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Taylor, Matt	526N
 FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.					
24189	003	8:00-12:15 P	F	Salcedo, Joel	528N
24190	004	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	Kirkham, Richard	526N
24191	005	11:45- 1:50 P	MW	Kresse, Douglas	526N
24192	100	5:30- 9:45 P	Th	Samano, Jeffrey	526N

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COMM 138 F 1 to 1.5 Units					
Forensics (formerly SPCH 138 F)					
Transfer: CSU					
This course trains students to participate in intercollegiate speech tournaments and public community programs. Topics include expository speaking, persuasive speaking, impromptu and extemporaneous speaking, oral interpretation and debate. Field trips and involvement in student activities will be required.					
24198	100	4:30- 5:55 P	M	Samano, Jeffrey	721
 FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook. The above section is being offered as a 1.5-unit course.					
24199	101	4:30- 5:55 P	W	Rodriguez, Jeanette	721
 FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook. The above section is being offered as a 1.5-unit course.					

Registration Help

Chat: go to www.fullcoll.edu and click Admissions (chat feature is available during Admissions & Records Office Hours)

Admissions Phone Line

Join the Virtual Line and receive a Call Back within your given time.

Phone: 1-714-905-5162

Admissions and Records Office Hours

Mon, Wed, Thurs 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
 Tues 8:00 am – 6:30 pm
 Fri 8:00 am – 12 noon

Computer Information Systems

COMPUTER APPLICATION COURSES



CIS 100 F

Now Approved for AA Degree Area A2 and Cal State Gen Ed Area E

Learn about computers and the Internet while progressing towards your degree and transfer goals.

CIS 100 F 4 Units

Introduction to Personal Computers

Transfer: CSU, UC

This is a beginning course that introduces computer concepts and teaches students how to be productive with Microsoft Office 2016 (Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access), how to work with Windows 10 operating system and various tools for the Internet. This class is suitable for both beginners and those wishing to expand their computer skills. This course will satisfy the Area E General Education requirements for transfer to CSU or UC.

22677	001	8:15-10:20 A	MW	Cantrell, Candice	317
22679	002	9:00- 1:15 P	F	Woolridge, Nancy	315
22681	003	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Cantrell, Candice	317
23266	004	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Woolridge, Nancy	315
22895	101	5:30- 9:45 P	W	Troop, Jane	314
22684	HY1	HYBRID		Melella, Laura	
		3:15- 5:20 P	M	Melella, Laura	316
 HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus and has pre-arranged online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For questions or additional information, see the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lmelella .					
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
22685	OL1	ONLINE		Melella, Laura	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using an online management system (LMS) but does require that students attend a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For questions or additional information, see the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lmelella .					
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
24462	OL2	ONLINE		Cantrell, Candice	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using an online management system (LMS) but does require that students attend a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For questions or additional information, see the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/ccantrell .					
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

CIS 104 F **3 Units**
Presentation Graphics

Transfer: CSU

This course uses MS PowerPoint 2016 to teach students how to design, create, and edit business presentations. Topics include creating presentations with graphics, publishing presentations on the Internet, adding multimedia elements such as sound, animation, and video and importing files and graphics from other programs.

22416 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Troop, Jane

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE with the exceptions of a MIDTERM and FINAL EXAM that will be held on the Fullerton college campus. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Alternative on-campus exam days will be available. Some computer experience is recommended to register for this online section. Send the instructor an email by the second week of class to remain in the course. For questions, or additional information, email the instructor at jtrop@fullcoll.edu. Students must be self-motivated to successfully complete an online course. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CIS 106 F **3 Units**
Beginning Spreadsheet (MS Excel)

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces students to spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems related to business. Microsoft Excel 2016, running under the Windows 10 operating system environment, is used to create, edit, format, save, chart and print spreadsheets. Students will learn how to use tables, create 3D worksheets and participate in group collaboration projects.

22418 100 6:50-10:00 P T Staff 314

22417 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Cantrell, Candice

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE with the exception of an ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL EXAM. Students may request an optional in-person orientation by emailing the instructor at ccantrell@fullcoll.edu. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. All students must log into myGateway on the first day of the semester, print the course syllabus, purchase textbook bundle listed on the course syllabus, and print the lecture notes titled "Intro to Excel Online." Students must use an online learning management system to complete the email assignment listed in the "Intro to Excel Class" lecture notes by Wed, Feb 7 to remain in the course. Some computer experience is recommended to register for this online course. For general information, answers to FAQs and instructions for logging into myGateway go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Students must be self-motivated to successfully complete an online course. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

**COMPUTER TERMINALS AVAILABLE
FOR MYGATEWAY ACCESS**

Department	Location
Admissions and Records Lobby	2000 Building, 1st Floor
Cadena/Transfer Center	College Center — 212, 1st Floor
Computer Lab	Rooms 511 and 2200 A/B
Library	800 Building (LLRC) FC Net Login required
Skills Center	800 Building (LLRC) — West Entrance

Dates and hours of availability may vary

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

CIS 205 F **3 Units**
Advanced Spreadsheet (MS Excel)
(formerly Spreadsheet [Advanced MS Excel])

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: CIS 106 F or the ability to create and edit a spreadsheet

This course teaches advanced concepts with Microsoft Excel. Students gain the advanced skills to use MS Excel in the workplace as an analysis and database tool, above and beyond the average skill level of most users, thus making the student a more attractive candidate in the job market.

23262 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Fernandez, Gabriella

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will be conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with an OPTIONAL ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION. This course is conducted entirely online using MyITlab.com. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL exam. Students must register and enroll in MyITlab by following the directions on the course syllabus by the second week of class to remain in the course. For information on orientation dates and textbook requirements see the instructor's website located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez>. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez> or gfernandez@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CIS 123 F **3 Units**
Beginning Word Processing (MS Word)
(formerly Word Processing)

Transfer: CSU

This course teaches the student to use word processing programs to create simple and complex documents. Students learn how to create, edit, and save documents. Topics include document formatting, using fonts and styles, adding graphics, and creating various business-related documents.

23257 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Troop, Jane

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will be taught PRIMARILY ONLINE except for the MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. The above course information can be found at the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jt troop>. All students must log into the course in myGateway, obtain and read the course introduction and syllabus, then send the instructor an email by the second week of class to remain in the course. For login instructions, visit the FAQs at <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. For questions, or additional information, email the instructor at jt troop@fullcoll.edu. Students must be self-motivated to successfully complete an online course. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CIS 142 F **3 Units**
Database I

Transfer: CSU

This course teaches students to use Microsoft Access 2016 to create, access, and maintain databases on the personal computer. Topics include: database theory, design, editing, indexing, query techniques, custom form creation, report design, printing and relational techniques.

22422 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Woolridge, Nancy

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course has an OPTIONAL on-campus orientation on Jan 25 from 5:30-6:30 pm in Rm. 315. This course is conducted entirely using an online learning management system (LMS) and a publisher website called SAM. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL exam. Students must register and enroll in SAM by following the directions on the course syllabus by the second week of class to remain in the course. The syllabus is located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nwoolridge>. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		

CIS 242 F Database II **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: CIS 142 F

This course covers advanced query languages, query processing and optimization, index structures for relational databases, transaction processing, database recovery, security, client-server and transaction processing systems. Student may be expected to design and implement software components that make up modern database systems.

23634 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Fernandez, Gabriella
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with an OPTIONAL ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. The above course has an optional on-campus orientation. For information on orientation dates and textbook requirements see the instructor's website located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez>. Students must complete a set of initial assignments as specified on the course syllabus prior to the last day to add the course in order to remain in the course.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CIS 148 F Introduction to Personal Computer Communications **2 Units**

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Familiarity with sending and receiving email

This course will allow students to work with integrated electronic mail, calendar, contact and task management software. Students will learn how to create and send email, schedule appointments, schedule tasks, and record information about business contacts.

23259 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Spencer, Nora
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Alternative exam days will be available. Instructions for logging into myGateway and general information can be found at <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. All students must log onto this course, read the course syllabus, then follow instructions in the online course by the second week of class to remain in the course. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nspencer> or contact instructor at nspencer@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS COURSES

CIS 111 F Introduction to Information Systems **4 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course covers introductory computer information systems and their role in business. Concepts including computer organization, operating systems, networking concepts, programming techniques, e-commerce, computer security and ethics, spreadsheet and database design.

22687	003	9:00- 1:15 P	F	Carlin, Anna	317
22686	001	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Staff	510
22688	004	10:30-12:35 P	TTh	Spencer, Nora	510
22689	100	5:45-10:00 P	Th	Staff	510

CIS 111 F continued:

22690 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Woolridge, Nancy
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course has an OPTIONAL on-campus orientation on Jan 25, 2018 from 5:30-6:30 pm in Rm. 315. This course is conducted entirely online using an online learning management system (LMS) and a publisher website called MyITLab. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL exam. Students must register and enroll in MyITLab by following the directions on the course syllabus by the second week of class to remain in the course. The syllabus is located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nwoolridge>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

22691 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Carlin, Anna
 **ONLINE COURSE:** This course will be taught online except for the MANDATORY on-campus exams (3 total). Students must view the orientation video and complete the syllabus quiz by the end of the first week to remain in the class. In addition, students must register and enroll in MyITLab by following the instructions on the course syllabus found in the learning management system (LMS) by the second week of the class to remain in the class. For additional details, please email the instructor at acarlin@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

22693 OL3 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Fernandez, Gabriella
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL exam. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS) and MyITLab.com. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must register and enroll in MyITLab with a permanent code by following the directions on the course syllabus by the second week of class to remain in the course. For course specifics and information on optional orientation dates and textbook requirements see the instructor's website located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez/>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

24944 OL4 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Spencer, Nora
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course has no on-campus orientation. This course is conducted entirely online using MyITLab.com. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL exam. Students must register and enroll in MyITLab by following the directions on the course syllabus by the second week of class to remain in the course. The syllabus and course specific requirements are located at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nspencer>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CIS 295 F Computer Information Systems Internship **2 to 4 Units**



Transfer: CSU

This course provides the student the opportunity to undertake a Computer Information Systems internship with an employer at the employer's site. The student is ultimately responsible to find the internship, but the faculty advisor will work with the student to guide them in the process. The student will work in the internship 60 hours in the term for an unpaid internship or 75 hours in the term for a paid internship for each unit, student can elect 2-4 units during the term.

24583	001	1:45- 2:35 P	F	Carlin, Anna	510
-------	-----	--------------	---	--------------	-----



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

INTERNET AND WEB DESIGN COURSES

CIS 150 F Introduction to the Internet 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is for anyone who has little or no experience on the Internet. Students will learn how to conduct Internet research, evaluate threats and storefront software. Internet information tools FTP, search engines and merchant accounts will be covered.

23260 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Melella, Laura

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using an online management system (LMS) but does require that students attend a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For questions or additional information, see the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lmelella>.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CIS 152 F Web Design I (formerly Web Page Design II) 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course covers introductory and advanced Web Page Design topics. Topics include using web browsers, adding graphics to a web page, linking multiple pages, using multimedia web pages and using web pages for advertising and marketing. More advanced topics include using style sheets, dynamic HTML, working with Javascript and managing large-scale websites.

22403 HY1 HYBRID 1/29-5/26 Melella, Laura 316
4:30- 6:30 P T 1/29-5/26 Melella, Laura

 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet on campus and has pre-arranged online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For questions or additional information, see the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lmelella>.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CIS 176 F Web Page Layout with CMS 3 Units



Transfer: CSU

Advisory: CIS 152 F

This course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and hands-on experience to create, enhance, and maintain a website created with a content management system (WordPress). Knowledge of HTML is highly recommended.

24461 HY1 HYBRID 1/29-5/26 Melella, Laura 316
4:30- 6:30 P W 1/29-5/26 Melella, Laura

 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet on campus and has pre-arranged online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For questions or additional information, see the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lmelella>.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

KEYBOARDING AND TYPING COURSES

CIS 103 F Computer Keyboarding 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

This is a beginning keyboarding course for students who wish to learn alphanumeric keyboarding and the 10-key pad. Individualized assignments will help students achieve increased speed and accuracy.

22412 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Klingenmaier, Brenda

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE with the exception of the final exam which is held on the Fullerton College campus. Students may request an optional in-person orientation or address any questions to the instructor at bterry@fullcoll.edu. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

24693 OL2 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Klingenmaier, Brenda

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE with the exception of the final exam which is held on the Fullerton College campus. Students may request an optional in-person orientation or address any questions to the instructor at bterry@fullcoll.edu. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

OPERATING SYSTEM, NETWORK AND SECURITY COURSES

CIS 107 F Introduction to Operating Systems 3 Units

This course is designed to introduce the operating system on the personal computer and personal computer security. Topics include how to manipulate Windows, change the properties of the Desktop and create and maintain files and folders. Topics also include how virus and malware infect computers, how to use anti-malware software, and how to protect computers from malicious software.

21823 HY1 HYBRID 1/29-3/25 Carlin, Anna 510
9:00- 1:10 P S 1/29-3/25 Carlin, Anna

 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website, <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/acarlin>.

Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.

CIS 109 F Personal Computer Security 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces security on individual computers and across the Internet. Students will learn how to protect their own computers from viruses, Trojan Horse programs, and other intrusive software. Also covered is protecting personal information over the Internet.

21824 HY1 HYBRID 4/2-5/26 Carlin, Anna 510
9:00- 1:10 P S 4/2-5/26 Carlin, Anna

 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website, <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/acarlin>.

Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;
Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.



		DATES						DATES									
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CIS 160 F					3 Units	CIS 221 F					3 Units						
Introduction to Cyber Security <i>(formerly Introduction to Computer Forensics)</i>						Introduction to C# Programming											
				Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU							
This course teaches students basic computer security, evidential process, and handling electronic evidence including securing and analyzing a computer system and network system and working with law enforcement, and information warfare entities.					This is an introductory course in C# programming teaching basic programming concepts including creating graphical user interface programs, web programs, and database programs.												
22886	LAB	4:50- 5:40 P	W	Carlin, Anna	321	23277	101	6:50-10:00 P	T	Staff	315						
	100	5:50- 9:00 P	W	Carlin, Anna	321												
CIS 180 F					4 Units	CIS 222 F					3 Units						
Introduction to Networking Concepts						Computer Scripting (formerly CGI/Perl Scripting)											
This course presents various data communications and networking concepts including local area networks, wide area networks, networking devices, circuit media, network protocols and topologies, inter-networking, and network operating systems.					This course teaches the Perl scripting language. Topics include using Perl in Web Pages with CGI, basic Perl syntax, datatypes and functions. Topics also include using Perl with files and databases. Students must have a working knowledge of HTML.												
22424	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Woolridge, Nancy		24456	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th	Craig, Dale	510						
						Advisory: CIS 152 F											
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course has an OPTIONAL on-campus orientation on Jan 25 from 5:30-6:30 pm in Rm. 315. This course is conducted entirely using an online learning management system (LMS) and a publisher website called Testout. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and FINAL exam. Students must register and enroll in Testout by following the directions on the course syllabus by the second week of class to remain in the course. The syllabus is located at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nwoolridge . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.																	
PROGRAMMING COURSES																	
CIS 201 F					3 Units	CIS 226 F					4 Units						
Introduction to Python Programming						Java Programming I											
					Transfer: CSU					Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course is an introduction to fundamental concepts and techniques for writing software in the Python programming language. This course covers the syntax and semantics of data types, expressions, exceptions, control structures, input/output, methods, classes, and pragmatics of Python programming.					This course introduces students to the Java programming language. Students learn the language syntax, how to design and debug programs, and how to use Java programs with Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) pages.												
24457	001	3:30- 6:40 P	T	Staff	510	23263	HY1	HYBRID	1/29-5/26	Fernandez, Gabriella	321						
									9:00-12:10 P	F	1/29-5/26	Fernandez, Gabriella	321				
						 HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website, http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez or email the instructor at gfernandez@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.											
CIS 217 F					4 Units	CIS 226 F					4 Units						
Visual Basic Programming I						Java Programming I											
					Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation												
Advisory: CIS 100 F or an understanding of basic computer programming concepts					This course covers the fundamentals of the Microsoft Visual Basic programming language. Emphasis is on variables, objects, events, methods, properties, control structures, and error trapping. Forms, controls and basic use of an IDE are presented. An introduction to the development cycle, graphical user interface design principles, and documentation is provided.												
						22704	HY2	HYBRID	1/29-5/26	Fernandez, Gabriella	321						
22915	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	Rosenblum, Leonard	315				5:50- 9:00 P	T	1/29-5/26	Fernandez, Gabriella	321				
						 HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website, http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gfernandez or email the instructor at gfernandez@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.											

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Computer Information Systems — Gaming

CISG 100 F Introduction to Computer Game Design 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will learn the basics of how computer games are designed and created including an overview of computer game graphics, computer game programming, game level design, game music development, computer game strategy and playability.

22429 HY1 **HYBRID** 1/29-5/26 Craig, Dale
 10:10-11:35 A MW 1/29-5/26 Craig, Dale 315
 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website, <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dcraig> or dcraig@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

23264 HY2 **HYBRID** 1/29-5/26 Craig, Dale
 6:50-10:00 P M 1/29-5/26 Craig, Dale 317
 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website, <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dcraig> or dcraig@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CISG 110 F Introduction to Programming for Computer Games 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Basic knowledge of a procedural or object-oriented programming language

Students learn basic game programming design process, game programming tools, data structures, game artificial intelligence, graphics programming, online and multi-user game design, and 3-D engine design.

22402 HY1 **HYBRID** 1/29-5/26 Craig, Dale
 6:50-10:00 P W 1/29-5/26 Craig, Dale 315
 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website, <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dcraig> or dcraig@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CISG 165 F C++ for Game Programming 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Knowledge of basic C++ programming

This course teaches students how to use C++ to write computer games. Students learn basic data structures, accessing hardware, using graphics libraries, and networking. Students will create basic games in C++.

24455 100 6:50-10:00 P T Craig, Dale 317

Computer Science

The Computer Science Lab is located inside the Math Lab in the Library/Learning Resource Center, Room 807. It is available for students in CSCI classes. To be eligible to use the CSCI Lab you will need to enroll in MATH N01 F, the non-credit tutoring class. Your instructor will explain how to enroll, and other lab requirements, at the first class meeting.

Computer Science Lab Hours of Operation — Spring 2018

Monday–Thursday: 7:30 am–8:45 pm
Friday: 8:00 am–3:00 pm
Saturday: 8:00 am–2:00 pm

CSCI 123 F Introduction to Programming Concepts in C++ 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 141 F with a grade of "C" or better or MATH 141HF with a grade of "C" or better or MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of programming. Students will design algorithms, write internal and external documentation and write source code using C++. Object-oriented programming will be introduced.

22399	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S	Mai, Timothy	616
20574	001	9:30-11:35 A	MW	Edwards, Scott	611C
23274	002	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	Clifton, Andrew	616
24350	003	11:45- 1:50 P	MW	Edwards, Scott	611C
20575	004	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Rodriguez, Luciano	616
22969	005	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Clifton, Andrew	611C
24349	006	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Rodriguez, Luciano	611C
20576	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Clifton, Andrew	611C
21927	102	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	Momtaz, Farshad	611C
20577	101	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh	Mai, Timothy	616

CSCI 133 F Data Structures in C++ 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: CSCI 123 F with a grade of "C" or better

This is a course in algorithm design and data structures implemented using C++. Data structures examined are arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, tables and graphs. Algorithm topics include hashing, sorting heaps, searches and algorithm efficiency using Big-O notation. Students will create and modify class libraries to implement these structures.

23325	001	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	Edwards, Scott	611C
23326	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Clifton, Andrew	611C
22772	101	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	James, Jolene	616

Future FC Hornets! New dates to apply for admission:

Summer 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017
 Fall 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CSCI 223 F						4 Units	CSTR 015 F						3 Units
C Language for Math and Science							Construction Management						
							This course covers the problems associated with the organization and management of a building construction business.						
<i>Prerequisite: CSCI 123 F with a grade of "C" or better or one prior programming language</i>							21737 100 7:00-10:10 P Th Hadley, Stanley 734						
This course is an introduction to the C Programming language. One of the latest C compilers will be used on a personal computer. Topics include data types, functions, pointers, bit manipulation and file I/O. Students will design, code and test program applications in the mathematics, scientific and engineering environments.							CSTR 016 F						3 Units
20581	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Edwards, Scott	616	Business Administration for the Construction Industry						
							This course explores the techniques and practices required to operate a successful construction business: business organization, business plans, financial statements, employees, cash flow, construction loans, marketing, taxation, payroll, workers' compensation and business regulations.						
							24846 100 7:00-10:10 P W Keller, Jonathan 710						
CSCI 241 F						4 Units	CSTR 030 F						3 Units
Computer Organization and Assembly Language Programming							Construction Blueprint Reading						
							This course of study has an emphasis on the interpretation and visualization of construction lines and symbols on architectural drawings as they relate to residential and light construction.						
<i>Prerequisite: CSCI 133 F with a grade of "C" or better or CSCI 223 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							21738 001 8:30-11:40 A M McGrew, Patrick 710						
This course is an introduction to assembly language programming. It includes reviews of computer organization, programming techniques and concepts, addressing techniques, input/output, hardware architecture, and data structures.							21739 100 6:30- 9:40 P M McGrew, Patrick 710						
20582	100	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Ding, Zuoliu	611C	CSTR 038 F						3 Units
							Uniform Mechanical Code						
							This course covers the mechanical code for commercial and industrial construction as it is published in the most recent version published by the ICBO.						
							• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
							22198 100 6:30- 9:40 P T Quast, Gerald 700						
							<i>The above course will meet in Rm. 714.</i>						
Construction Technology													
CSTR 005 F						0.5 to 2 Units	CSTR 041 F						3 Units
Construction Technology Lab							International Residential Code						
<i>Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in any of the Construction Department courses</i>							This course of study is the most recently published and adopted International Residential Code as it relates to the residential construction industry.						
This course offers students the opportunity to further develop their skills in construction trades. One-half unit of credit will be given for each 24 hours of laboratory preparation.							• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
• Open Entry/Open Exit							22199 100 6:45- 9:55 P W Armstrong, Paul 729						
21733	OE1		1/29-5/26		McGrew, Patrick	710	CSTR 060 F						3 Units
<i>Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>							Computer Estimating in Construction						
							This course provides the student with instruction in the concepts and practices with using computer estimating software for estimating positions within the construction industry.						
							24963 100 5:00- 7:05 P W Canada, Derek 716						
							LAB 7:15-10:25 P W Canada, Derek 716						
CSTR 006 F						3 Units	CSTR 065 F						3 Units
Residential Plumbing and Mechanical Systems							Construction Project Scheduling						
This course covers the fundamentals of residential plumbing, heating, air conditioning and ventilation.							This course provides the student with instruction in the concepts and practices associated with computer scheduling software for the construction industry.						
21734 800 6:30- 9:40 P F Quast, Gerald 710							• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
CSTR 007 F						2 Units	22200 100 5:00- 7:10 P M Keller, Jonathan 715						
Residential Electrical Systems							LAB 7:20-10:30 P M Keller, Jonathan 700						
This is an introduction to electrical load center sizing, wiring circuits and grounding systems used in residential construction.							<i>The above lab will meet in Rm. 714.</i>						
21735	001	3:00- 4:40 P	Th		Keller, Jonathan	710	CSTR 014 F						3 Units
LAB 4:50- 6:25 P Th Keller, Jonathan 710							Contractor's License Law						
							This is an introduction to the legal and practical aspects of contracting. This course will prepare the student to pass the Law and Business Exam required for a contractor's license in the State of California.						
21736	100	7:00-10:10 P	W		Keller, Jonathan	710							



CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
CSTR 100 F 4 Units					
Beginning Residential Construction					
Transfer: CSU					
This is an introductory construction course emphasizing use of tools, materials, safety, construction methods and carpentry rough framing.					
21742	001	8:00-11:10 A	W	McGrew, Patrick	710
	LAB	11:20- 2:30 P	W	McGrew, Patrick	710
CSTR 102 F 4 Units					
Residential Finish Carpentry					
Transfer: CSU					
This is an introduction to house interior and exterior carpentry finishing.					
24908	001	8:00-11:10 A	Th	McGrew, Patrick	710
	LAB	11:20- 2:30 P	Th	McGrew, Patrick	710
CSTR 104 F 3 Units					
Concrete and Masonry					
Transfer: CSU					
This is a basic concrete construction course which includes use of concrete and masonry tools and forming, placing, finishing and testing concrete.					
23879	001	1:00- 2:40 P	M	McGrew, Patrick	710
	LAB	2:50- 4:25 P	M	McGrew, Patrick	710
CSTR 108 F 2 Units					
Surveying for Builders					
Transfer: CSU					
This is an introductory course using surveying instruments to locate residential and commercial property lines and elevations.					
21743	800	8:00- 9:05 A	S	Robledo, Jose	736
	LAB	9:15-12:25 P	S	Robledo, Jose	736
CSTR 110 F 3 Units					
Residential Estimating					
Transfer: CSU					
This is an introduction to building plan reading, material listing and price estimating of residential structures.					
22201	100	7:00-10:10 P	T	Keller, Jonathan	710
CSTR 112 F 2 Units					
Construction Materials, Specifications and Purchasing					
Transfer: CSU					
This course covers the study of building materials as used in modern building construction and how they are represented in working drawings and specifications.					
21744	100	4:45- 6:50 P	T	Keller, Jonathan	710

Cosmetology

The Cosmetology Program prepares students to become eligible to take the Board of Barbering and Cosmetology exams. Eligibility for the State exam requires continuous attendance, completion of 1600 clock hours, and completion of Department and State-mandated coursework.

The Cosmetology lab kit and Pivot Point textbooks cost approximately \$2800. (Cost is subject to change.) The kit must be purchased by the second day of class. The Cosmetology Office will contact the student via EMAIL with instructions on purchasing the kit. Kits will be delivered the second day of class and the contents will be inventoried as a group.

Uniforms and closed-toe shoes **must be approved by the department prior to purchase**. Other expenses totaling approximately \$500 will be needed for materials during the 1600-hour courses.

For more information, please check the website:
<http://cosmetology.fullcoll.edu/>

COSM 055AF 11 Units

Cosmetology: Level 1

Prerequisite: 10th grade education or equivalent

Advisory: Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam

This course is the Level 1 segment in the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; first of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

24488 001 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 1/29-4/2 Jimmons, Charlotte 704

The above course requires a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, Jan 22, 5-6 pm in Rm. 712. The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.

Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;

Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.

24489 002 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 4/3-5/25 Jimmons, Charlotte 704

The above course requires a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, Jan 22, 5-6 pm in Rm. 712. The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.

Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;

Last day to drop with "W": May 11; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 6.

24522 101 5:00-10:30 P MTWTh Jimmons, Charlotte 704

The above course requires a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, Jan 22, 5-6 pm in Rm. 712.

COSM 055BF 11 Units

Cosmetology: Level 2

Prerequisite: COSM 055AF with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam

This Level 2 segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; second of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

24491 001 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 1/29-4/2 Salazar, Yvonne 702

The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.

Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;

Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.

24492 002 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 4/3-5/25 Salazar, Yvonne 702

The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.

Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;

Last day to drop with "W": May 11; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 6.

24503 101 5:00-10:30 P MTWTh Salazar, Yvonne 702

Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor their "Announcements" in myGateway for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 055CF 10 Units						
Cosmetology: Level 3						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055BF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This Level 3 Segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; third of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
24493	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	1/29-4/2	Wade, Marcu	701
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.</i>						
24494	002	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	4/3-5/25	Wade, Marcu	701
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": May 11; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 6.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 055DF 9 Units						
Cosmetology: Level 4						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055CF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This Level 4 Segment course covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; fourth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
24495	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	1/29-4/2	Perez, Wendy	713
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.</i>						
24496	002	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	4/3-5/25	Perez, Wendy	713
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": May 11; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 6.</i>						
24506	102	5:00-10:30 P	MTWTh	4/2-5/24	Perez, Wendy	713
<i>Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": May 10; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 055EF 9 Units						
Cosmetology: Level 5						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055DF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam</i>						
This Level 5 Segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; fifth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
24497	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	1/29-4/2	Assef, Celia	712
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.</i>						
24498	002	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	4/3-5/25	Assef, Celia	712
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": May 11; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 6.</i>						
24507	101	5:00-10:30 P	MTWTh	4/2-5/24	Assef, Celia	712
<i>Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": May 10; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 060 F						
Instruction Techniques in Cosmetology/Esthetician						
COSM 061AF						
Pivot Point Instruction I						
Students must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge form before registering for this class. Along with a complete Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge form, students must provide a copy of their cosmetology or esthetician license. Email acoggi@fullcoll.edu in the Cosmetology Department three weeks prior to the start date of class to request forms. Cost of course materials is approximately \$500 and is subject to change.						
Note: COSM 060 F requires students to complete 600 clock hours. If these hours are not completed during the term in which students take COSM 060 F, students will need to enroll in COSM 062 F to finish the required 600 clock hours.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 060 F 8 Units						
Instruction Techniques in Cosmetology/Esthetician						
<i>Prerequisite: Valid California Cosmetology/Esthetician License</i>						
<i>Advisory: Minimum of five years experience as cosmetologist or esthetician with one year completed within the previous two years</i>						
This is a course for licensed cosmetologists/estheticians who teach in the post secondary or private sector cosmetology/esthetic schools. Students will learn teaching methodologies, professional development and learning philosophies associated with becoming a master educator in cosmetology or esthetics. Pivot Point terminologies, principles, concepts, practices in problem-solving are emphasized. Pivot Point Member School.						
• OPEN ENTRY/OPEN EXIT						
24473	001	12:30- 4:45 P	M	1/29-5/26	Wade, Marcu	711
<i>Last day to add: Feb 15; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 062 F 8 Units						
Advanced Instruction Techniques in Cosmetology/Esthetician						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 060 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to teach licensed cosmetologists or estheticians advanced instructional techniques. The student instructor will learn to create advanced lesson plans, demonstrate stress management skills, and motivational skills, identify instructional aids, understand the importance of administrative tasks, and analyze and employ advanced instructional techniques. Pivot Point instructional materials and aids available upon request (Pivot Point Member School).						
• Non-degree credit						
24471	001	12:30- 4:45 P	M	1/29-5/26	Wade, Marcu	711
<i>Last day to add: Feb 15; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>						

Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

THE TRANSFER CENTER

Are you planning to earn a bachelor's degree?

The Fullerton College Transfer Center is a resource open to all students and dedicated to providing services that facilitate transfer to a four-year college or university! We offer the following services:

- Appointments with Counselors & University Representatives • University Tours • Transfer Information Sessions • Application Assistance**
- Computer Lab • A Great Place to Study
 - Transfer Research Resources
 - And the Annual Transfer Celebration!

If you are transferring to a UC or CSU in fall 2018, your application process starts this fall, so come in to the center **today** to prepare!

The most successful transfer students stay connected!

"Like" us on Facebook: Cadena Cultural & Transfer Centers
ROOM 212, (714) 992-7086, transfer.fullcoll.edu

Counseling and Guidance

COUN 071 F Adaptive Computer Access

All students **MUST** attend an orientation during the first week of the semester or they may be dropped from the class. The orientation schedule will be sent out via email and will be posted to Canvas. Orientations will take place in Building 800, Room 804.

COUN 071 F Adaptive Computer Access

0.5 to 2 Units

Advisory: Actively participate in the Disability Support Services (DSS) intake process with a DSS counselor

This course offers the student guided instruction/application in the introduction and use of computers and access technologies to enhance college success. Students with various disabilities will be assessed on computer skills first. This course requires 27 hours of lab for the first half unit of credit and up to 90 hours for 2 units.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY
- Open Entry/Open Exit

23310	OE1	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		<i>Last day to add: Apr 27;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>
23311	OE2	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		<i>Last day to add: Apr 27;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>
23312	OE3	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		<i>Last day to add: Apr 27;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>
23313	OE4	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		<i>Last day to add: Apr 27;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>
23314	OE5	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		<i>Last day to add: Apr 27;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>
23315	OE6	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		<i>Last day to add: Apr 27;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>

COUN 072 F Learning Assessment

0.5 Units

Advisory: Eligibility for services from Disability Support Services

This course is an individualized intensive diagnostic learning assessment process for students referred to Disability Support Services (DSS). Students will develop learning strategies, study skills, and educational goals to help them improve basic skills, educational planning, and academic performance.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY
- Open Entry/Open Exit

23322	OE1	1/29-5/26	Ouchi, Bryan	842
		<i>Last day to add: May 25;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>
23323	OE2	1/29-5/26	Sipple, Ruth	842
		<i>Last day to add: May 25;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>

COUNSELING CENTER

Available services:

- Assistance developing your Student Educational Program Plan (SEPP)
- Assistance determining your educational and/or career goals
- Assistance determining your degree, certificate or transfer progress
- Assistance with course clearances and unit limitation approval
- Group Advising for new students (during registration only)
- Online Counseling is available.*

Fullerton College students are encouraged to contact the Counseling Center and set-up an appointment to meet with an Academic Counselor.

Don't delay...Act now!

Location: Bldg. 2000, 2nd floor
 Phone: (714) 992-7084; opt 1 • Fax (714) 992-9917
 *<http://counseling.fullcoll.edu>



COUN 075 F
Adaptive Computer Access – Learning Strategies
 All students **MUST** attend an orientation during the first week of the semester or they may be dropped from the class. The orientation schedule will be sent out via email and will be posted to Canvas. Orientations will take place in Building 800, Room 804.

COUN 075 F **0.5 to 2 Units**
Adaptive Computer Access: Learning Strategies

Advisory: Actively participate in the Disability Support Services (DSS) intake process with a DSS counselor

This course offers guided instruction to improve study strategies and basic learning skills through computer-assisted instruction. This course is designed for all students with disabilities who are eligible through Disability Support Services. This course requires 27 hours of lab for the first half unit of credit and up to 90 hours for 2 units.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY
- Open Entry/Open Exit

23316	OE1	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		Last day to add: Apr 27; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.		
23317	OE2	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		Last day to add: Apr 27; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.		
23318	OE3	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		Last day to add: Apr 27; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.		
23319	OE4	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		Last day to add: Apr 27; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.		
23320	OE5	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		Last day to add: Apr 27; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.		
23321	OE6	1/29-5/26	Pratt, Lynette	804
		Last day to add: Apr 27; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.		

COUN 100 F **1 Unit**
Orientation for College Success



Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is recommended for all incoming college freshmen and satisfies the California Community Colleges matriculation requirements of assessment, orientation and counseling. Students will develop an educational plan and learn about college programs and services.

- NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23759	002	9:00- 1:15 P	S	4/21-5/19	Hinaro, Nahrin	125
		Last day to add: Apr 21; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 21;				
		Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 21.				
23975	003	9:00- 1:15 P	S	2/24-3/24	Hinaro, Nahrin	1013
		Last day to add: Feb 24; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 24;				
		Last day to drop with "W": Mar 17; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 24.				
23760	004	9:00- 1:15 P	S	4/21-5/19	Do, Field	
		Last day to add: Apr 21; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 21;				
		Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 21.				
23976	005	3:00- 6:20 P	W	4/18-5/16	Montoya, Manuel	
		Last day to add: Apr 18; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 18;				
		Last day to drop with "W": May 9; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 18.				

COUN 101 F **2 Units**
The College Experience

Transfer: CSU

This course facilitates understanding of the human being as it relates to academic success. Topics include: self-exploration as it relates to personal/academic success, awareness of higher education, development of academic/survival skills, and transfer/vocational exploration.

21141	T01	9:30-11:35 A	T		Halverson, Heather	623
		TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).				
24193	T02	9:30-11:35 A	Th		Halverson, Heather	623
		TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).				
22091	001	9:30-11:35 A	F		Casillas, Lupe	1013
21822	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26	Garcia, Jessica	
		ONLINE COURSE (EOPS/CARE): The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE. You must attend a mandatory one hour in-person orientation. The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). You must attend a mandatory one-hour in-person orientation. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jgarcia2@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .				
		FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				

COUN 135 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Leadership Development

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for any student interested in leadership within an organization (student government, clubs, or service opportunities). This course will assist students to identify leadership characteristics, develop a healthy personal leadership style, and understand the social and psychological dynamics of working within a group for organizational maintenance and change.

24732	HY1	HYBRID		1/29-5/26	Vincent, Susan	1426
		2:00- 3:30 P Th 1/29-5/26 Vincent, Susan				
		HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus in addition to completing online coursework using an online learning management system (LMS). This course is highly recommended for current and prospective student leaders on campus. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				
21821	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26	Arellano-Duenas, Cristina	
		ONLINE COURSE (EOPS/CARE): The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE. The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at carellanoduenas@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .				
		FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

COUN 141 F
Career Exploration

1 Unit

Transfer: CSU

This introduction to a career decision-making process includes self-evaluation and exploration of the world of work. Values, interests, skills, personality/temperament, and goals are related to appropriate and realistic career choices.

- NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23768 002 3:30- 6:20 P Th 4/5-5/10 Marquez, Lorena 126
*Last day to add: Apr 5; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 5;
 Last day to drop with "W": May 3; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 5.*

23269 E01 6:10- 9:00 P M 2/5-3/19 Lee, Scott 2028
EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in EOPS/CARE.
*Last day to add: Feb 20; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 20;
 Last day to drop with "W": Mar 13; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 20.*

COUN 148 F
Human Potential

1 Unit

Transfer: CSU

This course will cover strategies to help students to realize their self-concept and to increase their potential thus becoming more aware of means and ways to achieve their personal and educational goals.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

24229 001 12:10- 3:00 P Th 2/1-3/8 Hattabaugh, Jon Michael 126
*Last day to add: Feb 1; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 1;
 Last day to drop with "W": Mar 1; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.*

COUN 151 F
Career/Life Planning

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is for students who are undecided about their major or in career transition. An in-depth analysis of values, interests, abilities and personality; includes goal setting, career research and job search techniques. Hybrid sections of this course meet on campus providing the opportunity to learn step by step how to access Internet resources for educational/career planning.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22887 001 8:00-11:10 A M Sanabria, Rolando 125
 21408 T01 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Vidal, Sunshine 126

TAP **TAP COURSE:** The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

22888 002 8:00-11:10 A F Hurley, Jennifer 125
 23268 E02 9:00-12:10 P F Reyes, Joe 1018

EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in EOPS/CARE.

21409 T02 9:35-11:00 A TTh Vidal, Sunshine 126

TAP **TAP COURSE:** The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

23419 T03 9:35-11:00 A TTh Marquez, Lorena 1958
 22889 003 11:45- 2:55 P M Mattson, Carol 126

The above course is designed for, not limited to, students participating in the Re-entry Connect Program.

21407 004 11:45- 2:55 P T Lee, Scott 126
 22890 006 3:30- 6:40 P T Lee, Scott 1429

22891 101 5:00- 9:15 P M 2/26-5/21 Johnston, Jacquelyn 126
*Last day to add: Mar 4; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 4;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 30; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 26.*

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

COUN 151 F continued:

COUN 151 F AS A HYBRID!

Get all the benefits of in-class interaction and hands-on instruction with online learning.

23979 HY5 **HYBRID** 4/2-5/26 Staff
 4:10- 7:20 P W 4/2-5/26 Pimentel, Sylvia 1013

H **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet on campus in addition to completing online coursework using an online learning management system (LMS). This hybrid course includes fun and easy online discussions, and is a fun way to get on track to a great career.
*Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.*

23826 HY3 **HYBRID** 4/2-5/26 Peterson, Queen
 6:10- 9:20 P Th 4/2-5/26 Peterson, Queen 1012

H **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet on campus in addition to completing online coursework using an online Learning Management System (LMS). This hybrid course includes fun and easy online discussions, and is a fun way to get on track to a great career.
*Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.*

23828 HY4 **HYBRID** 1/29-3/25 Staff
 6:10- 9:20 P Th 1/29-3/25 Lee, Scott 1013

H **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet on campus in addition to completing online coursework using an online Learning Management System (LMS). This hybrid course includes fun and easy online discussions, and is a fun way to get on track to a great career.
*Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;
 Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.*

21410 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Combs, Jennifer

O **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE using an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. On-campus orientations are provided during the first week of classes to make participation easy. They are held in the computer lab, Rm. 611: Mon, Jan 29 from 2-4 pm, OR Tues, Jan 30 from 6-8 pm. Students MUST ATTEND ONE of the two scheduled orientations, or contact the instructor at jcombs@fullcoll.edu to inquire about alternatives and request information. There is no textbook required, and students will only need to purchase career assessments for \$35 by week 3 of the semester. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
*Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.*

21411 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Combs, Jennifer

O **ONLINE COURSE:** This course is conducted primarily online using an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. On-campus orientations are provided during the first week of classes to make participation easy. They are held in the computer lab, Rm. 611: Mon, Jan 29 from 2-4 pm OR Tues, Jan 30 from 6-8 pm. Students MUST ATTEND ONE of the two scheduled orientations, or contact the instructor at jcombs@fullcoll.edu to inquire about alternatives and request information. There is no textbook required, and students will only need to purchase career assessments for \$35 by week 3 of the semester. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
*Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.*

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
COUN 151 F continued:					
21412	OL3	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Nguyen, Karyn	
	ONLINE COURSE: This course is conducted primarily ONLINE using an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to attend ONE of the two scheduled ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATIONS in Rm. 611: Mon, Jan 29 from 4-6 pm OR Wed, Jan 31 from 3-5 pm. Students may be dropped if they do not attend an orientation. For questions about orientation or other course specific requirements, contact the instructor at knguyen1@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				
21413	OL4	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Peterson, Queen	
	ONLINE COURSE: This course is conducted primarily ONLINE and will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to attend ONE of the three scheduled ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATIONS in Rm. 611: Tues, Jan 30 from 9-11 am, OR 11 am-1 pm, OR Wed, Jan 31 from 12-1:30 pm. Students may be dropped if they do not attend an orientation. For questions about orientation or other course specific requirements, contact the instructor at qpeteron@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				
23980	OL5	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Smedley, Deanna	
	ONLINE COURSE: This course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend ONE of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS in Rm. 611: Mon, Jan 29 from 9-11 am, OR Fri, Feb 2 from 12-2 pm. Students MUST ATTEND ONE of the two orientations or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at dsmedley@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				
23832	OL6	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Huerta, Flor	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. This course requires students to complete the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION. Students MUST COMPLETE the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at faguilera@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				
23846	OL7	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Lake-Bain, Carolyn	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE and is for students participating in EOPS/CARE. Students enrolled in this course are to email the instructor CLake@fullcoll.edu on the first day of the semester. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				
24236	OL9	ONLINE	3/19-5/26	Smedley, Deanna	
	ONLINE COURSE: This course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend ONE of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS in Rm. 611: Wed, Mar 21 from 9-11 am, OR Thurs, Mar 22 from 1-3 pm. Students MUST ATTEND ONE of the two orientations or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at dsmedley@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Apr 5; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 5; Last day to drop with "W": May 11; Last day to drop for refund: Mar 24.				

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
COUN 151 F continued:					
24228	010		1/29-5/26	Nguyen, Karyn	
	ONLINE COURSE: This course is conducted primarily ONLINE and will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to attend ONE of the two scheduled ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATIONS in Rm. 611: Mon, Jan 29 from 4-6 pm OR Wed, Jan 31 from 3-5 pm. Students may be dropped if they do not attend an orientation. For questions about orientation or other course specific requirements, contact the instructor at knguyen1@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				
21825	011		1/29-5/26	Lake-Bain, Carolyn	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE and is for students participating in EOPS/CARE. Students enrolled in this course are to email the instructor CLake@fullcoll.edu on the first day of the semester. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				
24240	012		3/19-5/26	Pimentel, Sylvia	
	ONLINE COURSE: This course is conducted primarily ONLINE and will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to attend ONE CAMPUS ORIENTATION. Students may be dropped if they do not attend an orientation. For questions about orientation or other course specific requirements, contact the instructor at spimentel@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Apr 5; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 5; Last day to drop with "W": May 11; Last day to drop for refund: Mar 24.				
24348	013		2/20-5/20	Peterson, Queen	
	ONLINE COURSE: This course is conducted primarily ONLINE and will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to attend ONE of the three scheduled ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATIONS in Rm. 611: Tues, Feb 20 from 12-1 pm, OR Wed, Feb 21 from 11 am-1 pm, OR Thurs, Feb 22 from 2-4 pm. Students may be dropped if they do not attend an orientation. For questions about orientation or other course specific requirements, contact the instructor at qpeteron@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Mar 7; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 7; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 27.				

COUN 160 F Academic Success 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed as a concise and practical course presenting concepts and strategies for student success in college. Topics include time management, goal setting, memory, reading, note taking, test taking, and college resources.

23983	800	10:00-12:50 P	F	4/6-5/11	Nguyen, Karyn	1026
					Last day to add: Apr 6;	Last day to drop without "W": Apr 6;
					Last day to drop with "W": May 4;	Last day to drop for refund: Apr 6.

Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

ATTENTION STUDENTS!!

Are you undecided about your major or career goal? Don't spend one more semester with the feeling of uncertainty. The Career & Life Planning Center can help you to begin your education with a career goal in mind.

Our services and resources include:

- Career research assistance to facilitate career exploration
- Career counseling to assist with career decision-making
- Workshops on various career development topics
- Resume and cover letter writing assistance
- Career-related assessment tools
- Occupational and educational information databases
- Daily postings of employment opportunities



Explore Careers... Choose a Major... Have a Plan!

Career & Life Planning Center
 Located in Building 2000, Second Floor
 Monday–Thursday 8:00 am–5:00 pm
 Friday 8:00 am–12:00 pm
 (714) 992-7121
<http://careercenter.fullcoll.edu>



COUN 163 F Personal Growth and Life Transitions 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course will emphasize the integration of the intellectual, physiological, social and psychological aspects of being a college student. Students will increase their awareness on how these factors impact personality and decision-making skills. Students will be introduced to lifestyle choices and strategies that can help them achieve greater success in their lives and enhance their well-being.

24194 E01 8:20-11:10 A W Arellano-Duenas, Cristina 125

EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in EOPS/CARE.

FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.

23417 001 9:00-12:10 P F Armani, Behnoosh 126

21414 P01 10:10-11:35 A TTh Dominguez, Elias 125

PUENTE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Puente Program. See instructor prior to enrolling.

23418 P02 10:10-11:35 A TTh Aguirre, Elsa 1013

PUENTE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Puente Program. See the Puente counselor prior to enrolling.

22478 004 12:45- 2:10 P MW Gamboa, Robert 1013

22093 003 3:15- 6:25 P M Mattson, Carol 125

23982 002 6:05- 9:15 P T **Mattson, Carol** 1013

The above course is designed for, not limited to, students participating in the Re-entry Connect Program.

COUN 193 F Financial Life Skills 2 Units

(formerly COUN 093 F)

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will learn how to effectively manage college finances to complete their educational goals in a timely manner. Students will develop an understanding of related responsibilities, benefits of effective money management and consequences due to mismanagement of funds.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23984 001 9:30-11:35 A Th Armani, Behnoosh

Dance

DANC 100 F Dance Appreciation 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This lecture course defines historical and contemporary dance forms and examines their religious, social, cultural, and artistic qualities.

22028 001 10:10-11:35 A TTh Cabag, Valerie 1207

DANC 102 F Conditioning for Dance 2 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces various types of stretching, strengthening, and body alignment exercises for dance. This course combines techniques and skills from various body therapy programs (e.g., yoga, Pilates, and Gyrokinesis) to enhance flexibility, strength, postural alignment, balance, coordination, endurance, and relaxation, and to promote greater technical ability in dance and other movement-based programs.

23083 001 7:15- 9:20 A MW Rosa, Melanie 1230

23680 002 7:15- 9:20 A TTh Rosa, Melanie 1230



What is the Puente Project?

- Students must be eligible for ENGL 099 F or ENGL 100 F
- This is a year-long program of courses in English and Counseling
- Prepare students for transfer to 4-year colleges or universities
- Students receive mentoring from community professionals

The Puente Program was awarded the Innovations in Government Award by the Ford Foundation, the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University and the Council for Excellence in Government.

Fullerton College is one of over 70 community colleges in California conducting Puente Programs.

For further information, contact Elias Dominguez at (714) 992-7240.



DANC COURSES (Left Column)						DANC COURSES (Right Column)							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
DANC 103 F						1 Unit	DANC 140 F						2 Units
Dance Technique I							Introduction to Ballet						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is designed for the dance student who is interested in achieving proper body alignment, conditioning and the principles of movement necessary for dance.							This course is designed to instruct the beginning ballet student in the fundamentals of ballet technique and terminology. Students will learn basic skills at the barre and center floor with an emphasis on proper alignment.						
22787	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Whalen, Kathleen	1209S	22319	001	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Rosa, Melanie	1230
DANC 111 F						1 Unit	DANC 141 F						2 Units
Jazz I							Ballet I: Beginning Ballet						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is designed for students to learn the basic skills of Jazz Dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.							<i>Prerequisite: DANC 140 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
21273	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Whalen, Kathleen	1209S	In this course students will elaborate on basic ballet skills, adding new vocabulary and movements. Emphasis will be on developing alignment, strength, flexibility, balance and coordination.						
21274	003	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Whalen, Kathleen	1209S	22027	001	2:55- 5:00 P	TTh		Sung, Lihuei	1209S
DANC 113 F						1 Unit	DANC 142 F						2 Units
Tap Dance I							Ballet II: Advanced Beginning Ballet						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides instruction and practice in basic tap dance techniques for beginning tap dancers.							<i>Prerequisite: DANC 141 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
22026	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Whalen, Kathleen	1209S	In this course students will learn advanced beginning ballet technique with an emphasis on developing performance skills, self-expression and musicality. Students will practice increasingly complex connecting combinations that challenge body stability and control.						
DANC 114 F						1 Unit	DANC 143 F						2 Units
Tap Dance II							Ballet III: Intermediate Ballet						
<i>Prerequisite: DANC 113 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides the opportunity for continued instructional development of tap dance skills at an intermediate level. Course also includes some provision for student composition.							<i>Prerequisite: DANC 142 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
22788	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Whalen, Kathleen	1209S	This course will challenge the student with intermediate level ballet steps and sequences. Emphasis will be on advancing technique for jumps and turns, performance skills, and self-expression.						
DANC 115 F						1 Unit	DANC 160 F						2 Units
Hip Hop Dance I							Introduction to Modern Dance						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides the opportunity for students to learn various forms of beginning Hip Hop dancing including Popping, Locking and Funk style. Students will learn the basic history of hip hop culture.							In this course, students will learn the basic vocabulary and movements of modern dance with an emphasis on body and spatial awareness, alignment, locomotor skills, and conditioning the body.						
22420	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Mortenson, Autumn	1209S	22320	001	1:20- 3:25 P	MW		Hammond, Jamie	1209S
23682	100	4:00- 5:25 P	MW		Hendrix, Jeffrey	1209S							
DANC 116 F						1 Unit	DANC 161 F						2 Units
Social Dance							Beginning Modern Dance (formerly DANC 107 F)						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides the student with an introduction to basic technical skills of the social dance forms of Swing, Salsa, Tango, Waltz, Cha-cha, Fox Trot, Mambo and Country Western. This course is designed for students with no dance experience as well as those wanting to learn diverse social dance forms.							<i>Prerequisite: DANC 160 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
21301	800	6:50-10:00 P	F		Hendrix, Jeffrey	1209S	This course is designed to build on the basics of modern dance adding new vocabulary and movements. Emphasis will be on alignment, strength, flexibility, balance and coordination.						
DANC 120 F						3 Units	DANC 161 F						2 Units
Dance History							Beginning Modern Dance (formerly DANC 107 F)						
Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides instruction of the history of dance. This course includes lecture, film and class discussion of dance from primitive times to present day. Instructor lecture and exposure to various dance techniques, theories, and documented study of personalities who have contributed to the dance.							This course is designed to build on the basics of modern dance adding new vocabulary and movements. Emphasis will be on alignment, strength, flexibility, balance and coordination.						
21271	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Whalen, Kathleen	1207	22233	001	1:20- 3:25 P	MW		Hammond, Jamie	1209S
21275	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Whalen, Kathleen	1207							

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
DANC 162 F 2 Units						
Advanced Beginning Modern Dance <i>(formerly DANC 108 F)</i>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: DANC 161 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course expands upon the foundations of modern dance technique with an emphasis on performance skills, self-expression, and musicality. Students will practice increasingly complex connecting combinations challenging kinesthetic abilities.						
23681	100	1:20- 3:25 P	MW		Hammond, Jamie	1209S
DANC 163 F 2 Units						
Intermediate Modern Dance						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: DANC 162 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course will present intermediate level modern dance technique, challenging skills with increasingly complex movement patterns and physicality. Emphasis will be on developing creative skills and generating interpretive dance phrases.						
24301	001	1:20- 3:25 P	MW		Hammond, Jamie	1209S
DANC 203 F 2 Units						
Dance Production						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: Previous dance experience</i>						
This course provides opportunities for creative dance expression. The emphasis is on advanced dance techniques and choreography. Opportunities for public performance available.						
22791	001	1:20- 4:30 P	TTh		Rosa, Melanie	1230
DANC 205 F 3 Units						
Dance Ensemble						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						
This course allows students to participate in multiple performances on campus and/or venues within the area. This course includes preparing for an audition, designing a resume, and setting goals for future performance opportunities in dance.						
22792	001	8:00-10:05 A	F		Mortenson, Autumn	1230
		LAB 10:15- 1:25 P	F		Mortenson, Autumn	1230
DANC 214 F 2 Units						
Dance Repertory						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is the rehearsal and performance of works choreographed by faculty and/or artist-in-residence. It is an opportunity to experience professional working conditions and requirements.						
23466	001	11:45- 2:55 P	MW		Rosa, Melanie	1230

Drafting Technology

DRAF 070 F 2 Units Blueprint Reading for the Metal Trades

This course is designed to prepare Machine Tool, Welding and Metal Fabrication students to interpret drawings related to the metal trades.

21868	001	11:20- 1:25 P	W		Huddy, Timothy	700
21353	200	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	1/29-3/21	Krempasky, Thomas	734
Last day to add: Feb 4; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 4;						
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 7; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
DRAF 140 F 2 Units						
AutoCAD for Industry						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: DRAF 171 F</i>						
This is a comprehensive introduction to AutoCAD designed for practicing drafters, engineers, and other manufacturing-oriented persons.						
21354	001	3:45- 5:15 P	T		Carter, Danny	715
		LAB 5:25- 5:50 P	T		Carter, Danny	716
		LAB 3:45- 5:50 P	Th		Carter, Danny	716
21355	100	6:00- 7:35 P	Th		Carter, Danny	715
		LAB 7:45-10:15 P	Th		Carter, Danny	716
DRAF 143 F 2 Units						
3D Applications Using AutoCAD						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: DRAF 140 F or equivalent industry experience</i>						
For the experienced AutoCAD user. Topics include an introduction to 3D applications, the 3D coordinate system, display control, wireframe modeling, surface modeling and solids modeling.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
21356	100	6:00- 7:35 P	W		Carter, Danny	715
		LAB 7:45-10:15 P	W		Carter, Danny	716
DRAF 171 F 2 Units						
Fundamentals of Drafting						
Transfer: CSU						
This is a beginning drafting course covering the use of drafting instruments, lettering, geometric construction, pictorial drawings, orthographic projection, dimensions, single-auxiliary views and sections.						
21357	100	6:00- 7:05 P	W		Smith, Benjamin	731
		LAB 7:15-10:15 P	W		Smith, Benjamin	731
DRAF 173 F 2 Units						
Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: DRAF 171 F or DRAF 070 F</i>						
This is an introductory course in the application and interpretation of geometric dimensioning and tolerancing concepts per the latest revision of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Standard #Y14.5M.						
21426	300	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	4/2-5/21	Krempasky, Thomas	734
Last day to add: Apr 8; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 8;						
Last day to drop with "W": May 7; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.						
DRAF 944 F 3 Units						
Solidworks						
This course provides the student with instruction in the concept, practice and development of feature-based solid modeling using software designed specifically for solid modeling using Solidworks.						
21358	001	12:45- 2:50 P	T		Carter, Danny	715
		12:45- 1:15 P	Th		Carter, Danny	716
		LAB 1:25- 2:50 P	Th		Carter, Danny	716
21359	100	6:00- 7:30 P	T		Carter, Danny	715
		7:30- 8:40 P	T		Carter, Danny	716
		LAB 8:50-10:15 P	T		Carter, Danny	716



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Earth Sciences

ESC 100 F Physical Geology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This introductory course explores the physical composition of the earth and those processes that modify its surface. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, flooding, beach processes and plate tectonics. Field trips may be taken.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20583	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Lozinsky, Richard	420
21921	005	8:00-11:10 A	F		Lozinsky, Richard	410
24328	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Lozinsky, Richard	412

ESC 100LF Physical Geology Lab 1 Unit

Corequisite: ESC 100 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course includes exercises in identification of minerals and rocks, interpretation of topographic maps, geologic folios, and the study of land forms and rock structures.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20584	002	12:00- 2:55 P	T		Lozinsky, Richard	629
21256	003	12:00- 2:55 P	Th		Lozinsky, Richard	629
24331	001	12:00- 2:55 P	F		Lozinsky, Richard	629

ESC 101 F Earth Science Survey 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course is a general survey of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, global current patterns, hurricanes and tornado development, and star and planet evolution. Field trips may be taken.

22502	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Willis, Marc	420
22503	002	9:20-10:45 A	MW		Willis, Marc	724

22431 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Willis, Marc

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE except for an ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" by the end of the first week of classes, or they will be dropped as a no-show. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

ESC 101LF Earth Science Survey Lab 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Corequisite: ESC 101 F with a grade of "C" or better

This lab enhances topics covered in ESC 101 F. This course includes exercises in identifying minerals and rocks, reading topographic maps, analyzing earthquakes, interpreting coastal processes, forecasting weather, and recognizing the stars and planets. Field trips may be taken.

22500	001	12:00- 2:55 P	M		Willis, Marc	629
22501	002	12:00- 2:55 P	W		Willis, Marc	629

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

ESC 103 F Historical Geology 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course studies the Earth's origin, geological development, and history of its life through time. Lab emphasizes identification of major rock and fossil groups, interpretation of geologic and topographic maps, and the application of rock and fossil interpretations to solving geologic problems. Field trips are required.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

24307	100	6:15- 9:25 P	M		Willis, Marc	629
	LAB	6:15- 9:25 P	W		Willis, Marc	629

ESC 105 F Introduction to Weather and Climate 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides an introduction to the physics of Earth's weather and climate, including the nature of the atmosphere, solar energy, heat, temperature, pressure, stability, moisture, wind, storms, severe weather, El Niño/La Niña, and global climate change. The interaction of humans with these phenomena, especially as related to climate change, will be woven throughout.

22250 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Chamberlin, William

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, Jan 31, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

23426 OL3 ONLINE 4/2-5/26 Chamberlin, William

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above accelerated 8-week course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students should be prepared for an accelerated level of study before attempting this course. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Apr 4, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Course specific requirements may be found at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin>. For general information, answers to FAQs, and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.

ESC 107 F Earth Science for Educators 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course engages students in a study of our dynamic planet, including its astronomy, geology, oceanography, and meteorology. While open to all students, this course is oriented towards preparing future science teachers.

24915	LAB	7:30-10:40 A	F		Willis, Marc	629
	AP1	11:45- 2:55 P	F		Willis, Marc	626

 **APPLE COURSE:** For additional information about this course contact the instructor, Marc Willis at mwillis@fullcoll.edu or the Office of Special Programs OC Teacher Pathway Program, Jeannie Mitsch at jmitsch@fullcoll.edu. Field trips may be taken.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

ESC 110 F  **3 Units**
Introduction to Climate Science

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course examines the science of global warming and climate change. Students will engage in learning activities designed to deepen understanding of the scientific principles and evidence underlying interpretations of human influence on modern day climate change.

24309 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Chamberlin, William
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus Quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, Jan 31, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

ESC 116 F **3 Units**
Astronomy

Transfer: CSU, UC
Advisory: MATH 020 F
 This course is an introduction to the tools and methods of astronomy and the study of the universe, with emphasis on the solar system.

20698	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Barabas, Liliana	412
22646	002	11:10-12:35 P	MW	Barabas, Liliana	412
20699	003	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Barabas, Liliana	412
23060	004	2:20- 3:45 P	MW	Cordell, Bruce	420
20700	100	6:10- 9:20 P	M	Cordell, Bruce	412

22268 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Cordell, Bruce
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE and uses Mastering Astronomy. Students must log into this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For course information, send an email to drbc2012@gmail.com. For general information, FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

ESC 116LF **2 Units**
Astronomy Lab

Transfer: CSU, UC
Advisory: MATH 020 F or math skills clearance and ESC 116 F
 This course is an introduction to the tools and methods of astronomy and study of the universe, with emphasis on the solar system. Field trip for dark sky observation may be arranged.

20701	001	1:00- 5:15 P	M	Barabas, Liliana	417
20702	100	5:30- 9:45 P	M	Barabas, Liliana	417
22000	101	5:30- 9:45 P	W	Cordell, Bruce	417

ESC 130 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Oceanography

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course provides a survey of the geological, physical, chemical and biological principles and processes of oceanography, including interactions of humans with the marine environment. Includes some online work.

20811	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW	De Jesus, Roman	425
20812	003	11:10-12:35 P	TTh	Heath, Carolyn	410
22274	005	3:00- 4:25 P	MW	De Jesus, Roman	410
22018	004	3:00- 4:25 P	TTh	Heath, Carolyn	410
24306	101	4:35- 6:00 P	MW	De Jesus, Roman	410
20859	100	7:00-10:20 P	T	De Jesus, Roman	425

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

ESC 130 F continued:

22024 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Chamberlin, William
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, Jan 31, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

23424 OL3 **ONLINE** 4/2-5/26 Chamberlin, William
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above accelerated 8-week course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students should be prepared for an accelerated level of study before attempting this course. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Apr 4, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Course specific requirements may be found at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin>. For general information, answers to FAQs, and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.

ESC 130LF **1 Unit**
Introduction to Oceanography: Field Experience

Transfer: CSU, UC
Corequisite: ESC 130 F with a grade of "C" or better
 This course engages students in field studies of geological, physical, chemical, and biological processes in a variety of marine habitats as well as instruction in oceanographic research techniques. Includes field trips.

20928	001	8:00- 8:50 A	W	4/4-5/23	Heath, Carolyn	416A
	LAB	9:00-12:15 P	W	4/4-5/23	Heath, Carolyn	416A
Last day to add: Apr 10; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 10; Last day to drop with "W": May 9; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.						
22505	004	8:00- 8:50 A	W	1/31-3/21	Heath, Carolyn	416A
	LAB	9:00-12:15 P	W	1/31-3/21	Heath, Carolyn	416A
Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 7; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.						
22025	002	12:10- 1:00 P	T	1/30-3/20	De Jesus, Roman	416A
	LAB	1:10- 4:25 P	T	1/30-3/20	De Jesus, Roman	416A
Last day to add: Feb 5; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 5; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 6; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 30.						
22506	005	12:10- 1:00 P	T	4/3-5/22	De Jesus, Roman	416A
	LAB	1:10- 4:25 P	T	4/3-5/22	De Jesus, Roman	416A
Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9; Last day to drop with "W": May 8; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 3.						

ESC 143 F **1 Unit**
Geology of the Owens Valley/Mammoth Lakes Area

Transfer: CSU
 This course covers field study of geologic features and processes in the Owens Valley-Mammoth Lakes area. This course usually involves overnight camping and light to moderate hiking.

24368	800	5:00- 6:50 P	T	(2/13)	Willis, Marc	629
		8:00- 3:50 P	S	(3/3)	Lozinsky, Richard	FIELD
		8:00- 3:50 P	Su	(3/4)	Willis, Marc	FIELD
Last day to add: Feb 13; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 13; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 3; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 13.						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ESC 199 F 1 to 3 Units						
Earth Science Independent Study						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ESC 100 F or ESC 101 F or ESC 130 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course involves lab and/or field investigations of earth science phenomena, including geology, oceanography, and meteorology, under the guidance of members of the earth sciences faculty. Hours to be arranged.						
24544	IS1		1/29-5/26		Chamberlin, William	
<i>The above course requires students to meet with the instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add code must be used by Sat, Feb 10. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact instructor at schamberlin@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

Economics

ECON 101 F 3 Units						
Principles of Economics-Micro						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</i>						
This course emphasizes the role of the individual as consumer, the firm as producer, and the government as referee in a market economy.						
21902	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Mummary, Francis	1440
21903	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Mummary, Francis	119
22395	003	9:00-12:10 P	F		Chan, Franny	1421
21904	004	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Rottschaef, Patricia	119
21905	005	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Chan, Franny	119
21906	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Cockerill, Lee	521
21907	101	6:50-10:00 P	T		Cockerill, Lee	521

ECON 102 F 3 Units						
Principles of Economics-Macro						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: ECON 101 F or ECON 101HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is concerned with the overall performance of the economy of the United States, with special emphasis on the role of government, business cycles, and fiscal and monetary policies.						
20253	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Mummary, Francis	119
20252	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Mummary, Francis	119
22378	003	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Cockerill, Lee	119
20251	004	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Chan, Franny	1418
20250	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Rottschaef, Patricia	119

ECON 102HF 3 Units						
Honors Principles of Economics-Macro						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ECON 101 F or ECON 101HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is concerned with the overall economic performance of the United States, with special emphasis on the role of government, business cycles, and fiscal and monetary policy.						
23338	HN1	12:20- 3:30 P	F		Rottschaef, Patricia	1427
 HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.						

Engineering

ENGR 101AF 4 Units						
Surveying I						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course covers the principles and practices of measuring distances, elevations and angles. Topics include leveling, traversing, horizontal and vertical curves, topography, and use and care of instruments and equipment.						
21308	800	8:00-11:15 A	S		Robledo, Jose	736
	LAB	11:25- 2:40 P	S		Robledo, Jose	736

ENGR 105 F 4 Units						
Engineering CAD						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This is an introductory course which utilizes AutoCAD as a tool for completing a set of engineering working drawings.						
21309	001	2:10- 3:45 P	MW		Thomas, David	716
	LAB	3:55- 5:20 P	MW		Thomas, David	716

ENGR 201 F 3 Units						
Statics						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF and PHYS 221 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is an introduction to the analysis of forces on engineering structures in equilibrium. Topics include equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies, trusses, beams, frames, machines, centroids and friction.						
24783	100	4:25- 5:50 P	TTh		Claassen, Mareike	729
24811	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26		Claassen, Mareike	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to complete an online orientation by Sun, Feb 4 or they will be dropped. ON-CAMPUS EXAMS will be held on Wed, Feb 28, Apr 11, May 9 and May 23 from 4:30-6:30 pm in Rm. 729. Students with a legitimate schedule conflict with exam dates can request a make-up exam. Students must check their myGateway/Canvas email in order to get course information and access the campus learning management system for course assignments. For course-specific requirements, contact the instructor at mclaassen@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

ENGR 203 F 4 Units						
Electric Circuits						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF and PHYS 222 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Corequisite: ENGR 203LF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is an introduction to the analysis of electric circuits. Analysis techniques include nodal analysis, loop analysis, Thevenin's Theorem. RLC and op-amp networks are analyzed under DC, AC-steady state and transient conditions using multiple methods.						
21310	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Cobler, Timothy	700
The above course will meet in Rm. 714.						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ENGR 203LF						1 Unit
Electric Circuits Lab						
						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF and PHYS 222 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Corequisite: ENGR 203 F</i>						
This lab course is designed to complement and parallel the related theory course ENGR 203 F. Topics include basic electrical measurement techniques, experimental investigation of simple circuits and computer simulations of transient circuits.						
21311	001	11:55- 3:00 P	T		Cobler, Timothy	700
The above course will meet in Rm. 714.						

English

ENGL 059 F 4 Units Developmental Writing

Advisory: READ 056 F or any Reading course

This course will help to develop basic writing, reading and thinking skills. The focus is on effective paragraphs and short essay writing and improving sentence, reading, thinking and study skills.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

22575	ES1	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Magee, Bruce	2026
20389	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Young, Cameron	2026
22541	003	8:00-12:15 P	F		Young, Cameron	123
20383	004	8:15-10:20 A	MW		Anderson, Janna	2025
20384	005	8:15-10:20 A	TTh		Barrios, Sara	2025
20388	007	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Krag, Samantha	2026
22576	006	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Pedersen, Samantha	2026
20385	008	10:30-12:35 P	MW		Anderson, Janna	2025
20386	ES2	10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Smith, Geoffrey	2025
22538	ES3	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Smith, Geoffrey	2026
20390	011	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Barrios, Sara	2026
20387	012	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Stevenson, Kent	2025
23440	ES4	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Smith, Geoffrey	2025
22539	014	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Stevenson, Kent	2026
23439	ES5	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Dickinson, Amy	2026

ENGL 060 F 4 Units Preparation for College Writing

Prerequisite: ENGL 059 F with a grade of "Pass" or recommended score on the English Placement test

Advisory: READ 096 F

This course prepares students for College Writing by teaching the expository writing, thinking, and editing skills needed for ENGL 100 F. Students will also review English fundamentals and analyze professional essays.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

22072	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Wilson, Jacob	2027
20436	002	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Levesque, Richard	2028
20439	003	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Guardado, Cynthia	122
20400	004	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Scarpa, Daniel	122
20431	005	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Estrada, David	2028
20433	006	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		King, Katie	2027
22550	007	8:00-12:15 P	F		Estrada, David	2027
20425	008	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Shiroma, Ryan	122
22070	ES1	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Arndt, Nadine	121
20434	ES2	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Dobyns, Sheilah	2027
20423	012	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Levesque, Richard	122
20440	013	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Guardado, Cynthia	2028

ENGL 060 F continued:

21916	014	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Anderson, Janna	2027
21871	ES3	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Guss, Heidi	121
21872	015	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Chang, Bethany	2028
22609	017	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Snyder, Katie	122
20428	ES4	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Guss, Heidi	2027
20435	018	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		King, Katie	2027
20437	ES5	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		England, Elli	2028
23484	ST2	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Shiroma, Ryan	121
<i>This course requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Monday or Wednesday from 11:45-12:35 pm.</i>						
20403	T01	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Shiroma, Ryan	121
	TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Monday or Wednesday from 11:45-12:35 pm.					
22071	ES6	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Guss, Heidi	121
22606	ES7	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Smith, Geoffrey	122
20432	024	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Mark, Allison	122
22061	ES8	3:15- 5:20 P	MW		England, Elli	121
22610	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Betkey, Carly	122
22611	ES9	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Dickinson, Amy	122
20427	102	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Betkey, Carly	122
20402	103	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Gebhard, Tiffany	2027



TAP

Transfer Achievement Program



TAP is a program that encourages and supports students in their goal of transferring to a four year college or university. This comprehensive program includes counseling, English, math, reading, and general education courses.

For additional information: Call: 1-714-992-7084

Website: <http://tap.fullcoll.edu>



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ENGL 099 F						4 Units
Accelerated Preparation for College Writing						
<i>Advisory: READ 096 F or any other reading course</i>						
This course prepares students for college writing through a highly intensive, accelerated format through teaching the expository writing, thinking, and editing skills needed for ENGL 100 F. Students will review English fundamentals, read and analyze professional essays, and write essays with an emphasis on exposition and critical thinking.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 						
22471	001	7:00- 9:30 A	TTh		Perez, Roger	736
22480	002	7:00- 9:30 A	TTh		Johnson, Jacqueline	734
22470	004	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Snyder, Katie	736
23485	ST1	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Trujillo, Tamara	734
<i>This course requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Monday or Wednesday from 11:45-12:35 pm.</i>						
22479	T01	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Trujillo, Tamara	734
TAP	TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Monday or Wednesday from 11:45-12:35 pm.					
22577	003	8:00- 1:20 P	F		Bove, Gina	734
22472	007	9:40-12:10 P	TTh		Eisner, Douglas	736
22481	008	9:40-12:10 P	TTh		Burnham, Stephanie	734
22482	009	10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Orlijan, Kimberly	734
22473	010	10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Perez, Roger	736
22483	011	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh		Shiroma, Ryan	734
22474	012	12:20- 2:50 P	TTh		Richards, Heather	736
22627	013	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Dinh, Amber	734
22475	014	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Clayton, Marcus	736
23441	100	4:00- 6:30 P	MW		Sabau, Bianca	734
22476	102	7:00- 9:30 P	MW		England, Elli	736
22477	103	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh		Williams, Sharone	736

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ENGL 100 F						4 Units
College Writing						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 060 F with a grade of "Pass" or ENGL 099 F with a grade of "Pass," or ESL 186 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass," or ESL 190 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or a recommended score on the placement test</i>						
<i>Advisory: READ 142 F</i>						
This course will develop the reading, critical thinking and writing skills necessary for academic success. This course focuses on expository writing and research and documentation skills.						
20493	002	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		King, Katie	123
20495	003	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Orr, Alyesse	1721
20477	004	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Dunsmore, Pamela	621
20487	005	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Raleigh, Samual	1720
20449	006	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Andrews, Christopher	620
22206	007	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Whitehall, Brianna	1722
20468	008	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Weil, Alex	1029
20488	009	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		McKennon, Anna	527
20451	010	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Sabau, Bianca	620
22207	011	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		McKennon, Anna	1722
20489	012	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Byars, Christopher	1720
21917	013	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Magee, Bruce	1027
20448	ES1	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Lundergan, Robert	1721
24298	ST1	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Okonyan, Stefani	1029
<i>This course requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Tuesday or Thursday from 11:45-12:35 pm.</i>						
20470	T01	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Okonyan, Stefani	1029
TAP	TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Tuesday or Thursday from 11:45-12:35 pm.					
23460	017	8:00-12:15 P	F		Andrews, Christopher	2024
20454	018	8:00-12:15 P	F		Whitehall, Brianna	1722
21064	019	8:00-12:15 P	F		Weil, Alex	1721
22553	020	8:00-12:15 P	F		Johnson, Jacqueline	1720
20494	021	8:00-12:15 P	F		Heller, Carla	1029
21867	801	8:00-12:15 P	S		Heller, Carla	529
20460	024	8:15-10:20 A	MW		Okonyan, Stefani	1027
21073	025	8:15-10:20 A	TTh		Chiang-Schultheiss, Darren	621
20459	026	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Mayfield, Philiiip	1721
22947	027	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Sanchez, Adriana	1223
20480	028	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Tellefsen, Blythe	1720
22208	029	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Orr, Alyesse	620
22204	030	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Staylor, Daniel	1720
24292	ST2	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Levesque, Richard	621
<i>This course requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Monday or Wednesday from 11:45-12:35 pm.</i>						
20474	T02	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Levesque, Richard	621
TAP	TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Monday or Wednesday from 11:45-12:35 pm.					
20478	033	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Orlijan, Kimberly	1722
22965	034	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Vandervort, Kimberly	1027
22205	035	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Schulze, Michael	1720
20471	036	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Magee, Bruce	1029
20458	037	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Tellefsen, Blythe	620
20491	ES2	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Lundergan, Robert	1721
21865	040	10:30-12:35 P	MW		Paige, Deborah	1027
20497	041	10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Chiang-Schultheiss, Darren	621
20496	043	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Dunsmore, Pamela	1720
22956	044	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Sabau, Bianca	123
20453	045	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Tellefsen, Blythe	1722
20461	046	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Mayfield, Philip	1721
20476	047	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Trujillo, Tamara	621
21099	048	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		King, Katie	620
20472	049	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Flores, Christy	1721
20492	050	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Sanchez, Adriana	1722



ENGLISH 100 F Enhanced Instruction

The courses below are five-hour sections of ENGL 100 F providing additional reading and writing support to help students succeed. This course is also for students who wish to participate in the Entering Scholars Program (ESP). For questions about whether this is a good choice for you, please contact Pathway Transformation Initiative director, Aghabi Rangel at (714) 992-7183.

CRN	DAYS	TIME	FACULTY	ROOM
23458	TTh	7:00 am–9:30 am	O'Rourke	2024
23459	MW	8:00 am–10:30 am	Mangan	2024
23461	TTh	9:40 am–12:10 pm	Costello	2024
23462	MW	10:40 am–1:10 pm	Guardado	2024
23463	TTh	12:20 pm–2:50 pm	Vandervort	2024
23464	MW	1:20 pm–3:50 pm	Fouquette	2024
23465	MW	4:00 pm–6:30 pm	Fouquette	2024

		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
ENGL 100 F continued:						
20452	051	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Sabau, Bianca	620	
22966	ES3	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Liu, Annie	1029	
22209	P01	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Orijan, Kimberly	1720	
PUENTE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Puente Program. See the Puente counselor prior to enrolling in this class at (714) 992-7240.						
22555	055	12:30- 4:45 P	F	Anderson, Kenneth	1720	
22554	056	12:30- 4:45 P	F	Peluso, Stephen	1721	
20473	057	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Paige, Deborah	1029	
24293	ST3	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Okonyan, Stefani	1027	
This course requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Monday or Wednesday from 11:45-12:35 pm.						
20475	T03	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Okonyan, Stefani	1027	
TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Monday or Wednesday from 11:45-12:35 pm.						
20465	060	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Levesque, Richard	1027	
21866	061	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Tellefsen, Blythe	621	
20481	063	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Sanchez, Adriana	1722	
20462	064	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Schulze, Michael	1721	
22496	065	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Tavasolian, Amber	1720	
21093	200	2:00- 4:50 P	MW	2/26-5/23 Hernandez, Adrianna	621	
Last day to add: Mar 11; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 11; Last day to drop with "W": May 2; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 28.						
22954	066	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Trokkos, Mireille	123	
20456	067	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Leonor, Henry	620	
20482	068	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Espinoza Lopez, Carolina	1720	
22210	069	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Ramseyer, Diana	1722	
22265	201	3:00- 5:50 P	TTh	2/27-5/24 Hernandez, Justin	2025	
Last day to add: Mar 12; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop with "W": May 3; Last day to drop for refund: Mar 1.						
20486	072	3:15- 5:20 P	MW	Scheys, Rene	1027	
22574	073	3:15- 5:20 P	MW	LaTour, Jesse	1029	
20466	074	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh	Richards, Heather	1027	
20463	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Clayton, Marcus	1721	
20483	101	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Middleton, Donna	1720	
23443	102	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Mark, Allison	620	
22211	103	5:30- 9:45 P	M	Ison, John	1027	
21967	104	5:30- 9:45 P	T	Chiang-Schultheiss, Darren	1027	
20467	107	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh	Pappas, Gus	1029	
22212	105	5:30- 9:45 P	W	Ison, John	1027	
20485	106	5:30- 9:45 P	Th	Espinoza Lopez, Carolina	1027	
20479	108	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	LaTour, Jesse	1722	
20490	109	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	Scheys, Rene	1720	
20464	110	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	Middleton, Donna	1721	
22955	111	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh	Ramseyer, Diana	123	
22551	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Paige, Deborah		
ONLINE COURSE: The above course uses an online learning management system (LMS) and is conducted primarily ONLINE, except for a mandatory, on-campus ORIENTATION, and FINAL EXAM, to be held in Rm. 611. Enrolled students MUST ATTEND one of the two orientations, or they may be dropped from the course. All petitioners, including waitlist students, should attend the orientation on Jan 27 for first consideration. Registered students may choose one of two dates for the ORIENTATION: Jan 27, 10:00 am-12:00 pm or Jan 29, 6:00 pm-8:00 pm. Students who do not appear on the waitlist will not be added without providing evidence of meeting the prerequisite. They may choose one of two dates for the FINAL EXAM: May 24, 6:00 pm-8:00 pm or May 26, 10:00 am-12:00 pm. For course information, email the instructor at dpaige@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
ENGL 100 F continued:						
22552	OL2	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Perez, Roger		
ONLINE COURSE: The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS) and is conducted primarily ONLINE, except for a mandatory, on-campus ORIENTATION, and IN-CLASS ESSAY EXAM, to be held in Rm. 611. Enrolled students MUST ATTEND one of the two orientations, or they may be dropped from the course. All petitioners, including waitlist students, should attend the orientation on Jan 27 for first consideration. Registered students may choose one of two dates for the ORIENTATION: Jan 27, 10:00 am-12:00 pm or Jan 29, 6:00 pm-8:00 pm. Students who do not appear on the waitlist will not be added without providing evidence of meeting the prerequisite. They may choose one of two dates for the IN-CLASS ESSAY EXAM: Apr 12, 6:00 pm-8:00 pm or Apr 14, 10:00 am-12:00 pm. For course information, email the instructor at rperez1@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						
24317	OL3	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	England, Elli		
ONLINE COURSE: The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS) and is conducted primarily ONLINE, except for a mandatory, on-campus ORIENTATION, and IN-CLASS ESSAY EXAM, to be held in Rm. 611. Enrolled students MUST ATTEND one of the two orientations, or they may be dropped from the course. All petitioners, including waitlist students, should attend the orientation on Jan 27 for first consideration. Registered students may choose one of two dates for the ORIENTATION: Jan 27, 10:00 am-12:00 pm or Jan 29, 6:00 pm-8:00 pm. Students who do not appear on the waitlist will not be added without providing evidence of meeting the prerequisite. They may choose one of two dates for the IN-CLASS ESSAY EXAM: Apr 12, 6:00 pm-8:00 pm or Apr 14, 10:00 am-12:00 pm. For course information, email the instructor at eengland@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						
ENGL 100HF						4 Units
Honors College Writing						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
Prerequisite: ENGL 060 F with a grade of "Pass" or ENGL 099 F with a grade of "Pass" or ESL 186 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or ESL 190 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or a grade of "Pass" on the placement test						
This Honors-enhanced course employs a seminar format. This course will develop the reading, critical thinking, and writing skills that lead to academic success. The class focuses on expository writing and research/documentation skills. Students who receive credit in this course cannot receive credit in ENGL 100 F.						
20509	HN1	9:30-11:35 A	MW	Liu, Annie	1029	
HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above class, please contact the Office of Special Programs at (714) 992-7067.						
ENGL 102 F						3 Units
Introduction to Literature						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better						
This course shows students how to read, analyze and write about literature. Different critical approaches to literature will also be included.						
20510	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Fouquette, Danielle	527	
23016	002	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Krag, Samantha	527	
22650	003	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Paige, Deborah	527	
20511	100	6:50-10:00 P	W	Montgomery, Forrest	529	

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		



ESP

Entering Scholars Program

The Entering Scholars Program is a comprehensive program designed with first-time college students in mind. ESP classes incorporate student success activities designed to support students new to Fullerton College.

ENGL 059 F	CRN 22575	MW	7:15-9:20 A
ENGL 059 F	CRN 20386	TTh	10:30-12:35 P
ENGL 059 F	CRN 22538	MW	11:45-1:50 P
ENGL 059 F	CRN 23440	TTh	12:45-2:50 P
ENGL 059 F	CRN 23439	TTh	7:00-9:05 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 20434	MW	9:30-11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 22070	MW	9:30-11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 21871	TTh	9:30-11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 20428	MW	11:45-1:50 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 20437	TTh	11:45-1:50 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 22071	TTh	12:45-2:50 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 22606	MW	2:00-4:05 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 22061	MW	3:15-5:20 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 22611	TTh	4:30-6:35 P
ENGL 100 F	CRN 20448	TTh	7:15-9:20 A
ENGL 100 F	CRN 20491	TTh	9:30-11:35 A
ENGL 100 F	CRN 22966	TTh	11:45-1:50 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23458	TTh	7:00-9:30 A
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23459	MW	8:00-10:30 A
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23461	TTh	9:40-12:10 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23462	MW	10:40-1:10 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23463	TTh	12:20-2:50 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23464	MW	1:20-3:50 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23465	MW	4:00-6:30 P
READ 036 F	CRN 23364	MW	10:40-1:10 P
READ 036 F	CRN 23365	TTh	10:40-1:10 P
READ 056 F	CRN 23373	MW	8:00-10:30 A
READ 056 F	CRN 23378	MW	10:40-1:10 P
READ 056 F	CRN 23380	MW	1:20-3:50 P
READ 096 F	CRN 23392	MW	7:00-9:05 A
READ 096 F	CRN 23398	MW	10:30-12:45 P
READ 142 F	CRN 23406	TTh	7:15-9:20 A
READ 142 F	CRN 23413	MW	2:00-4:05 P
READ 142 F	CRN 23415	MW	7:00-9:05 P
ESL 083 F	CRN 20669	TTh	10:40-1:10 P
ESL 184 F	CRN 20676	TTh	8:00-10:30 A
ESL 184 F	CRN 20677	MW	10:40-1:10 P
ESL 185 F	CRN 20682	MW	1:20-3:50 P
MATH 120 F (EI)	CRN 20832	TTh	7:15-9:20 A
MATH 120 F (EI)	CRN 22520	MW	11:45-1:50 P

Questions about ESP?
 Call the Basic Skills Office at
 (714) 992-7170

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

ENGL 103 F 4 Units

Critical Reasoning and Writing

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better

This course develops critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENGL 100 F. This course will focus on developing analytical and argumentative writing skills, the development of logical reasoning and information literacy. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

21877 001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Scarpa, Daniel	622B
20513 002	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Plake, Clayton	3010
20520 003	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Dunsmore, Pamela	622B
21959 004	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Rho, Gina	3010
22951 005	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Moulton, Renee	123
20516 006	8:00-12:15 P	F	Fearn, Cynthia	622B
21998 007	8:00-12:15 P	F	Plake, Clayton	622A
22556 801	8:00-12:15 P	S	Garavito, Christine	527
20514 009	8:15-10:20 A	MW	Bove, Gina	622A
20521 010	8:15-10:20 A	MW	O Rourke, Margaret	626
21876 011	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Krag, Samantha	622A
20519 012	8:15-10:20 A	TTh	Liu, Annie	626
23234 013	9:30-11:35 A	MW	Vandervort, Kimberly	2028
20526 014	9:30-11:35 A	MW	Garavito, Christine	3010
24294 ST1	9:30-11:35 A	MW	Floerke, Brandon	622B
20523 T01	9:30-11:35 A	MW	Floerke, Brandon	622B

TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

22952 017	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	Dobyns, Sheilah	123
22166 018	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	Okonyan, Stefani	3010
21995 019	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Nave, Marquis	626
20512 020	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Chiang-Schultheiss, Darren	622A
20535 021	10:30-12:35 P	TTh	Krag, Samantha	626
20515 022	10:30-12:35 P	TTh	Mayfield, Philip	622A
22165 023	11:45- 1:50 P	MW	Scarpa, Daniel	3010
21048 024	11:45- 1:50 P	MW	Dobyns, Sheilah	622B
20532 025	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Dunsmore, Pamela	3010
23235 026	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	Scarpa, Daniel	122
22953 P02	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh	O Rourke, Margaret	622B

PUEBTE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Puente Program. See the Puente counselor prior to enrolling in this class at (714) 992-7240.

21046 028	12:30- 4:45 P	F	Acevedo, Cristina	622B
21874 029	12:45- 2:50 P	MW	Flores, Christy	626
21960 030	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Mayfield, Philip	626
21065 031	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Dobyns, Sheilah	622A
22948 033	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Vandervort, Kimberly	123
20534 034	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Henderson, Angela	3010
20524 035	2:00- 4:05 P	MW	Orr, John	622B
20543 200	2:00- 4:50 P	MW	Rodriguez, Angela	620

Last day to add: Mar 11; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 11;

Last day to drop with "W": May 2; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 28.

20525 036	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Lamb, Heidi	622B
20517 037	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Pappas, Gus	3010
20544 202	3:00- 5:50 P	TTh	Berry, Melissa	621

Last day to add: Mar 12; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 12;

Last day to drop with "W": May 3; Last day to drop for refund: Mar 1.

20536 039	3:15- 5:20 P	MW	Flores, Christy	626
22572 040	3:15- 5:20 P	MW	Nave, Marquis	622A
22167 041	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh	Zaragoza, Maricela	626
22573 042	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh	Sarehkani, Ryan	622A

22949 100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Ferreira, Vanessa	123
20518 101	4:30- 6:35 P	MW	Hall, James	622B
22608 102	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Gebhard, Tiffany	3010
20545 103	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Lamb, Heidi	622B
21968 104	5:30- 9:45 P	M	Killian, Jennifer	622A

DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ENGL 103 F continued:							ENGL 210 F						3 Units
20541	106	5:30- 9:45 P	T		Gray, Sarah	622A	Introduction to Language Structure and Use						Transfer: CSU, UC
20542	105	5:30- 9:45 P	W		Rossi, Erin	622A	<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
21095	107	5:30- 9:45 P	Th		Gray, Sarah	622A	This course is an introductory-level course that explores the nature and structure of language, language acquisition and development, language use and grammar. This course is useful for students planning to enter elementary or secondary teaching.						
22950	108	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Ferreira, Vanessa	123	• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
21074	109	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Petyo, Michael	622B	23075	AP1	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Cain, Joyce	520
21076	110	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Ison, John	622B	 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .						
ENGL 103HF						4 Units	ENGL 212 F						3 Units
Honors Critical Reasoning and Writing						Transfer: CSU, UC	British Literature since 1800						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This Honors-enhanced course uses a seminar format. This course will develop critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF. This course will focus on developing analytical and argumentative writing skills as well as the development of logical reasoning. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.							<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>						
20547	HN1	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Floerke, Brandon	622B	This course surveys poetry, fiction, drama, and prose written in English since 1800. Students will study the characteristics of the Romantic, Victorian, Modern, Postmodern and Postcolonial literary periods.						
 HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs at (714) 992-7067.							24289	001	12:45- 2:10 P	MW		Carrithers, Joseph	529
21096	HN2	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Mangan, Michael	622A	ENGL 221 F						3 Units
 HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs at (714) 992-7067.							American Literature to the Civil War						Transfer: CSU, UC
ENGL 104 F						4 Units	<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
Critical Thinking and Writing About Literature						Transfer: CSU, UC	<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>						
This course develops the same critical thinking, reading, research and writing skills as does ENGL 103 F, but through the introduction to and analysis of literature and literary criticism rather than non-literary texts. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.							This course examines representative American writers from the Colonial period through the Civil War, with an emphasis on the cultural and historical contexts of the text.						
22651	001	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Eisner, Douglas	527	20552	001	8:00-11:10 A	F		Carrithers, Joseph	529
20548	002	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Magee, Bruce	527	ENGL 222 F						3 Units
23522	003	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Fouquette, Danielle	123	American Literature from the Civil War to the Present						Transfer: CSU, UC
ENGL 105 F						3 Units	<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
Introduction to Creative Writing						Transfer: CSU, UC	<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>						
This course focuses on writing original fiction, drama and poetry. Students will apply forms, techniques and library elements of creative writing to their own work and comment on other students' writing.							This course requires students to read and discuss a variety of works by post-Civil War American writers. There will be an emphasis on the cultural and historical contexts of the texts covered and on the variety of writers and styles.						
23523	001	8:00- 9:25 A	MW		Schulze, Michael	529	24287	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Tellefsen, Blythe	529
20549	002	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Guardado, Cynthia	529	ENGL 225 F						3 Units
20550	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Shiroma, Ryan	529	World Literature since the Early Modern Period						Transfer: CSU, UC
ENGL 204 F						3 Units	<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
Introduction to Poetry						Transfer: CSU, UC	<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>						
This course examines poetry from ancient times to the present and considers form, genre, statement, symbol, metaphor, tone, effect and published criticism.							This course is a survey of literatures, 18th Century to the present, with a focus on the interplay between modern writers and the cultures, South American, Asian, African, European and North American, that shape the writers' imagination. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
24286	001	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Trujillo, Tamara	529	22498	001	9:35-11:00 A	MW		Eisner, Douglas	529
The above course is offered on an occasional basis.							The above course is offered once a year.						

DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ENGL 234 F						3 Units	ENGL 280 F						3 Units
Introduction to Shakespeare							Language Arts Tutoring Practicum						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better and recommendation from an English instructor</i>						
<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>							<i>Coresquisite: ENGL 103 F or ENGL 103HF or ENGL 104 F or ENGL 201 F</i>						
This course introduces students to William Shakespeare's tragedies, comedies, and histories. Through lecture, group discussion, and multi-media presentations, students will develop their understanding of Shakespeare's plays and his world.							This course provides training for students to acquire knowledge, skills and techniques for tutoring in writing. Actual tutoring is part of instruction.						
22938	001	11:10-12:35 P	MW		Okonyan, Stefani	529	20555	AP1	2:00- 4:05 P	M		Hui, Arthur	808A
The above course is offered on an occasional basis.							 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu . As part of the above course, students are required to complete 3 hours 10 mins. arranged lab in the Writing Center starting the first week of class. Arranged lab hours for the rest of the semester will be determined after the first class meeting.						
ENGL 239 F						3 Units	ENGL 299 F						1 Unit
Survey of Children's Literature							English Independent Study						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>													
This course is an introduction to the genre of children's literature emphasizing a comparative approach to the multicultural elements of the literature. The primary objectives of the course include understanding, appreciation and knowledge of a genre of literature and critical examination and analysis of the literature. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.							This course is designed primarily for advanced students in English who are interested in exploring a topic in language, literature, creative writing or related fields. Enrollment requires advance planning and a cooperating instructor.						
20554	AP1	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Sanchez, Adriana	529	20556	IS1	1/29-5/26			Willoughby, Dan	
 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .							<i>The above course requires considerable advance planning on the part of the student, preferably a semester in advance. It is the student's responsibility to find an instructor with the expertise and the willingness to supervise the particular independent study project. A signed independent study contract between the student and the instructor must be completed before an add code will be provided. Last-minute attempts to arrange an independent study are generally impossible to accommodate.</i>						
20553	AP2	6:50-10:00 P	M		Vandervort, Kimberly	529							
 APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu .													
ENGL 243HF						3 Units	English as a Second Language						
Honors Folklore and Mythology							MULTIPLE SKILLS COURSES						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>													
<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>													
This Honors-enhanced course studies the folklore and mythology of various cultures of the world by examining myths, mythic elements, and their modern parallels in both Eastern and Western civilization. This honors seminar relies on discussion based on student research. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.													
24290	HN1	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Smith, Geoffrey	529							
 HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. This course is offered on an occasional basis.													
ENGL 248 F						3 Units	ESL 076 F						5 Units
Science Fiction							Multiple Skills Preparation for Non-Native Speakers: Reading, Speaking and Vocabulary						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ESL skills evaluation</i>						
<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>							This course is designed for low-intermediate and intermediate non-native speakers of English. This course provides intensive instruction in reading, oral communication, and vocabulary development. Students may enroll in ESL 076 F and ESL 078 F concurrently.						
This course requires students to read works of science fiction and speculative fiction ranging from the 19th century through cyberpunk and beyond, analyzing plot, character and such themes as the social and cultural implications of science and technology.							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus one hour arranged lab per week • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 						
24288	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Levesque, Richard	529	22929	001	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh		Rosen, Ellen	722
The above course is offered on an occasional basis.							24303	100	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh		Gaitatjis, Elizabeth	722

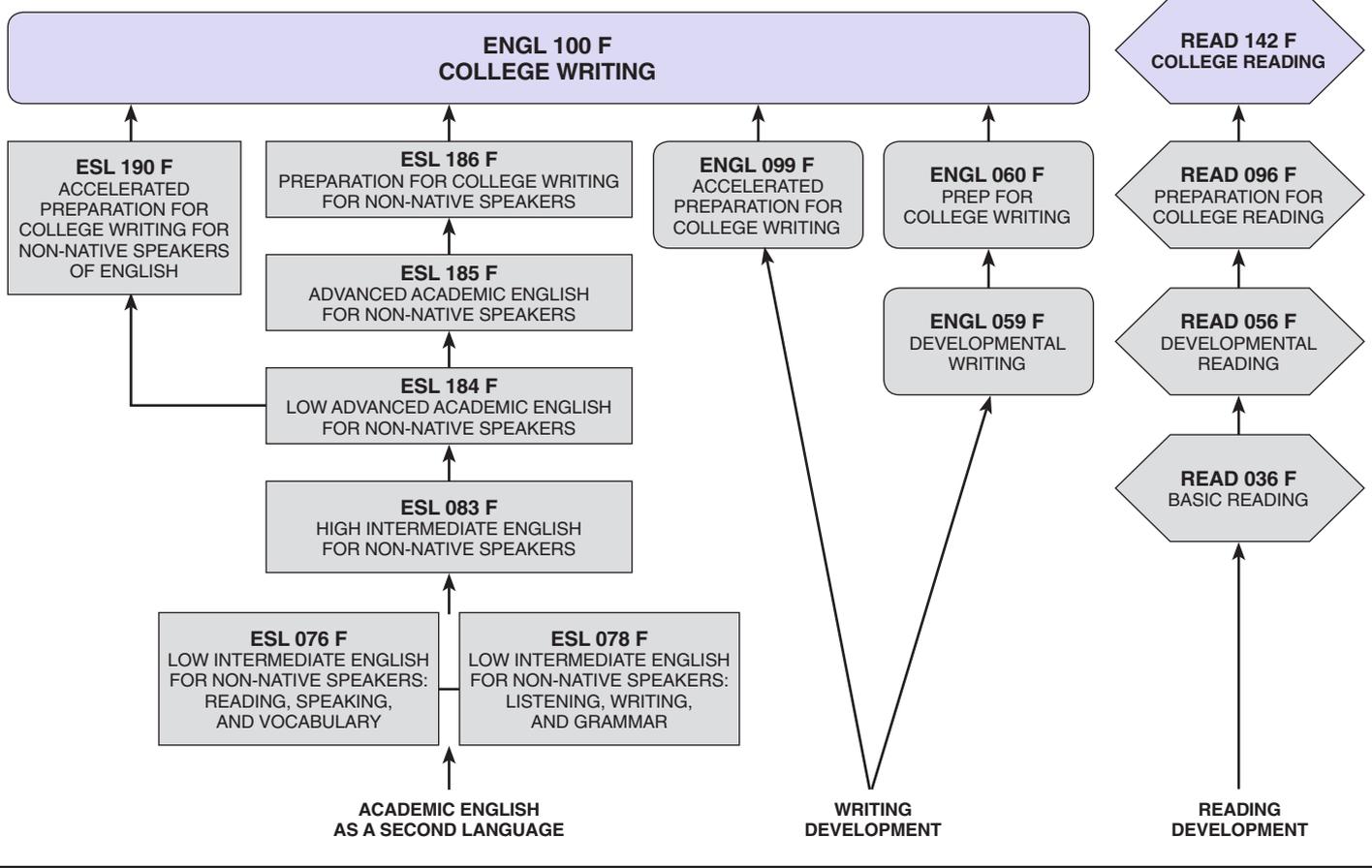


CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
ESL 078 F 5 Units					
Multiple Skills Preparation for Non-Native Speakers: Listening, Writing and Grammar					
<i>Prerequisite: ESL skills evaluation</i>					
This course is designed for low-intermediate and intermediate non-native speakers of English. This course provides intensive instruction in listening comprehension, sentence and paragraph writing, and basic grammar. Students may enroll in ESL 076 F and ESL 078 F concurrently.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus one hour arranged lab per week • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 					
22931	001 10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Whiting, Lindsay	722

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
READING AND WRITING COURSES					
ESL 083 F 5 Units					
High Intermediate English for Non-Native Speakers					
<i>Prerequisite: ESL 076 F with a grade of "Pass" and ESL 078 F with a grade of "Pass" or ESL skills evaluation</i>					
This course is for high intermediate students of English. It provides instruction in critical reading, expository paragraph writing, grammar and vocabulary and offers continuing practice in listening and speaking.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus one hour arranged lab per week • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 					
20670	001 8:00-10:30 A	MW		Tapia, Jessica	722
20669	ES1 10:40- 1:10 P	TTh		Tiangco, Jefferson	721
20672	100 7:00- 9:30 P	MW		Danielsen, Marissa	721

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, ENGLISH, AND READING PROGRAMS

In order to enroll in the English, English as a Second Language, or Reading programs, students should complete all admission and orientation procedures and set up an appointment to take the appropriate placement test. After taking the test, students are expected to see a counselor for advising and appropriate placement. Once students begin the English, ESL, or Reading program, they generally advance by passing courses in sequence until they reach the end of the series. Students should consult their counselor or the Humanities Division Office if more specific information is needed.



DATES					DATES								
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ESL 184 F 5 Units Low Advanced Academic English for Non-Native Speakers							ESL 186 F 5 Units College Writing Preparation for Non-Native Speakers						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: ESL 083 F with a "C" or better or "Pass" or ESL skills evaluation</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ESL 185 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or ESL skills evaluation</i>						
This course is for low-advanced students of English. It provides instruction in academic reading, short essay writing, critical thinking, and advanced grammatical concepts.							This course provides instruction in college-level reading and essay writing, critical thinking, basic research skills, with some review of advanced grammar. This course fulfills the prerequisite for ENGL 100 F.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus one hour arranged lab per week • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 						
20676	ES1	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Rosen, Ellen	722	20684	001	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Jaquino, Emmy	720
20677	ES2	10:40- 1:10 P	MW		Hui, Arthur	721	20685	002	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Vera, Bridgette	720
22075	003	1:20- 3:50 P	TTh		Navarro, Oscar	721	20686	100	7:00- 9:30 P	MW		Guevara, Daniela	722
20678	100	7:00- 9:30 P	MW		Gaitatjis, Elizabeth	720	ESL 190 F 5 Units Advanced Accelerated English for Non-Native Speakers of English						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: ESL 184 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or ESL skills evaluation</i>							<i>Prerequisite: ESL 184 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or recommended score on the ESL skills evaluation</i>						
This course is for advanced students of English. It provides instruction in academic reading, critical thinking, and expository essay writing with some review of advanced grammar. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.							<i>Advisory: ESL 189 F</i>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus one hour arranged lab per week • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 							This course is for advanced students of English who are non-native speakers. It provides instruction in college-level reading, essay writing, basic research skills and review of English grammar and editing. This course fulfills the prerequisite for ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus one hour arranged lab per week • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus one hour arranged lab per week • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 						
20679	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Whiting, Lindsay	721	23369	001	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Cain, Joyce	721
20682	ES1	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Tiangco, Jefferson	722							
20683	100	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh		Oleksyn, Urszula	721							

ATTENTION STUDENTS IN ESL 076 F, 078 F, 083 F, 184 F, 185 F, AND 190 F

Students in ESL 076 F, 078 F, 083 F, 184 F, 185 F and 190 F are required to attend one arranged lab hour every week in the Skills Center (801 South Lab) starting the first week of the semester. The weekly arranged lab hour is an important part of the course and is designed to help students successfully achieve the course learning outcomes.

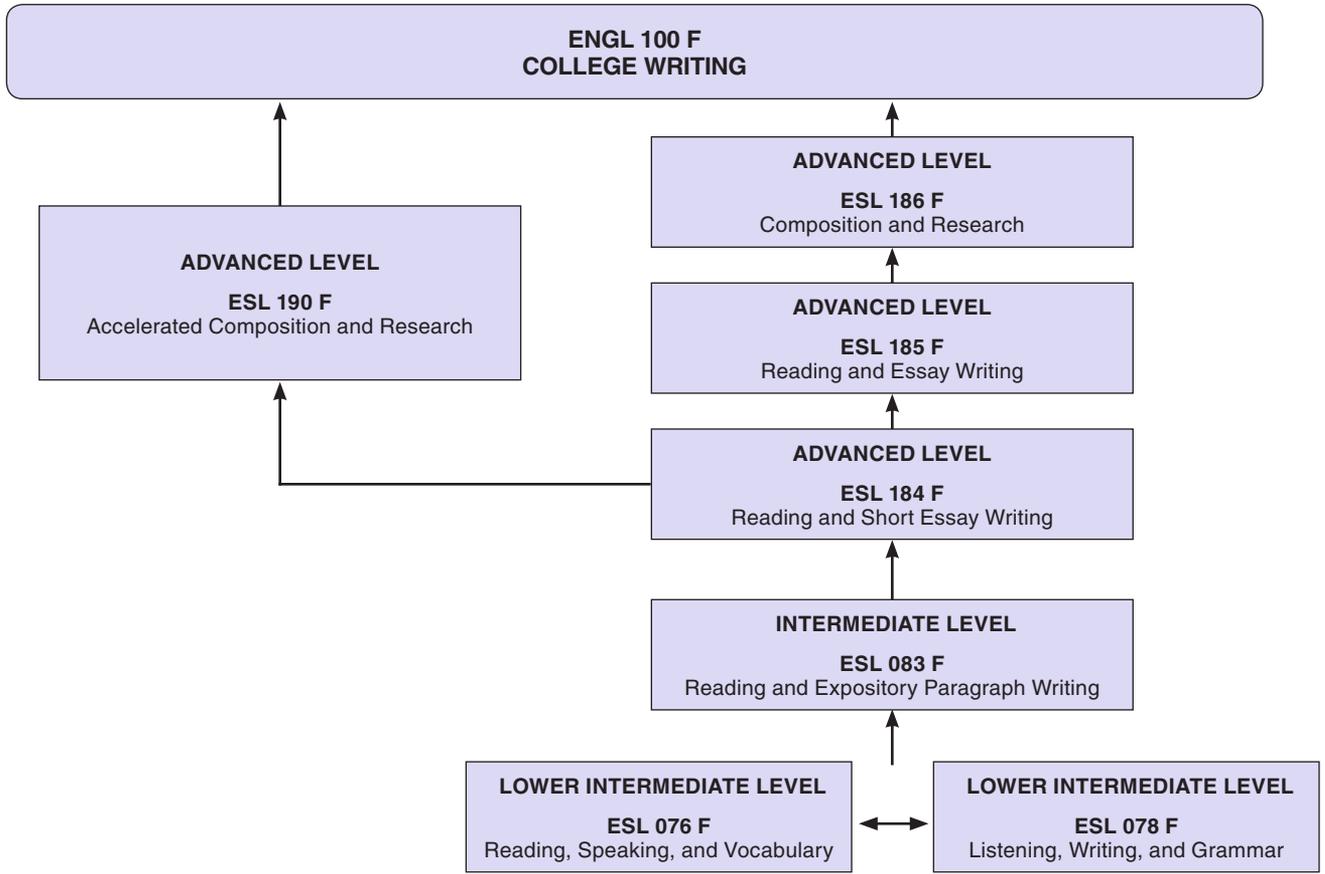
It is important to be aware of the following information about the weekly arranged lab hour:

- Students must attend a one-hour orientation in the Skills Center during the first week of the semester to avoid being dropped from the course.
- Orientations are scheduled during the first week of the semester on the hour at the following times: Monday and Tuesday: 9:00, 10:00, 11:00, 12:00, and 1:00. Wednesday and Thursday: 9:00, 10:00, 11:00, 12:00, 1:00, 2:00, 3:00, 4:00, 5:00, and 6:00. Friday: 11:00, 12:00, and 1:00.
- Students should arrive to the orientation early and must remain for the entire hour to receive credit and avoid being dropped from the course. Late arrivals will not be accommodated.
- Students do not need to wait until the first day of class to attend the orientation.
- After the first week, the arranged lab hour requirement may be fulfilled by attending when the arranged lab is open during the following hours:
 - Mondays and Tuesdays: 9:05 am–2:40 pm
 - Wednesdays and Thursdays: 9:05 am–6:50 pm
 - Fridays: 11:00 am–2:10 pm
- Students may not attend the arranged lab hour during any time when they are scheduled to be in another class in the NOCCCD (Fullerton College, Cypress College, or NOCE).
- In accordance with the policies of the instructor, department, and division, students who do not attend lab every week may be dropped from the course.
- Students who have questions should contact their instructor via email or the Humanities Division office at (714) 992-7036.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	-------	-----------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	-------	-----------	------------	------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE COURSE SEQUENCE



READING COURSES

ESL 189 F 3 Units
Advanced Reading for Non-Native Speakers

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: ESL 184 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or ESL skills evaluation

This course prepares non-native speakers of English for college-level courses by focusing on academic reading in content areas, critical thinking and analysis, vocabulary development, and comprehension skills. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

- NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23368 001 11:10-12:35 P MW Rosen, Ellen 720

GRAMMAR COURSES

ESL 035 F 3 Units
Intermediate English Grammar

This course is designed for intermediate ESL students who need to strengthen their grammatical skills in reading and writing.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

22263 001 8:00-11:10 A F Tiangco, Jefferson 722

ESL 045 F 3 Units
Advanced English Grammar

This course is designed for advanced ESL students who need to refine their grammar in written communication.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

21336 001 8:35-10:00 A TTh Navarro, Oscar 721



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.							BEG.-END.			

LISTENING AND SPEAKING COURSES

ESL 056 F 2 Units Advanced Conversation: Academic Topics

This course is designed to practice and improve conversation, class discussion, and presentation skills for advanced ESL students. Topics will focus on current events and issues common to the academic setting.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

23998	200	8:15-10:25 A	MW	1/29-3/21	Douglass, Julie	720
		Last day to add: Feb 4;		Last day to drop without "W": Feb 4;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Mar 7;		Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.		

VOCABULARY COURSES

ESL 039 F 3 Units Vocabulary Expansion Techniques: Students of ESL

This course will present principles and techniques of vocabulary expansion for high beginning to intermediate ESL students.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

21689	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Whiting, Lindsay	720
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	------------------	-----

PRONUNCIATION COURSES

ESL 058 F 2 Units Advanced American English Pronunciation

This course is for ESL students at an advanced level of oral expression and pronunciation. It provides instruction in refining pronunciation skills in order to reduce foreign accents.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

23999	300	8:15-10:25 A	MW	4/2-5/21	Douglass, Julie	720
		Last day to add: Apr 8;		Last day to drop without "W": Apr 8;		
		Last day to drop with "W": May 7;		Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.		

Environmental Sciences

ENVS 105 F 3 Units Environmental Biology

Transfer: CSU, UC

This biology course is for non-science majors. This course uses core biological principles to reveal and explain the planet's environment. It also explores the biological connections for current environmental topics such as global warming, pollution, and mass extinctions.

21922	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Hobbs, Royden	412
20419	002	9:35-11:00 A	TTh		Morris, Tom	410
20420	003	10:40-12:05 P	MW		Hobbs, Royden	410
20421	004	12:45- 2:10 P	MW		Hobbs, Royden	420
20424	005	12:45- 2:10 P	TTh		Morris, Tom	420
20426	100	6:15- 9:25 P	M		Morris, Tom	410
20429	101	6:15- 9:25 P	T		Heath, Carolyn	410

ENVS 105LF 1 Unit Environmental Biology Lab

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ENVS 105 F or completion of ENVS 105 F with a grade of "C" or better

This is a field-oriented biology course for non-science majors. This course trains students to become more observant and analytical of their natural surroundings. Adaptations and ecological principles are stressed. Students take many field trips to local natural areas involving much walking and standing; includes some nature trails.

20923	001	8:00- 8:50 A	W	4/4-5/23	Morris, Tom	416B
	LAB	9:00-12:15 P	W	4/4-5/23	Morris, Tom	416B
		Last day to add: Apr 10;		Last day to drop without "W": Apr 10;		
		Last day to drop with "W": May 9;		Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.		
23444	800	8:00- 8:50 A	S	2/24-4/21	Hunt, Courtney	416B
	LAB	9:00-12:15 P	S	2/24-4/21	Hunt, Courtney	416B
		Last day to add: Mar 2;		Last day to drop without "W": Mar 2;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Apr 7;		Last day to drop for refund: Feb 24.		
23446	009	11:45-12:35 P	M	2/26-4/23	Morris, Tom	416B
	LAB	12:45- 4:00 P	M	2/26-4/23	Morris, Tom	416B
		Last day to add: Mar 4;		Last day to drop without "W": Mar 4;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Apr 9;		Last day to drop for refund: Feb 26.		
20924	002	11:45-12:35 P	T	4/3-5/22	Hobbs, Royden	416B
	LAB	12:45- 4:00 P	T	4/3-5/22	Hobbs, Royden	416B
		Last day to add: Apr 9;		Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;		
		Last day to drop with "W": May 8;		Last day to drop for refund: Apr 3.		
20925	005	11:45-12:35 P	T	1/30-3/20	Hobbs, Royden	416B
	LAB	12:45- 4:00 P	T	1/30-3/20	Hobbs, Royden	416B
		Last day to add: Feb 5;		Last day to drop without "W": Feb 5;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Mar 6;		Last day to drop for refund: Jan 30.		
20926	006	11:45-12:35 P	W	1/31-3/21	Morris, Tom	416B
	LAB	12:45- 4:00 P	W	1/31-3/21	Morris, Tom	416B
		Last day to add: Feb 6;		Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Mar 7;		Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.		
20927	007	11:45-12:35 P	Th	2/1-3/22	Hobbs, Royden	416B
	LAB	12:45- 4:00 P	Th	2/1-3/22	Hobbs, Royden	416B
		Last day to add: Feb 7;		Last day to drop without "W": Feb 7;		
		Last day to drop with "W": Mar 8;		Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.		

ENVS 142 F 2 Units Geology and Marine Biology of the Channel Islands

Transfer: CSU

This course is a field study of geological and marine biological features and processes in the Channel Islands region of Southern California. Field trips usually involve overnight camping and light to moderate hiking.

24771	800	5:30- 8:20 P	Th	(4/5)	Heath, Carolyn	416B
		9:00- 1:50 P	S	(4/7)	Hobbs, Royden	FIELD
		12:00- 4:50 P	S	(4/14)	Heath, Carolyn	FIELD
		3:00- 6:50 P	F	(5/4)	Hobbs, Royden	FIELD
		9:00- 4:50 P	S	(5/5)	Heath, Carolyn	FIELD
		9:00- 4:50 P	Su	(5/6)	Heath, Carolyn	FIELD
		5:30- 8:20 P	Th	(5/17)	Hobbs, Royden	416B

For more information on the above course, contact Carolyn Heath at cheath@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Apr 5; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 5;
Last day to drop with "W": May 5; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 5.



DATES						DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<h2>Ethnic Studies</h2>						<h2>ETHS 150 F</h2>					
<h3>ETHS 101 F</h3>						<h3>Introduction to Chicana/o Studies</h3>					
<h4>American Ethnic Studies</h4>						<p>(formerly ETHS 140 F) </p>					
<p>Transfer: CSU, UC</p> <p>This course, offering an in-depth analysis, broadens the ethnic and racial perspective of students interested in American culture and society. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.</p>						<p>Transfer: CSU, UC</p> <p>This course is an introduction to the field of Chicana/o studies. It is designed to acquaint students with the most significant social, political, economic, and historical aspects of the Chicana/o experience in the United States. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education requirement for graduation.</p>					
20256	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Padilla, Gerald	1413	24853	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th	Padilla, Gerald	1429
	LAB	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Padilla, Gerald	1418	24798	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Gonzalez, Amber	
20257	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Padilla, Gerald	1413			7:00- 9:00 P	F	(2/2) Gonzalez, Amber	1413
	LAB	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Padilla, Gerald	1427	 ONLINE COURSE WITH A MANDATORY ORIENTATION: <i>The above course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION Fri, Feb 2, 7 pm in Rm. 1413. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at agonzalez@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.</i>					
22168	003	9:00-12:10 P	F	Gonzalez, Amber	1430	<i>Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>					
	LAB	1:00- 4:10 P	F	Gonzalez, Amber	1430	<h3>ETHS 152 F</h3>					
<i>The above class meets 9:00 am-12:10 pm AND 1:00-4:10 pm.</i>						<h3>Chicana/o History II</h3>					
23123	004	3:30- 6:40 P	M	Smith, Arnetta	1430	<p>(formerly ETHS 141 F) </p>					
	LAB	3:30- 6:40 P	W	Smith, Arnetta	1430	<p>Transfer: CSU, UC</p> <p>This course is a survey of the Chicana/o experience from the Mexican American War to the present. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education requirement for graduation.</p>					
23617	100	5:00- 8:10 P	T	Gonzalez, Amber	1014	24792	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Zamora, Jose	1427
	LAB	5:00- 8:10 P	Th	Gonzalez, Amber	1014	<h3>ETHS 153 F</h3>					
24857	LAB	5:30- 8:40 P	M	Fernandez, Eufemio	1014	<h3>Chicana/o and Latina/o Contemporary Issues</h3>					
	101	5:30- 8:40 P	W	Fernandez, Eufemio	1014	<p>(formerly ETHS 142 F) </p>					
<h3>ETHS 129 F</h3>						<p>Transfer: CSU, UC</p> <p>This course introduces the student to the founding of Black America with an emphasis on the Black family, Black political life as well as the social and economic empowerment of the African American society.</p>					
20324	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Smith, Arnetta	1014	<p>This course focuses on the contemporary issues, major characteristics, and significant contributions of Chicana/o and Latina/o communities in the United States. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education requirement for graduation.</p>					
<h3>ETHS 130 F</h3>						<p>24760 001 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Gonzalez, Amber 127</p>					
<h3>African-American History I</h3>						<p>Transfer: CSU, UC</p> <p>This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from its African roots to 1865.</p>					
22169	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Smith, Arnetta	125	<h3>ETHS 160 F</h3>					
24791	003	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Smith, Arnetta	1014	<h3>History of the Native Americans</h3>					
23615	002	3:00- 6:10 P	Th	Bridges, Ernest	1430	<p>Transfer: CSU, UC</p> <p>This course presents the student with a historical examination of the native peoples of the Americas from their early beginnings to the present.</p>					
<h3>ETHS 131 F</h3>						<p>20484 001 8:35-10:00 A TTh Padilla, Gerald 1429</p>					
<h3>African-American History II</h3>						<p>20498 100 6:50-10:00 P T Padilla, Gerald 1429</p>					
<p>Transfer: CSU, UC</p> <p>This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from the Era of Reconstruction to the present.</p>						<h3>ETHS 171 F</h3>					
20328	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Smith, Arnetta	127	<h3>Asian Pacific American History</h3>					
<p>Transfer: CSU, UC</p> <p>This course is a survey of the Asian and Pacific Islander American experience in the United States from the mid-19th century to the present day.</p>						<p>23616 001 8:35-10:00 A MW Hashima, Lawrence 1014</p>					

Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ETHS 199 F						1 Unit	FASH 088 F						2 Units
Ethnic Studies Independent Study							CAD for Apparel						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							<i>Prerequisite: FASH 186 F and FASH 284 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. Students will contact the supervising instructor to develop a learning contract for their particular interest so that they can learn more regarding their chosen specific topic. Students successfully completing this course will be awarded elective credit in the Social Sciences area.							In this course, students will apply applications of fashion and technical drawing techniques using Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator. The presentation and promotion of fashion design and garments; includes drawing flats, creating colorways, technical packages and illustration. Students will create and merchandise an apparel fashion line for their digital fashion portfolio. This course explores other popular computer applications used in the fashion industry.						
20499	IS1			1/29-5/26	Gonzalez, Amber		21316	100	1:45- 2:45 P	T		Young, Renee	733
<i>The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add codes must be used by Feb 12. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact Instructor at agonzalez@fullcoll.edu.</i>								LAB	2:55- 6:00 P	T		Young, Renee	733
<hr/>							FASH 090 F						2 Units
Fashion							Creative Serging: Overlock Machine						
FASH 010 F						1 Unit	This course provides the student with the opportunity to learn sewing on an assortment of knit fabrics by using a variety of functional and decorative stitches on a serger. Students will construct samples and garments of men's wear, active wear and women's clothing for day or evening.						
Clothing Construction Studio							• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
<i>Corequisite: FASH 101 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							21317	001	1:45- 2:35 P	W		Lindenberger, Linda	733
This course is an open lab with flexible hours in which students construct individual clothing garments under staff supervision. Students select their own projects.								LAB	2:45- 6:00 P	W		Lindenberger, Linda	733
• Non-degree credit							FASH 096 F						2 Units
• PASS/NO PASS ONLY							Exploring a Fashion E-Commerce Home-Based Business						
21315	001	1:45- 6:00 P	Th		Reinke, Kris	733	<i>(formerly Exploring a Home-Based Business)</i>						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							This course covers a variety of home-based programs used to organize, promote, manage and sell apparel in the marketplace. E-commerce topics, fashion stylist and creating a business plan will be discussed.						
24683 001 4:00- 6:00 P M Song, Ophelia 735							• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
FASH 050 F						1 Unit	23817	001	1:30- 4:10 P	F		Elston, Lisa	733
Careers in Fashion							FASH 101 F						2 Units
This course is an overview of jobs in the fast-paced and creative world of the fashion industry. Employment opportunities, on-the-job tasks, job descriptions, skills and talents needed will be explored in both design, manufacturing and merchandising fields.							Basic Sewing Techniques (formerly Clothing I)						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							Transfer: CSU						
24683 001 4:00- 6:00 P M Song, Ophelia 735							This is an introductory course to the basic sewing techniques used in garment construction. Students will learn to sew quickly and accurately.						
FASH 060 F						2 Units	• PASS/NO PASS ONLY						
Professional Image							21318	001	9:00-10:05 A	M		Bailey, Marlette	733
This course will focus on analysis of personal appearances for various professions, including color selection and wardrobe choices. Also included are goal setting, interview skills, professional ethics, networking, protocol and assertiveness skills.								LAB	10:15- 1:15 P	M		Bailey, Marlette	733
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							22001	004	9:00-10:05 A	F		Lindenberger, Linda	733
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION								LAB	10:15- 1:15 P	F		Lindenberger, Linda	733
24686 100 6:10- 8:35 P Th Fueger, Mary Ann 733							21322	002	1:45- 2:45 P	M		Bailey, Marlette	733
FASH 085 F						2 Units		LAB	2:55- 6:00 P	M		Bailey, Marlette	733
Bridal and Special Occasion Wear							21323	003	6:10- 7:15 P	M		Bailey, Marlette	733
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 201 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>								LAB	7:25-10:25 P	M		Bailey, Marlette	733
This course provides the student with the opportunity to learn creativity with special occasion and bridal gown garments using special fabrics and laces. Learn techniques in creating headpieces and veils. This course is for advanced students who wish to increase their knowledge as a custom dressmaker.							FASH 107 F						3 Units
24685	001	9:00-10:05 A	Th		Young, Renee	733	Apparel Analysis						
		LAB 10:15- 1:15 P	Th		Young, Renee	733	Transfer: CSU						
FASH 108 F						2 Units	This course covers the psychological and sociological influences on fashion and principles of design with personal style analysis for men and women.						
Flat Pattern Methods and Design I							21324	001	9:00-12:10 P	T		Eversaul, Sherry	735
<i>(formerly FASH 108AF)</i>							• PASS/NO PASS ONLY						
Transfer: CSU							21318	001	9:00-10:05 A	M		Bailey, Marlette	733
In this course, the students will learn to translate ideas/sketches into a workable pattern by the flat pattern drafting techniques using apparel industry standards.								LAB	10:15- 1:15 P	M		Bailey, Marlette	733
23812	001	9:00-10:05 A	W		Young, Renee	733		LAB	10:15- 1:15 P	W		Young, Renee	733
		LAB 10:15- 1:15 P	W		Young, Renee	733							



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
FASH 109 F						2 Units	FASH 188 F						2 Units
Flat Pattern Methods and Design II							Apparel Production						
<i>(formerly FASH 108BF)</i>													Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 108 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						Transfer: CSU	<i>Prerequisite: FASH 108 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 050 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
In this course, students will learn to translate their advanced fashion designs into a workable pattern by the flat pattern drafting techniques as used in the apparel industry.							<i>Corequisite: FASH 297 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							This course is an overview of apparel product development, costing and production. Sample and production sewing techniques on industrial machines are included.						
23813	001	9:00-10:05 A	T		Young, Renee	733	23214	001	1:30- 2:35 P	Th		Reinke, Kris	733
		LAB 10:15- 1:15 P	T		Fueger, Mary Ann	733			LAB 2:35- 5:45 P	Th		Reinke, Kris	733
FASH 110 F						2 Units	FASH 190 F						2 Units
Flat Pattern Methods and Design III							Pattern Grading						
<i>(formerly FASH 108CF)</i>													Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 109 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						Transfer: CSU	<i>Prerequisite: FASH 108 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
In this course, students will develop and grade patterns on the computer. Students will then use the developed patterns to create markers using the computer.							In this course, students will learn to grade garment patterns into larger and smaller sizes by methods used in the apparel production industry.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
23212	001	1:30- 2:35 P	Th		Reinke, Kris	733	21329	100	6:10- 7:15 P	W		Reinke, Kris	733
		LAB 2:45- 5:45 P	Th		Reinke, Kris	733			LAB 7:25-10:25 P	W		Reinke, Kris	733
FASH 150 F						3 Units	FASH 199 F						1 or 2 Units
Introduction to the Fashion Industry							Fashion Independent Study						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
This survey course is for fashion students which will explore the dynamics of designers, producers, merchandising and domestic and global markets of the fashion industry.							<i>Prerequisite: Completion of at least one semester in the area of study</i>						
21325 001 9:00-12:10 P Th Eversaul, Sherry 735							This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge of fashion through individual study.						
21326 100 6:10- 9:20 P Th Eversaul, Sherry 735							24690 IS1 1/29-5/26 Young, Renee						
FASH 152 F						3 Units	FASH 201 F						2 Units
Ready-to-Wear Evaluation							Fashion Sewing (formerly Clothing II)						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
In this course, students will learn to analyze and evaluate the construction, appearance, pricing, sizing and fit of ready-to-wear and of price and quality indicators for selected accessories.							<i>Prerequisite: FASH 101 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							This course is designed for the student who has had basic sewing but needs more help in the integration of garment sewing. This course provides the student the personal fitting analysis. Learn to sew quickly and accurately. Be creative, have fun, save money, and prepare for an interesting career in the apparel industry.						
23213	001	9:00-12:20 P	F		Fueger, Mary Ann	735	21330	100	6:10- 7:15 P	W		Reinke, Kris	733
									LAB 7:25-10:25 P	W		Reinke, Kris	733
FASH 183 F						3 Units	FASH 206 F						4 Units
Fashion Marketing							Textiles						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 150 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							This course is an introductory study of the physical and chemical properties of textiles. Students will evaluate the behavior and production of fabrics used in garments and interiors.						
This course covers the basics of marketing fashion in today's economy, with an emphasis on consumer behavior, digital marketing, and buying habits.							21331 001 1:30- 4:40 P T Song, Ophelia 735						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							LAB 1:30- 4:40 P Th Song, Ophelia 735						
23273	100	6:10- 9:20 P	M		West, Sherry	735							
FASH 186 F						2 Units	FASH 211 F						2 Units
Workroom Sketching							Draping - Advanced (formerly FASH 209BF)						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
In this course, students will develop skills in drawing flat sketches which are the "language" of fashion and its means of communication (for non-arts as well as illustrators).							<i>Prerequisite: FASH 209 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
21328 100 6:10- 7:05 P T Elston, Lisa 735							In this course, students will create fashion designs using advanced draping skills.						
		LAB 7:15-10:25 P	T		Elston, Lisa	735	• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
							23814	001	8:30- 9:35 A	T		Young, Renee	733
									LAB 9:45-12:45 P	T		Young, Renee	733



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
FASH 220 F 3 Units						
Retail and Fashion Buying						
Transfer: CSU						
This course offers a study of concepts and principles of buying and merchandising fashion goods, including buyers' responsibilities, retail math, current trends and career opportunities.						
21332	001	1:45- 5:00 P	M		West, Sherry	735
FASH 242 F 3 Units						
Fashion History: The Evolution of Dress, Culture and Style (formerly Fashion History of Costume)						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the historic development of fashion and costumes from the ancient world c. 3000BC through the 20th century and the influences which have brought about changes in what people wear. The students will relate those styles to contemporary designers.						
21333	001	1:30- 4:40 P	W		Fueger, Mary Ann	735
FASH 250 F 3 Units						
Fashion Promotion						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 150 F</i>						
Students will learn to promote fashion merchandise by fashion writing, advertising and fashion show production.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
21334	001	1:30- 4:40 P	F		West, Sherry	733
FASH 284 F 2 Units						
Fashion Design (formerly FASH 284AF) 						
Transfer: CSU						
In this course, students will design garments for a variety of target customers and the current fashion market using elements and principles of design and the realities of the marketplace.						
23815	001	9:00-10:05 A	M		Young, Renee	735
		LAB 10:15- 1:15 P	M		Young, Renee	735
FASH 285 F 2 Units						
Fashion Design - Advanced (formerly FASH 284BF)						
Transfer: CSU						
In this course, students will design advanced garments for various fashion apparel markets using the elements and principles of design. This course includes line presentation and taking apparel lines to market. The students will create a wearable art garment, trend book, fashion digital portfolio and marketing strategies.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
23816	001	1:30- 2:35 P	T		Young, Renee	733
		LAB 2:45- 5:45 P	T		Young, Renee	733
FASH 297 F 2 Units						
Fashion Design Portfolio						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 088 F and FASH 108 F and FASH 109 F and FASH 209 F and FASH 284 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
In this course, students will develop and refine a digital and hand design portfolio and learn the process of presenting their best work. The portfolio will be designed to showcase presentation choices based on their specific area of study.						
21335	100	1:30- 2:35 P	T		Young, Renee	733
		LAB 2:45- 5:45 P	T		Young, Renee	733

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
FASH 299 F 1 to 4 Units						
Fashion Industry Internship						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 109 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 188 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 209 F with a grade of "C" or better or FASH 150 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 220 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is for advanced students ready to enter the workforce as interns in the apparel industry.						
22630	100	5:00- 9:15 P	W	(1/31)	Staff	735
		5:00- 9:15 P	W	(2/21)	Staff	735
		5:00- 9:15 P	W	(3/21)	Staff	735
		5:00- 9:15 P	W	(5/2)	Staff	735
FASH 975 F 2 Units						
Patternmaking: Collections						
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 108 F and FASH 109 F and FASH 209 F and FASH 284 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
In this course, students will design and produce garments for a student fashion show and/or digital look book.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
23219	001	8:30- 9:35 A	Th		Young, Renee	733
		LAB 9:45-12:45 P	Th		Young, Renee	733

Foods and Nutrition

FOOD 060 F 2 Units						
Foods for Fitness						
This course prepares students to apply basic nutrition information to personal fitness, diet, and health goals. Lab experiences will explore the planning and preparation of healthy food choices, food safety and sanitation procedures, interpretation of food labels, and sensory evaluation of prepared food products that support current dietary guidelines.						
22229	001	8:35- 9:30 A	F		Loy, Michelle	1017
		LAB 9:40-12:50 P	F		Loy, Michelle	1017
FOOD 070 F 2 Units						
Nutrition Concepts and Food Preparation for Vegetarians						
This course develops basic understanding of the vegetarian diet with practical application in food for vegetarians.						
• Non-degree credit						
22452	001	9:35-10:30 A	Th		Kvaska, Colleen	1017
		LAB 10:40- 1:50 P	Th		Kvaska, Colleen	1017
FOOD 102 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Foods (formerly FOOD 101AF)						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is designed to develop knowledge of the scientific principles involved in food preparation. Lab experiences will explore food composition, component function, quality standards and will include sensory evaluations.						
23034	001	9:35-11:40 A	M		Richardson, Kristy	1017
		LAB 11:50- 3:00 P	M		Richardson, Kristy	1017



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

FOOD 110 F  **Food Safety and Sanitation** **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will examine basic principles of food safety and sanitation with an emphasis on cause and control of foodborne illness, personal hygiene, food processing and storage methods, general safety regulations and accident prevention. National food handler certification exam will be given.

24085 001 1:00- 4:10 P T Richardson, Kristy 1017

FOOD 130 F **Cultural Aspects of Food** **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces students to the many multicultural influences on choices in food preparation. Lab experiences provide a broad overview of the contributions of diverse groups in the United States. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

20602 001 9:35-11:40 A W Higgins, Rita 1017
LAB 11:50- 3:00 P W Higgins, Rita 1017

NUTR 100 F  **Careers in Nutrition and Foods** **2 Units**

Transfer: CSU

This course provides an overview of traditional and non-traditional careers in nutrition and foods. Employment opportunities and future trends and projections will be emphasized.

24086 001 10:45-12:45 P T Higgins, Rita 1017

NUTR 210 F **Human Nutrition** **3 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the science of nutrition. Major principles, sources of nutrients, chemistry, physiology and wellness are discussed.

20604 002 8:00- 9:25 A MW Kvaska, Colleen 1017
20603 001 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Loy, Michelle 410
21966 004 8:30-11:40 A F Higgins, Rita 412
23603 011 9:35-11:00 A TTh Richardson, Kristy 1002
20607 006 11:10-12:35 P TTh Richardson, Kristy 420
20606 005 11:45- 1:10 P MW Kvaska, Colleen 729
20609 008 12:45- 2:10 P TTh Loy, Michelle 1958
20608 007 1:20- 2:45 P MW Kvaska, Colleen 724
20614 100 6:00- 9:10 P T Jensen, Laura 1002

22256 0L1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Higgins, Rita
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course during the first week of class or may be dropped from the course. For course information, visit the website at staff.fullcoll.edu/rhiggins. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

22257 0L2 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Higgins, Rita
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course during the first week of class or may be dropped from the course. For course information, visit the website at staff.fullcoll.edu/rhiggins. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

NUTR 210 F continued:

23605 0L3 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Loy, Michelle
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course during the first week of class or may be dropped from the course. For course information, visit the website at staff.fullcoll.edu/mloy. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

24084 0L4 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Loy, Michelle
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course during the first week of class or may be dropped from the course. For course information, visit the website at staff.fullcoll.edu/mloy. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

French

FREN 101 F **Elementary French I** **5 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of the French-speaking countries.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22596 001 7:00- 9:30 A TTh Nabulsi, Abeer 523
20266 002 9:40-12:10 P MW Nabulsi, Abeer 523
20267 003 9:40-12:10 P TTh Lewshenia, Bryan 523
20268 100 4:00- 6:30 P MW Manneh, Nayla 523SEM
22076 101 7:00- 9:30 P TTh DeLong, Blake 523

FREN 102 F **Elementary French II** **5 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: FREN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school French with a grade of "C" or better

This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of the French-speaking countries.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20269 001 12:20- 2:50 P TTh Reinhardt-Zacair, Catherine 523
20270 100 7:00- 9:30 P MW Manneh, Nayla 523

FREN 203 F **Intermediate French III** **4 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: FREN 102 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or two years of high school French with a grade of "C" or better

This course develops oral and written expression, listening and reading competency based on cultural and literary materials, and provides a review and an expansion of key grammatical concepts.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20273 001 12:45- 2:50 P MW Reinhardt-Zacair, Catherine 523

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
FREN 204 F 4 Units						
Intermediate French IV						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: FREN 203 F with a grade of "Pass" or "C" or better or three years of high school French with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course develops oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts. Listening and reading competency is based on cultural and literary materials and provides a review and an expansion of key grammatical concepts.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20275	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Reinhardt-Zacair, Catherine	523

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
GEOG 100 F 3 Units						
Global Geography						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course investigates the world's geographical regions and their interrelationships. This is accomplished in the context of human-environmental interactions related to populations, migration and the social, political and economic dynamics of changing geographic landscapes. This course satisfies the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
24948	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Staff	1428
20538	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Gregorio, Aline	117
22042	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Gregorio, Aline	117
24707	006	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Gregorio, Aline	117
21957	004	3:30- 6:40 P	M		Staff	1427
20540	005	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Staff	1428
23837	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Staff	117
22043	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26	Gregorio, Aline	



ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY. For course specific requirements, log onto "myGateway" or contact Instructor at agregorio@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
GEOG 102 F 3 Units						
Physical Geography						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course investigates the interrelationships/geographical patterns of the physical elements of the human environment (e.g., weather/climate, landform, soils, water, natural vegetation). Physical concepts and processes are placed in an ecological context.						
22047	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Lopez, Ruben	1428
22261	002	9:00-12:10 P	F		Lopez, Ruben	1428
22048	003	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Lopez, Ruben	1428
23122	004	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Mariahazy, Laszlo	1418
20557	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Freeman, Mary	1418
FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
GEOG 102 F continued:						
23162	HY4	HYBRID		1/29-5/26	Lopez, Ruben	
			1:20- 2:45 P	W	Lopez, Ruben	1428
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as meet on campus. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at www.masteringgeography.com . Course specific requirements will be given at the first class meeting. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
22259	HY1	HYBRID		1/29-5/26	Grabel, Susan	
			8:35-10:00 A	T	Grabel, Susan	1428
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as meet on campus. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at www.masteringgeography.com . Course specific requirements will be given at the first class meeting. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
24708	HY6	HYBRID		1/29-5/26	Grabel, Susan	
			8:35-10:00 A	W	Grabel, Susan	1013
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as meet on campus. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at www.masteringgeography.com . Course specific requirements will be given at the first class meeting. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
23645	HY2	HYBRID		1/29-5/26	Grabel, Susan	
			11:45- 1:10 P	T	Grabel, Susan	313
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as meet on campus. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at www.masteringgeography.com . Course specific requirements will be given at the first class meeting. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
22049	HY3	HYBRID		1/29-5/26	Lopez, Ruben	
			11:45- 1:10 P	W	Lopez, Ruben	1428
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as meet on campus. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at www.masteringgeography.com . Course specific requirements will be given at the first class meeting. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.	BEG.-END.		
GEOG 102 F continued:						
23644	HY5 HYBRID		1/29-5/26		Grabiel, Susan	
	3:30- 4:55 P	T	1/29-5/26		Grabiel, Susan	1428
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as meet on campus. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at www.masteringgeography.com . Course specific requirements will be given at the first class meeting. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						
22258	OL1 ONLINE		1/29-5/26		Conley, John	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students may contact Instructor at jconley@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
GEOG 102LF 1 Unit						
Physical Geography Laboratory Transfer: CSU, UC						
Corequisite: GEOG 102 F within the past three semesters						
This course examines the physical processes and spatial distributions of the earth's physical features and investigates human-induced environmental changes.						
20563	001	11:45- 2:55 P	M		Barajas, Daniela	1416
23738	003	1:00- 4:10 P	F		Conley, John	1416
21956	002	3:30- 6:40 P	M		Freeman, Mary	1416
20564	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Staff	1416
GEOG 120 F 3 Units						
Global Environmental Problems Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is a geographical evaluation of society-nature relationships and the analysis of global environmental issues. The focus is on the spatial dimensions of global environmental crises as they relate to social, political and economic issues.						
22857	001	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Gregorio, Aline	127
GEOG 160 F 3 Units						
Cultural Geography Transfer: CSU, UC						
A study of variations in the world's cultural landscapes, focusing on spatial patterns of population dynamics, settlement/livelihoods in the context of social, religious, and political belief systems. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
20565	100	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Grabiel, Susan	119
GEOG 230 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (formerly GEOG 281AF) 						
This course provides an introduction to concepts and use of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), and its role in geographic analysis and decision making. This course includes an introduction to basic cartographic principles, maps, scales, coordinate systems and map projections.						
24799	001	8:20- 9:25 A	MW		Shensky, Andrew	314
		9:35-10:55 A	MW		Shensky, Andrew	314

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.	BEG.-END.		
German						
GERM 101 F 5 Units						
Elementary German I Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of the German-speaking countries.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
22600	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW		Hornell, Klaus	520
22597	002	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh		Hornell, Klaus	520
20276	100	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh		Tipura, Selma	523SEM
GERM 102 F 5 Units						
Elementary German II Transfer: CSU, UC						
Prerequisite: GERM 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or one year of high school German with a grade of "C" or better						
This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of the German-speaking countries.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20277	001	1:20- 3:50 P	MW		Hornell, Klaus	520
GERM 200 F 2 Units						
Conversational German Transfer: CSU						
Prerequisite: GERM 102 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or two years of high school German with a grade of "C" or better						
This course emphasizes extensive practice in oral expression and listening comprehension at beginning and intermediate levels of competency. This course may be taken concurrently with GERM 203 F or GERM 204 F. This course will be conducted entirely in German.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
23641	100	4:30- 6:35 P	M		Hornell, Klaus	737
Health Education						
HED 140 F 3 Units						
Health Science Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is designed to study modern medical concepts, including mental health, nutrition, weight control, sexuality, immunity, addiction and health care services.						
22662	006	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		English, Jill	425
22592	005	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Kim, Steve	729
22019	004	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Dorado, David	425
22587	100	6:10- 9:20 P	Th		Crum, Brianna	420
22228	OL1 ONLINE		1/29-5/26		Dorado, David	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. For information, contact ddorado@fullcoll.edu . Students must log onto this course by SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	END.						BEG.	END.		

History

HIST 110 F Western Civilization I 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course is a study of western civilization from prehistoric times through the 16th century, e.g., Mesopotamian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Muslim, Medieval, Renaissance and Reformation societies. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

22226	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Papandreu, Dimitri	1429
20593	002	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Farrington, Brenda	521
22050	003	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Hole, Michael	117
20594	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Meyer, Susan	127

HIST 111 F Western Civilization II 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course examines the MODERN history of western civilization, 16th century to the PRESENT, including the development of modern society, science, arts, industry, human rights, democracy, warfare, political and economic systems. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation. HIST 110 F is NOT a prerequisite for this course.

20595	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Farrington, Brenda	1429
20596	002	9:00-12:10 P	F		Tribbe, Matthew	1420
20598	003	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Tribbe, Matthew	1421

HIST 112 F World Civilizations I 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, India, China, Japan and the Americas from earliest times to CE 1550. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

20612	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Negus, Anne	1421
20613	002	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Mande, Anu	1440
22051	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26	Negus, Anne	

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at: <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/anegus> or contact instructor at anegus@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor their "Announcements" in myGateway for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

HIST 113 F World Civilizations II 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, India, China, Japan and the Americas from CE 1550 to the present. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

20615	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Negus, Anne	1421
21703	002	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Mande, Anu	1427
22133	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26	Mande, Anu	

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. There will be no class meetings or orientations on campus. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information contact the instructor at amande@fullcoll.edu or visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/amande>. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

HIST 127 F Survey of American History 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course is a survey of U.S. history from the colonial foundations to the present time. It covers major changes in society, politics, economics and culture throughout the history of the United States.

21961	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Farrington, Brenda	117
23819	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Douglas, Leslie	1421

HIST 152 F Survey of British History II 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course is a survey of British history from 1714 to the present, the rise and decline of the British empire, development of modern society, democracy, science, industry, parliamentary government, welfare, arts, and literature.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.
 20616 001 1:20- 2:45 P TTh Hole, Michael 1430

HIST 154 F Ancient Egypt 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course surveys Egyptian politics, economy, society, religion, and the arts from the Pre-Dynastic period through Cleopatra. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
 23126 100 4:35- 6:00 P MW Faltas, Emad 127

HIST 165 F Introduction to the Middle East 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This course examines the historical development of the Middle East, with an emphasis on Islamic religion, art, and philosophy, as well as key potential and social conflicts of modern times. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

20617	001	11:45- 2:55 P	M		Yeganeh Shakib, Reza	1428
-------	-----	---------------	---	--	----------------------	------



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

HIST 170 F - READ 096 F PATHWAYS PROGRAM



The courses below are linked, so students will be co-enrolled in HIST 170 F and READ 096 F to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in HIST 170 F. For questions about whether this is a good choice for you, please contact Pathway Transformation Initiative director, Aghabi Rangel at (714) 992-7183.

CRN	Course	Days	Time	Room	Instructor
24847	HIST 170 F	MW	10:10 am-11:35 am	1418	Ashenmiller
24848	READ 096 F	MW	11:45 am-1:50 pm	1419	Tuttle

* To enroll in these courses, students must type both CRNs into the MyGateway registration screen at the same time and then press "Confirm Your Choices". You cannot enroll in one class without the other or a registration error will occur.

HIST 170 F History of the United States I 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is a survey of U.S. history from pre-Columbian beginnings to Reconstruction.

21820	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW	Gunther, Vanessa	1427
23602	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Douglas, Leslie	1014
24770	003	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Ashenmiller, Joshua	1418
24847	PT2	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Ashenmiller, Joshua	1418

PTI COURSE: The above course is linked with READ 096 F CRN: 24848 to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in HIST 170 F, but also for comprehension of all discipline-specific texts. If you are eligible to enroll in READ 096 F, enrolling in these two sections may be a good choice for you. Both CRNs must be entered simultaneously in the registration screen in MyGateway in order to enroll. For questions about this program, please contact Pathway Transformation Initiative director, Aghabi Rangel at (714) 992-7183.

20621	004	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh	Gunther, Vanessa	119
23824	005	3:00- 4:25 P	MW	Hunt, Ryan	127
22752	006	3:30- 6:40 P	M	Bailey, Stephen	119
21954	007	3:30- 6:40 P	T	Bailey, Stephen	1421
23825	100	4:35- 6:00 P	TTh	Reins, Thomas	119
22227	101	6:50-10:00 P	T	Reins, Thomas	1421

HIST 171 F History of the United States II 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is a survey of U.S. history from post-Civil War Reconstruction to the present time.

23821	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh	Gunther, Vanessa	1014
22376	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Douglas, Leslie	1418
20625	003	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Ashenmiller, Joshua	117
23132	004	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Tribbe, Matthew	1429
23822	005	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Bailey, Stephen	117
22136	006	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh	Tribbe, Matthew	1421
24774	008	3:30- 6:40 P	Th	Tribbe, Matthew	1420
23130	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	Reins, Thomas	1421

HIST 171HF Honors History of the United States II 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This Honors-enhanced course is a survey of U.S. history from the post-Civil War Reconstruction to the present time.

24700	HN1	3:30- 6:40 P	Th	Tribbe, Matthew	1420
-------	-----	--------------	----	-----------------	------

HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

HIST 191 F History of the Americas II (formerly HIST 162BF) 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a comparative study of the Western Hemisphere from the Wars of Independence to the present time. The focus is on the present international relations of these nations. This course satisfies the State requirements in American History and Institutions.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

23127	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Mande, Anu
-------	-----	---------------	-----------	------------

ONLINE COURSE: The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information contact the instructor at amande@fullcoll.edu or visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/amande>. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

HIST 270 F Women in United States History 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course focuses on women in American society from the Colonial era to the present with emphasis on the social sphere of women, women's health and the role of women in wartime and peace and in such movements as the antebellum reform, suffrage and feminism as well as gender-specific problems for women in the United States.

20627	001	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh	Teipe, Emily	1413
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--------------	------

The above class meets ON CAMPUS. Note Day/Time listed above.

22053	OL2	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Teipe, Emily	
		11:00-12:50 P	S	(3/10) Teipe, Emily	1413
		11:00-12:50 P	S	(4/14) Teipe, Emily	1413
		11:00-12:50 P	S	(5/19) Teipe, Emily	1413

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with three MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAMS. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/eteipe> or contact instructor at eteipe@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

22052	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Teipe, Emily	
		4:00- 5:50 P	F	(3/9) Teipe, Emily	1413
		4:00- 5:50 P	F	(4/13) Teipe, Emily	1413
		4:00- 5:50 P	F	(5/18) Teipe, Emily	1413

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with three MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAMS. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/eteipe> or contact instructor at eteipe@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
HONORS COURSES Spring 2018						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Smaller classes • More challenging coursework • Honors designation on transcripts • Eligible for membership in the Honors Program which has transfer agreements with UC and other 4-year colleges 						
						
ANTH 102HF Honors Cultural Anthropology						3 Units
24786	HN1	11:45-1:10 P	TTh		Markley, Karen	1417
BIOL 101HF Honors General Biology						5 Units
20327	HN1	12:45-2:50 P	MW		Young, Calvin	429
	LAB	8:30-11:40 A	F		Young, Calvin	429
ECON 102HF Honors Principles of Economics-Macro						3 Units
23338	HN1	12:20-3:30 P	F		Rottschaefter, Patricia	1427
ENGL 100HF Honors College Writing						4 Units
20509	HN1	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Liu, Annie	1029
ENGL 103HF Honors Critical Reasoning and Writing						4 Units
20547	HN1	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Floerke, Brandon	622B
21096	HN2	12:45-2:50 P	MW		Mangan, Michael	622A
ENGL 243HF Honors Folklore and Mythology						3 Units
24290	HN1	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Smith, Geoffrey	529
HIST 171HF Honors History of the United States II						3 Units
24700	HN1	3:30-6:40 P	Th		Tribbe, Matthew	1420
JOUR 110HF Honors Mass Media Survey						3 Units
24881	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Seidel, Jay	
LIB 100HF Honors Introduction to Research						1 Unit
23569	HN1	10:30-12:20 P	T	3/6-5/8	Brown, David	827
MATH 141HF Honors College Algebra						4 Units
22586	HN1	8:15-10:20 A	MW		Bui, Minh	1957
MATH 152HF Honors Calculus II						4 Units
24056	HN1	11:45-1:50 P	MW		Pham, Kara	618
MATH 290HF Honors Pure Mathematics Seminar						0.5 to 4 Units
22528	HN1	4:30-6:35 P	Th		Clahane, Dana	618
MATH 291HF Honors Applied Mathematics Seminar						0.5 to 4 Units
22464	HN1	4:30-6:35 P	Th		Clahane, Dana	618
MATH 295HF Honors General Mathematics Seminar						0.5 to 4 Units
22530	HN1	4:30-6:35 P	Th		Clahane, Dana	618
PHIL 100HF Honors Introduction to Philosophy						3 Units
20728	HN1	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Reich, Louis	127
POSC 100HF Honors American Government						3 Units
20802	HN1	3:30-6:40 P	W		Balma, Jodi	1428
POSC 110HF Honors Contemporary American Politics						3 Units
22709	HN1	3:30-6:40 P	M		Balma, Jodi	1429
POSC 180HF Honors Capital Field Trip: Sacramento Seminar						3 Units
22244	HY1	HYBRID		2/25-2/27	Balma, Jodi	FIELDT
PSY 202HF Honors Research Methods in Psychology						4 Units
22800	HN1	10:10-1:20 P	MW		Lopez, Brian	
SOC 277HF Honors Sociology of Religion						3 Units
24711	HN1	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Abdel Haq, Mohammad	1430

Horticulture

HORT 002 F Principles of Horticulture II 4 Units

This course provides basic horticulture skills and information on plant propagation, weed and pest control and turfgrass management. Hands-on approach to horticulture.

- NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

21122	001	12:30- 1:55 P	TTh		Loew, Valerie	1601
	LAB	2:05- 3:30 P	TTh		Loew, Valerie	1601

HORT 008AF Landscape Pruning Techniques 1 Unit

This course is a basic pruning class which explains the principles and practices used in pruning ornamental and fruiting plants found in residential and commercial landscapes.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

24561	002	9:00-10:50 A	T	1/30-3/6	Gordon, Kent	1601
	LAB	11:00- 1:50 P	T	1/30-3/6	Gordon, Kent	1608
<i>Last day to add: Jan 30; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 30;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Feb 27; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 30.</i>						

HORT 152 F Applied Botany 4 Units

This course covers the basic concepts in plant structure and functions. Includes the study of plant growth and development, horticultural practices, and an overview of horticulture as a science and art and an industry. Practical exercises and field trips are part of the laboratory work.

21123	001	8:30- 9:55 A	MW		Feaster, Jeffery	1603
	LAB	10:05-11:30 A	MW		Feaster, Jeffery	1603
23803	002	8:30- 9:55 A	TTh		Loew, Valerie	1603
	LAB	10:05-11:30 A	TTh		Loew, Valerie	1603

HORT 154 F Irrigation Design 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: HORT 153 F with a grade of "C" or better

A course covering the principles and practices of designing residential and small commercial irrigation systems.

24546	800	5:30- 7:35 P	T	1/29-5/26	Weathers, Stormi	1601
	LAB	7:45- 9:50 P	T	1/29-5/26	Weathers, Stormi	1601
	LAB	8:00- 3:50 P	S	(3/10)	Weathers, Stormi	1601
	LAB	8:00- 3:50 P	S	(4/7)	Weathers, Stormi	1601

The above course will have two Saturday Lab Activities. The dates will be Sat, Mar 10 and Apr 7.

HORT 161 F Plant ID/Ornamental Shrubs 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

The identification and culture of approximately 200 shrubs, vines and ground-covers used in local landscape industry, including the common and scientific names of each.

- NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

24726	100	6:00- 9:10 P	Th		Weathers, Stormi	1601
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	------------------	------



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
HORT 162 F 3 Units						
Landscaping for Dry Climates						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: HORT 200 F</i>						
This course covers the Southern California climate on the selection, maintenance and growth habits of drought tolerant plants, which students use to create landscape designs.						
24564	800	5:30- 7:35 P	M	1/29-5/26	Feaster, Jeffery	1601
	LAB	7:45-10:05 P	M	1/29-5/26	Feaster, Jeffery	1601
	LAB	8:00- 3:50 P	S	(2/24)	Feaster, Jeffery	FIELD
	LAB	8:00- 3:50 P	S	(4/21)	Feaster, Jeffery	FIELD
<i>The above course will have two Saturday Field Trips. The dates will be Sat, Feb 24, and Apr 21.</i>						

HORT 165 F 4 Units						
Landscape Management						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the maintenance and care of new and existing plantings. Includes pruning, fertilization, pest control, lawn care and maintenance estimating.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
24557	001	9:00-12:10 P	W		Loew, Valerie	1601
	LAB	12:20- 3:30 P	W		Loew, Valerie	1601

HORT 200 F 3 Units						
Landscape Design						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course covers basic drafting techniques taught with the principles of design leading to formal landscape drawings of homes. Proper use of plants according to texture, color and mass.						
• Plus 16 hours arranged						
21124	800	6:00- 8:05 P	W	1/29-5/26	McNicol, Joseph	1601
	LAB	8:15-10:20 P	W	1/29-5/26	McNicol, Joseph	1601
	LAB	8:00- 3:50 P	S	(3/3)	McNicol, Joseph	1601
	LAB	8:00- 3:50 P	S	(4/28)	McNicol, Joseph	1601
<i>The above course will have two Saturday Lab Activities. The dates will be Sat, Mar 3 and Apr 28.</i>						

HORT 201 F 3 Units						
Advanced Landscape Design						
<i>Prerequisite: HORT 200 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is a continuation of graphics, plant usage, and design theory covered in HORT 200 F, with emphasis on hillside developments and commercial projects. A survey of historical development of landscape. Topics include: design of landscape structures, elements of perspective drawings and detailed site analysis and evaluation of ecological factors. Field trips are part of the lab including one required weekend trip.						
• Plus 16 hours arranged						
21125	800	6:00- 8:05 P	W	1/29-5/26	Sullivan, Michael	1601
	LAB	8:15-10:20 P	W	1/29-5/26	Sullivan, Michael	1601
	LAB	8:00- 3:50 P	S	(3/3)	Sullivan, Michael	1601
	LAB	8:00- 3:50 P	S	(4/28)	Sullivan, Michael	1601
<i>The above course will have two Saturday Lab Activities. The dates will be Sat, Mar 3 and Apr 28.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
HORT 205 F 3 Units						
Applied Entomology						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is a study of the principles of entomology including external anatomy and internal anatomy and physiology, insect relatives, and insect classification and identification. Concepts of insect management techniques will be included. An insect collection with proper identification to order and family will be required of all students with laboratory and field examination placing emphasis on identification and control.						
24559	800	5:30- 7:35 P	Th	1/29-5/26	Feaster, Jeffery	1603
	LAB	7:45- 9:50 P	Th	1/29-5/26	Feaster, Jeffery	1603
	LAB	8:00- 3:50 P	S	(4/14)	Feaster, Jeffery	FIELD
	LAB	8:00- 3:50 P	S	(5/12)	Feaster, Jeffery	FIELD
<i>The above course will have two Saturday Field Trips. The dates will be Sat, Apr 14 and May 12.</i>						

HORT 250 F 5 Units						
Permaculture Design						
Transfer: CSU						
This course introduces students to the application of principles to designing human systems that are locally sustainable. Upon completion of this course with a passing grade, the student will receive a Permaculture Design Certificate, recognized worldwide.						
23620	001	9:00- 1:15 P	M		Loew, Valerie	1601
	LAB	1:25- 4:35 P	M		Loew, Valerie	1601

Humanities

HUM N01 F 0 Units						
Supervised Tutoring						
NON-CREDIT COURSE: This course provides individualized units of study based on individual student needs in writing, reading or mathematics skills.						
• Non-Credit						
• Open Entry/Open Exit						
21438	OE1			1/29-5/26	Staff	SKLCTR

HUM 299 F 1 Unit						
Humanities Independent Study						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed primarily for advanced students in the Humanities who are interested in exploring a topic in language, literature, writing, communication or related fields. Enrollment requires advance planning and a cooperating instructor.						
23614	IS1			1/29-5/26	Willoughby, Dan	
<i>The above course requires considerable advance planning on the part of the student, preferably a semester in advance. It is the student's responsibility to find an instructor with the expertise and the willingness to supervise the particular independent study project. A signed independent study contract between the student and the instructor must be completed before an add code will be provided. Last minute attempts to arrange an independent study are generally impossible to accommodate.</i>						



DATES							DATES						
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
Interior Design							IDES 180 F 3 Units						
IDES 100 F 3 Units							History of Interior Architecture I						
Fundamentals of Interior Design							Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the application of design principles and elements in planning of total interior environments. The selection of all materials and products used in interior environments will be emphasized for the functional and aesthetic quality.							This course explores the historical relationship between the decorative arts, period furniture and interior architecture in this overview of design heritage from antiquity to 19th century France.						
21344	001	8:30-11:40 A	M		Kaneko, Brian	730	• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.					730	
21345	003	8:30-11:40 A	Th		Kaneko, Brian	730	21349 100 9:00-12:10 P W Currie, Adriana 730						
23221	100	6:30- 9:40 P	Th		Kaneko, Brian	730	IDES 200 F 2 Units						
IDES 105 F 2 Units							Interior Illustration						
Interior Design Studio I							Transfer: CSU						
This studio course is designed to apply concepts and theories presented in the lecture course IDES 100 F. Emphasis is placed on design process in developing solutions for design projects.							Advisory: IDES 100 F and IDES 130 F						
21346	001	1:00- 2:05 P	Th		Kaneko, Brian	730	This course covers the application of the methods, techniques and tools used for illustrating interior spaces and products.						
	LAB	2:15- 5:15 P	Th		Kaneko, Brian	730	23676 001 12:45- 1:45 P M Kaneko, Brian 730						
<i>The above course should be taken after completing IDES 100 F.</i>							LAB 1:55- 5:00 P M Kaneko, Brian 730						
IDES 110 F 3 Units							IDES 210 F 3 Units						
Beginning Drafting for Interior Design							Fundamentals of Lighting						
Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU						
This course is an introduction to basic architectural design and drafting for interior design majors.							This course covers the fundamentals of lighting design, theory and application for interior designers.						
21347	001	1:30- 3:05 P	W		Currie, Adriana	730	21350 100 6:30- 9:10 P M Kaneko, Brian 730						
	LAB	3:15- 6:25 P	W		Currie, Adriana	730	IDES 215 F 2 Units						
IDES 150 F 4 Units							Interior Design Studio II						
Interior Materials and Products							Transfer: CSU						
This course explores textiles, materials, products and services utilized in the interior design industry.							Advisory: IDES 100 F, IDES 130 F and IDES 170 F						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							This course allows students to pursue an individual interior design project related to Level II course work with supervision and the use of the Interior Design Laboratory resources.						
21348	001	1:30- 5:45 P	F		Currie, Adriana	730	21351 001 1:00- 2:05 P Th Kaneko, Brian 730						
IDES 170 F 3 Units							LAB 2:15- 5:15 P Th Kaneko, Brian 730						
Space Planning							IDES 240 F 2 to 3 Units						
Transfer: CSU							Interior Design Internship						
Advisory: IDES 110 F							Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the principles of space planning, design and basic construction techniques and materials for residential structures.							This course offers students the opportunity for supervised employment in a design or retail setting.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							21352 100 6:00- 7:05 P T Currie, Adriana 730						
22786	001	11:00- 1:10 P	T		Currie, Adriana	730	<i>The above course should be taken when students are nearing completion of the Interior Design certificate or degree.</i>						
		1:20- 4:25 P	T		Currie, Adriana	730	IDES 265 F 2 Units						
IDES 170 F 3 Units							Interior Design Studio III						
Space Planning							Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the principles of space planning, design and basic construction techniques and materials for residential structures.							This course places emphasis on total space planning with advanced problems in interior environments. The analysis of problems allows for the application of the design process, and of planning, materials, codes and specialized equipment.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							24761 001 1:00- 2:05 P Th Kaneko, Brian 730						
		1:20- 4:25 P	T		Currie, Adriana	730	LAB 2:15- 5:15 P Th Kaneko, Brian 730						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Japanese

JAPN 101 F 5 Units Elementary Japanese I

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Japan.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20278	001	8:00-10:30 A	TTh		Oppenheim, Noriko	738
20279	002	9:40-12:10 P	MW		Oppenheim, Noriko	738
22077	003	12:20- 2:50 P	MW		Oppenheim, Noriko	738
20280	004	1:20- 3:50 P	TTh		Takakura, Takeshi	738
20281	100	4:00- 6:30 P	MW		Uchida, Yoshiko	738
20282	101	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh		Parks, Yumi	738

JAPN 102 F 5 Units Elementary Japanese II

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: JAPN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or one year of high school Japanese with a grade of "C" or better

This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of Japan.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22213	001	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh		Oppenheim, Noriko	738
20283	100	7:00- 9:30 P	MW		Kusano, Keiko	738

JAPN 203 F 4 Units Intermediate Japanese III

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: JAPN 102 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or two years of high school Japanese with a grade of "C" or better

This course includes reading and discussion of contemporary Japanese cultural and literary materials, grammar review and written expression.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22214	001	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Uchida, Yoshiko	523SEM
-------	-----	---------------	----	--	-----------------	--------

JAPN 204 F 4 Units Intermediate Japanese IV

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: JAPN 203 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or three years of high school Japanese with a grade of "C" or better

This course continues the reading and discussion of contemporary Japanese culture and literary materials, grammar review, oral and written expression, and listening and reading comprehension at the intermediate-advanced level.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20284	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Parks, Yumi	738
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	-------------	-----

Journalism

JOUR 101 F 3 Units Reporting and Writing

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 060 F with a grade of "C" or better or ESL 186 F with a grade of "C" or better or recommended score on English placement test

This course introduces students to the skills and practices of news reporting and writing for various types of media.

22756	003	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Westcott, John	708
21373	001	9:00-10:25 A	MW		Kirkwood, Kyra	715
21374	002	10:25-11:50 A	TTh		Westcott, John	708
21375	100	7:00-10:10 P	T		Rowe, Jeffrey	708

JOUR 102 F 3 Units Advanced Reporting and Writing

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: JOUR 101 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course helps develop advanced reporting and newsgathering techniques. Emphasis will be placed on interviewing and research skills, investigative, special assignment and online reporting.

22757	001	2:00- 3:25 P	TTh		Liss, Julie	708
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	-------------	-----

For more information re: the above course, contact jpatel@fullcoll.edu

JOUR 108 F 3 Units Feature Writing

Transfer: CSU

This course teaches students how to write articles to sell to newspapers and magazines.

24889	001	11:00-12:25 P	MW		Kirkwood, Kyra	715
-------	-----	---------------	----	--	----------------	-----

JOUR 110 F 3 Units Mass Media Survey

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course looks at the mass media and its impact on society. Topics to be covered include books, newspapers, magazines, movies, radio, television, film, and the Internet.

21376	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Berger, Peg	515
For more information re: the above course, contact mberger@fullcoll.edu						
21377	002	9:00-10:25 A	TTh		Staff	515
23776	003	12:30- 3:40 P	F		Liss, Julie	515
For more information re: the above course, contact jpatel@fullcoll.edu						

21385	100	6:30- 9:40 P	Th		Liss, Julie	515
For more information re: the above course, contact jpatel@fullcoll.edu						

JOUR 110HF 3 Units Honors Mass Media Survey



This Honors-enhanced course is an enhanced section and will employ a seminar format. This course examines the mass media and its impact on society. This course focuses on media examination, criticism and research/documentation skills.

24881	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Seidel, Jay	
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	-------------	--

HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Honors Program at (714) 992-7133.



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
JOUR 132 F						3 Units	JOUR 222 F						3 Units
Introduction to Magazine Production							Introduction to News Media Production						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
This course covers all aspects of the magazine publishing industry. A soft cover magazine is created by the class as well as publishing online.							This course is an introduction to all aspects of news production with practical experience in all phases of producing the college's newspaper, <i>The Hornet</i> and the <i>Hornet Online</i> .						
22371	001	1:00- 2:00 P	MW		Liss, Julie	708	22373	001	3:45- 4:45 P	TTh		Seidel, Jay	708
	LAB	2:10- 3:30 P	MW		Liss, Julie	708		LAB	4:55- 5:50 P	TTh		Seidel, Jay	708
							<i>For more information re: the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu</i>						
JOUR 133 F						3 Units	JOUR 223 F						3 Units
Beginning Magazine Production							Beginning News Media Production						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 132 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 222 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course explores various aspects of the magazine publishing industry. A soft cover magazine is created by the class as well as publishing online.							This course covers a beginning, practical experience in all phases of producing the college's newspaper, <i>The Hornet</i> , and <i>Hornet Online</i> .						
24882	001	1:00- 2:00 P	MW		Liss, Julie	708	22377	001	3:45- 4:45 P	TTh		Seidel, Jay	708
	LAB	2:10- 3:30 P	MW		Liss, Julie	708		LAB	4:55- 5:50 P	TTh		Seidel, Jay	708
							<i>For more information re: the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu</i>						
JOUR 134 F						3 Units	JOUR 224 F						3 Units
Intermediate Magazine Production							Intermediate News Media Production						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 133 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 223 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course explores various aspects of the magazine publishing industry. A soft cover magazine and online publication is created by the class.							This course offers practical experience in all phases of producing the college's newspaper, <i>The Hornet</i> and <i>Hornet Online</i> .						
24941	001	1:00- 2:00 P	MW		Liss, Julie	708	22761	001	3:45- 4:45 P	TTh		Seidel, Jay	708
	LAB	2:10- 3:30 P	MW		Liss, Julie	708		LAB	4:55- 5:50 P	TTh		Seidel, Jay	708
							<i>For more info re: the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu</i>						
JOUR 135 F						3 Units	JOUR 225 F						3 Units
Advanced Magazine Production							Advanced News Media Production						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 134 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 224 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course covers all advanced aspects of the magazine publishing industry. A soft cover magazine is created by the class as well as publishing online.							This course covers practical experience in all phases of producing the college's weekly newspaper, <i>The Hornet</i> and the <i>Hornet Online</i> .						
24942	001	1:00- 2:00 P	MW		Liss, Julie	708	24883	001	3:45- 4:45 P	TTh		Seidel, Jay	708
	LAB	2:10- 3:30 P	MW		Liss, Julie	708		LAB	4:55- 5:50 P	TTh		Seidel, Jay	708
JOUR 140 F						3 Units	JOUR 271 F						3 Units
Public Relations/Publicity							Introduction to Spanish-Language Reporting						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
This course introduces students to public relations practices and campaign development.							<i>Advisory: Understanding of conversational Spanish</i>						
22372	001	11:45- 1:30 P	TTh		Staff	708	This course will guide students in the methods and styles of reporting and writing in Spanish for print and online. It will also prepare students to publish stories and photos in the campus' Spanish-language publication. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
JOUR 210 F						3 Units	JOUR 272 F						3 Units
Multimedia Reporting							Beginning Spanish-Language Reporting						
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU
This course is an introduction to the basics of visual journalism storytelling, including basic elements of shooting videotape, recording audio, editing video and audio tape and building news websites.							<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 271 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
23778	001	10:10-11:10 A	MW		Seidel, Jay	708	This course will guide students to learn and apply methods and styles of reporting and writing in Spanish for print and online. It will also prepare students to publish stories and photos on the campus' Spanish-language publication.						
	LAB	11:20-12:40 P	MW		Seidel, Jay	708	24885	001	10:10- 1:10 P	F		Seidel, Jay	708
								LAB	1:20- 2:25 P	F		Seidel, Jay	708

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

JOUR 290 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Journalism/Public Relations

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for journalism and public relations students to develop their skills through internships and work experience. Sixteen hours of class meetings plus 85 hours employment/internship per semester is required for two units. An additional 85 hours of employment/internship is required for each additional unit.

22784	HY1	HYBRID	1/29-5/26	Liss, Julie	
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(2/11)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(3/4)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(4/8)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(5/13)	Liss, Julie	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact jpatel@fullcoll.edu

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

JOUR 291 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Journalism/Public Relations II

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: JOUR 290 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in Communication to take their professional skills to the next level.

22785	HY1	HYBRID	1/29-5/26	Liss, Julie	
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(2/11)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(3/4)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(4/8)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(5/13)	Liss, Julie	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact jpatel@fullcoll.edu

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

JOUR 292 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Journalism/Public Relations III

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: JOUR 291 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in communications to develop the skills needed to market themselves as professionals in the entertainment and communication industries.

23845	HY1	HYBRID	1/29-5/26	Liss, Julie	
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(2/11)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(3/4)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(4/8)	Liss, Julie	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(5/13)	Liss, Julie	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact jpatel@fullcoll.edu

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

Library Technology

LIB 100 F **1 Unit**
Introduction to Research

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Basic computer literacy and ENGL 060 F or ENGL 099 F or ESL 186 F or eligibility for ENGL 100 F

This course is designed to introduce students to research methods using print library materials, online information databases and the Web. Students will develop critical thinking skills to identify research needs and locate, retrieve, analyze, evaluate and cite appropriate resources on topics. This class is of special value to those students intending to transfer to a four-year institution.

23568	001	10:30-12:20 P	T	3/6-5/8	Brown, David	827
					Last day to add: Mar 12; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 12;	
					Last day to drop with "W": Apr 24; Last day to drop for refund: Mar 6.	

LIB 100HF **1 Unit**
Honors Introduction to Research

Transfer: UC, CSU

Advisory: Basic computer literacy and ENGL 060 F or ENGL 099 F or ESL 186 F or eligibility for ENGL 100 F

This Honors-enhanced course is designed to introduce students to research methods using print library materials, online information databases and the Web. Students will develop critical thinking skills to identify research needs and locate, retrieve, analyze, evaluate, and cite appropriate resources on topics. This course is of special value to those students intending to transfer to a four-year institution.

23569	HN1	10:30-12:20 P	T	3/6-5/8	Brown, David	827
					HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Honors Program at (714) 992-7133.	
					Last day to add: Mar 12; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 12;	
					Last day to drop with "W": Apr 24; Last day to drop for refund: Mar 6.	

Machine Technology

MACH 050 F **3 Units**
CNC Programming Using Mastercam

This course provides the student with instruction in the concepts and practices associated with using Mastercam software to prepare CNC machine programs for both mills and lathes.

22644	100	1:00- 3:40 P	W		O'Brien, Daniel	715
	LAB	3:50- 5:15 P	W		O'Brien, Daniel	716
20673	800	6:00- 8:40 P	F		Barna, Philip	715
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	F		Barna, Philip	716

MACH 052 F **3 Units**
Advanced CNC Programming Using Mastercam

Advisory: MACH 050 F or industry experience using Mastercam in a 2D environment

This course provides the student with advanced instruction in the concepts and practices associated with using Mastercam software to prepare CNC machine programs for applications involving both mills and lathes. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

23024	001	1:00- 3:40 P	T		O'Brien, Daniel	706
	LAB	3:50- 5:15 P	T		O'Brien, Daniel	716



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MACH 060 F **3 Units**

CNC Programming Using SURFCAM

This course provides the student with instruction in the concepts and practices associated with using SURFCAM software to prepare CNC machine programs for both mills and lathes.

20680	100	6:00- 8:40 P	Th		Staff	706
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	Th		Staff	716

MACH 062 F **3 Units**

Advanced CNC Programming Using SURFCAM

This course provides the student with advanced instruction in the concepts and practices associated with using SURFCAM software to prepare CNC machine programs for applications involving both mills and lathes. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

20681	100	6:00- 8:40 P	Th		Staff	706
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	Th		Staff	716

MACH 086 F **3 Units**

CNC Machine Set-up & Operation

This course instructs students in the basic set-up and operating tasks for CNC machine tools. CNC code and controller familiarization will be included. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

22223	001	8:00-10:20 A	M		O'Brien, Daniel	903
	LAB	10:30-12:15 P	M		O'Brien, Daniel	905

20687	100	6:00- 8:40 P	M		Anderson, Martin	903
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	M		Anderson, Martin	905

MACH 087 F **3 Units**

CNC Parts Programming

This course covers the manual programming techniques, calculations, and program development for CNC mills, machining centers, and lathes. Students will test part programs on CNC machines during lab hours. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

21882	001	8:00-10:20 A	W		O'Brien, Daniel	903
	LAB	10:30-12:15 P	W		O'Brien, Daniel	905

20688	100	6:00- 8:40 P	W		Powers, Brian	903
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	W		Powers, Brian	905

MACH 088 F **3 Units**

Advanced CNC Machining

Advisory: MACH 086 F or industry experience operating both CNC lathes and mills and completion of MACH 087 F

This course provides the student with advanced instruction in the concepts and practices associated with programming and the setup of CNC mills and lathes.

20689	100	6:00- 8:40 P	T		O'Brien, Daniel	904
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	T		O'Brien, Daniel	905

MACH 090 F **3 Units**

Multiple Axis CNC Set and Operation

Prerequisite: MACH 086 F, MACH 087 F, and MACH 088 F, all with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides the student with advanced instruction in the concepts and practices associated with programming and the setup of CNC mills with four and five axes of control.

23025	100	6:00- 8:40 P	Th		O'Brien, Daniel	904
	LAB	8:50-10:15 P	Th		O'Brien, Daniel	905

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MACH 091 F **5 Units**

Introduction to Machine Tools

This introductory course instructs students in the basic set-up and operating of the engine lathe, milling machine, and surface grinder. Safety, blueprint reading, measurement, shop math, cutting tool selection, and speed/feed calculations are also included. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

20690	001	1:00- 2:30 P	TTh		Bonnand, George	903
	LAB	2:40- 5:40 P	TTh		Bonnand, George	905

20691	100	5:30- 7:00 P	TTh		Duarte, James	903
	LAB	7:10-10:10 P	TTh		Duarte, James	905

MACH 092 F **5 Units**

Intermediate Machine Tools

Prerequisite: MACH 091 F or MACH 116 F with a grade of "C" or better

This intermediate course is designed to advance the student's abilities and techniques in the set-up and operation of the engine lathe, milling machine, and surface grinder. Blueprint reading, measurement, shop math, and job planning are also included. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

21170	001	8:00- 9:30 A	TTh		Bonnand, George	903
	LAB	9:40-12:40 P	TTh		Bonnand, George	905

21171	100	5:30- 7:00 P	MW		Bonnand, George	903
	LAB	7:10-10:10 P	MW		Bonnand, George	905

MACH 093 F **5 Units**

Advanced Machine Tools

Prerequisite: MACH 092 F with a grade of "C" or better

This advanced course is designed to enhance the student's abilities and techniques in the set-up and operation of the engine lathe, both vertical and horizontal milling machines, and surface grinder. CNC machines will also be utilized to complete lab assignments. For information online visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

21172	001	8:00- 9:30 A	TTh		Bonnand, George	903
	LAB	9:40-12:40 P	TTh		Bonnand, George	905

24549	100	5:30- 7:00 P	MW		Bonnand, George	903
	LAB	7:10-10:10 P	MW		Bonnand, George	905

MACH 116 F **2 Units**

Machine Tools

This course explores basic machining practices on lathes, mills and grinding equipment. For information online, students should visit the Machining/CNC/EDM Department site at www.fullcoll.edu.

20671	800	8:00-10:20 A	S		Benson, Michael	904
	LAB	10:30-12:15 P	S		Benson, Michael	905

24550	001	10:00-12:20 P	F		Bonnand, George	904
	LAB	12:30- 2:15 P	F		Bonnand, George	905

Marketing (SEE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT)

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Mathematics



- Questions about your **math placement score**?
- Confused about which **math class to take**?
- Want more information on **taking math classes online or in a hybrid format**?

Go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu/mathematics.html>, scroll down and read "Which Math Class Do I Take?". If you have questions regarding placement, you can contact the Math Department at: mathplacement@fullcoll.edu

Almost all math classes require the use of online homework programs which come with a new textbook, or which can be purchased separately. These programs also include tutorials and other resources and can be accessed from computers on campus or from your computer at home with high speed Internet access. You may wish to contact your instructor or the Math Division (math@fullcoll.edu) before classes begin to find out if he or she uses online resources. To watch a short video of what to expect when using online tools in a math class, go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu>, click on **Mathematics** and then scroll down to **What is MyMathLab and How Do I Get Started?**

The Fullerton College Math Lab is located in the Library/Learning Resource Center, Room 807. Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts at all levels. A list of the times when faculty and tutors are available to assist with specific courses will be provided. Online resources can also be accessed in the Lab. At the first class meeting, your instructor will explain how to enroll in MATH N01 F, a non-credit, zero-unit tutoring course and how to access these services.

Math Lab Hours of Operation — Spring 2018
Monday–Thursday 7:30 am–8:45 pm
Friday 8:00 am–3:00 pm
Saturday 8:00 am–2:00 pm

MATH N01 F 0 Units Supervised Tutoring: Math

This course provides individual tutoring based on each student's needs in mathematics and computer science. Students can go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html> for more information.

- Non-Credit
- Open Entry/Open Exit

20922 OE1 1/29-5/26 Staff MATH LAB

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MATH 007 F 3 Units Essentials of Basic Math

This course is a review of the fundamentals of arithmetic, including whole number arithmetic, fractions, decimals, percent, estimation, and solving applied problems.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

23327 001 12:35- 1:50 P TTh Shideler, Linda 611C

MATH 015 F 4 Units Pre-Algebra

This course is an intensive review of the fundamentals of arithmetic, and an introduction to algebra, including: operations on signed numbers, ratio, proportion and percentages, variable expressions, geometry, polynomials, and graphing.

- Non-degree credit

20622	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Pai, Ronald	1958
24371	006	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh	Martinez, Esther	719
22970	002	9:30-11:35 A	TTh	Shideler, Linda	617
20623	003	11:45- 1:50 P	MW	Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo	617
22144	005	3:15- 5:20 P	MW	Carrillo, Mackenzie	724
22143	004	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh	He, Lin	1958
23503	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Pham, Anh Mai	1903
20626	101	5:30- 7:35 P	MW	Maclean, Daphne	1902
22906	102	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh	Ortiz, Lorena	1901

22145 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Farnham, Paul
ONLINE COURSE: *The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. Students must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Tues, Jan 30 from 7-8 pm in Rm. 527 or on Sat, Feb 3 from 9-10 am in Rm. 615. Students that do not attend one of the MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS may be dropped from the course. For specific questions, you can email the instructor at pfarnham@fullcoll.edu. On-campus exams will be given on Wed, Mar 7 and May 23, from 4:30-6:30 pm in Rm. 527 or arranged with instructor. Registered students who do not enroll in MyMathLab through Canvas, a learning management system, by Sun, Feb 11, will be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements and more detailed information, please visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pfarnham>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.*

All **ONLINE** and **HYBRID** math classes cover exactly the same material as on-campus sections.

ONLINE classes require the use of a web-based course management **system**, such as MyMathLab. These are not self-paced classes. Students will need to keep up with the schedule set by the professor and check regularly for any updates. Each class will have dated assignments and tests, and students will be expected to meet those deadlines. Some tests must be taken on campus where ID is verified. Online classes work well for highly self-motivated students.

HYBRID classes meet one day a week in a classroom on campus with the instructor, in addition to accessing online resources and assignments.

To watch a short video of what to expect when taking an online or hybrid course, go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu>, click on **Mathematics** and then **What is MyMathLab and How Do I Get Started?**



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	--------------------	------------	------

MATH 020 F

4 Units

Elementary Algebra

Advisory: MATH 015 F or any previous algebra course with a grade of "C" or better

This course includes the properties of real numbers, factoring, solving and graphing linear equations, polynomials and rational algebraic expressions and linear systems of equations.

- Non-degree credit

20628	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Huerta, Nicolas	1901
22971	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Barsha, Anthony	1901
22765	003	8:00-12:15 P	F		Barsha, Anthony	623
22507	004	8:15-10:20 A	MW		Klassen, Kelly	1902
22773	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S		Bukauskas, Donatas	1904
20708	005	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo	615
22508	006	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Price, Rene	1960
23854	007	10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Pham, Kara	728
22509	008	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Klassen, Kelly	719
22510	009	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Crocoll, Allan	1960
20741	010	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Price, Rene	1957
24058	011	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Petrie, Caleb	618

The above course requires an additional hour of instruction each week Tuesday OR Thursday from 11:45 am-12:35 pm.

22163	T01	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Petrie, Caleb	618
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	---------------	-----

TAP **TAP COURSE:** The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires one additional hour of instruction per week.

20742	012	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Petrie, Caleb	1960
20744	013	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Lieu, Thanh-Thuy	1959
22148	014	3:15- 5:20 P	MW		Zeller, Michael	1902
20747	015	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh		Mofid, Kevin	1904

22511	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Nguyen, Huy	617
20752	101	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Verzeanu, Razvan	1959
20753	102	5:30- 7:35 P	MW		Mishal, Amit	121
23985	103	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Nguyen, Huy	719
22532	106	8:00-10:05 P	MW		Yousefi, Hassan	1902
23986	105	8:00-10:05 P	TTh		Bukauskas, Donatas	1904

22243	HY1	HYBRID		1/29-5/26	Nguyen, Gregory	
		11:45- 1:50 P	M	1/29-5/26	Nguyen, Gregory	624

H **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week. A MANDATORY ORIENTATION will be held the first day of class. The above course uses ALEKS, an online learning and assessment system, and CANVAS, a learning management system. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at gnguyen@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

20755	HY2	HYBRID		1/29-5/26	Nguyen, Gregory	
		7:00- 9:05 P	T	1/29-5/26	Nguyen, Gregory	719

H **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week. A MANDATORY ORIENTATION will be held the first day of class. The above course uses ALEKS, an online learning and assessment system, and CANVAS, a learning management system. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at gnguyen@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

MATH 020 F continued:

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	--------------------	------------	------

22248 OL3 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Huerta, Nicolas
5:30- 7:35 P F (2/2) Huerta, Nicolas 615
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE using Canvas, a learning management system, and MyMathLab. Students registered in the above course are required to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 2 from 5:30-7:35 pm in Rm. 615. Students who do not attend may be dropped from the course. Students not registered through MyMathLab by Sat, Feb 10, may be dropped from the course. On-campus exams will be given on Fri, Apr 20 and Fri, May 25 from 5:30-7:35 pm in Rm. 1901 or arranged with instructor. For course specific requirements, email the instructor at nhuerta@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

22246 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Klassen, Kelly
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. The above course uses MyMathLab and Canvas. Students must log on to this course and register in the appropriate section of MyMathLab by Jan 29 or will be dropped. A MANDATORY ORIENTATION is scheduled for Mon, Jan 29 from 7-8 pm in Rm. 1958 or as arranged with instructor. ON-CAMPUS EXAMS will be given Mon, Mar 19 and Mon, May 21 from 7-9 pm in Rm. 1901 or arranged with instructor. For course-specific requirements, contact the instructor at kklassen@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

20772 OL2 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 McQueen, Deborah
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE through Canvas, a learning management system. Registered students are required to meet on campus for one test on Wed, Mar 21 and the final exam on Wed, May 23 from 6-8 pm in Rm. 412. [Alternate test/final exam days and times will be available during the week before the test and final exam to accommodate students with conflicts.] All other coursework will be completed online. Enrollment and payment in the appropriate section of an online program through Canvas is required. The online program includes an electronic book; therefore, you do not need to purchase any other book. There will be a MANDATORY ONLINE HOMEWORK ORIENTATION. Logon instructions and general information will be sent to all registered students that have a valid email address in MyGateway before the semester starts. For further questions, email the instructor at dmcqueen@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

MATH 030 F

4 Units

Plane Geometry

Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is an introduction to Euclidean geometry. It includes theorems and proofs, sets, congruent and similar polygons, circles, geometric constructions, areas, volumes, geometric loci, elementary logic and deductive reasoning.

- Non-degree credit

20774	002	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Romero Hernandez, Abraham	1959
20773	001	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Romero Hernandez, Abraham	1960
20776	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Nguyen, John	1901



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
MATH 040 F 4 Units						
Intermediate Algebra						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</i>						
This course is appropriate for students preparing to take MATH 129 F, MATH 141 F, MATH 141HF or MATH 142 F. Topics include at an intermediate level: factoring, exponents, radicals, rational expressions, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, logarithms, and conic sections. This course also meets the prerequisite for MATH 100 F, MATH 120 F and MATH 120HF. Students who receive credit for MATH 040 F may not receive credit for MATH 041 F.						
22793	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Cho, Leonard	719
22533	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Huerta, Nicolas	1959
20777	003	8:15-10:20 A	TTh		Rossi, Nicole	1904
20778	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S		Staff	1902
24055	004	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Nguyen, Gregory	1960
22774	005	9:30- 1:45 P	F		Manafi, Sima	615
22149	006	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Farnham, Paul	1959
22512	007	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Kassman, Steven	617
20792	008	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Claassen, Mareike	1957
22151	009	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Vo, Dao	1902
<i>The above course requires an additional hour of instruction each week Tuesday OR Thursday from 11:45 am-12:35 pm.</i>						
22513	T01	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Vo, Dao	1902
	TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires one additional hour of instruction per week.					
20794	010	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Facer, Carolyn	617
22514	011	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Nguyen, Hang	1960
22515	013	3:15- 5:20 P	MW		Claassen, Mareike	1957
20796	012	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh		Crocoll, Allan	1957
20797	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Tress, Marguerite	1901
20795	101	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Cobler, Timothy	1960
22973	102	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh		Shah, Ketan	1904
22516	103	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Verzeanu, Razvan	617
22974	105	8:00-10:05 P	MW		Zeller, Michael	615
24372	106	8:00-10:05 P	TTh		Wang, Han Wen	1957
20783	HY1	HYBRID 9:30-11:35 A		T	Zarske, Cindy Zarske, Cindy	719
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. Students will use Canvas, a learning management system, and must also enroll in the ALEKS online course delivery system. For more information, visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/czarske/ . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
20790	HY2	HYBRID 9:30-11:35 A		Th	Zarske, Cindy Zarske, Cindy	719
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. Students will use Canvas, a learning management system, and must also enroll in the ALEKS online course delivery system. For more information, visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/czarske/ . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
20782	HY3	HYBRID 11:45- 1:50 P		W	Nguyen, Gregory Nguyen, Gregory	624
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week. A MANDATORY ORIENTATION will be held the first day of class. The above course uses ALEKS, an online learning and assessment system, and CANVAS, a learning management system. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at gnguyen@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
MATH 040 F continued:						
20791	HY4	HYBRID 11:45- 1:50 P		F	Farnham, Paul Farnham, Paul	617
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week to complete course assignments. The above course uses MyMathLab and a learning management system. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pfarnham or contact instructor at pfarnham@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
24352	HY5	HYBRID 7:00- 9:05 P		Th	Cobler, Timothy Cobler, Timothy	719
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week to complete course assignments. The above course uses ALEKS online homework system through Canvas, a learning management system. For questions about the course contact instructor at tcobler@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
20807	OL1	ONLINE 5:00- 6:00 P 5:00- 7:00 P		F F	Bui, Minh Bui, Minh Bui, Minh	615 615
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE and uses MyMathLab and Canvas, a learning management system. Students must enroll in ALEKS AND complete the MANDATORY orientation assignment by Mon, Feb 12 or will be dropped from the course. You must update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this course. MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS exams will be given Fri, Mar 23 from 5-6 pm and Fri, May 25 from 5-7 pm in Rm. 615. No make-up exams. Logon instructions will be sent to all registered students that have a valid email address in myGateway a week prior to the start of the semester. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mbui . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
20808	OL2	ONLINE			Cho, Leonard	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE and uses Canvas, a learning management system. An OPTIONAL ORIENTATION is scheduled for Fri, Jan 26 at 1 pm in Rm. 1901. ON-CAMPUS exams will be given Tues, Apr 3 and Thurs, May 24 from 5-7 pm in Rm. 121. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lcho , or contact instructor at lcho@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
20809	OL3	ONLINE			Ikeda, Nancy	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. Students are required to complete an online orientation and purchase access to MyMathLab to do course assignments. Students who do not register for the appropriate section of MyMathLab and complete the first week's assignments by Sun, Feb 4 will be dropped. ON-CAMPUS EXAMS will be held on Wed, Mar 7, Apr 18 and May 23 from 7-9 pm in Rm. 420. Students with a legitimate schedule conflict with exam dates can request a make-up exam. Students must check their myGateway email in order to get course information and access Canvas, a learning management system, for course assignments. For course-specific requirements, contact the instructor at nikeda@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Below is a brief description of basic skills mathematics courses offered at Fullerton College. **Be sure to attend group advising and/or see a counselor if you have any questions about placement before enrolling in these courses. Do not rely exclusively on your placement test score. You may also email questions about math courses and placement to math@fullcoll.edu.**

MATH 007 F Essentials of Basic Mathematics: This course is designed for students with little or no formal mathematics background, and consists of an intensive review of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers, fractions and decimals. Other topics include percentages and estimation.

MATH 015 F Pre-Algebra: This class is designed to prepare students for Algebra. **It is equivalent to Pre-Algebra.** The main topics are: operations on signed numbers; ratio, proportions, and percentages; variable expressions, geometry, polynomials, and graphing.

MATH 020 F Elementary Algebra: **This class is equivalent to Algebra 1.** Students are advised to have successfully completed MATH 015 F, or a previous algebra course, before enrolling in MATH 020 F. The main topics are: factoring, solving and graphing linear equations, linear systems of equations, polynomials, and rational expressions.

MATH 030 F Plane Geometry: **This class is identical in content to high school Geometry.** Either completion of this class, or a year of high school Geometry, is required to take MATH 141 F, 142 F, or 203 F. **See a Counselor if you have questions about whether or not you should take this class.**

MATH 040 F Intermediate Algebra: **This class is equivalent to Algebra 2 in high school.** The main topics are: factoring, exponents, radicals, rational expressions, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, logarithms, and conic sections.

MATH 041 F Combined Elementary and Intermediate Algebra: This course is designed for students who would like to complete both elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. It is a 6-unit class. **Students who have completed MATH 020 F should enroll in MATH 040 F or MATH 043 F and not MATH 041 F.**

MATH 043 F Intermediate Algebra for Statistics and Liberal Arts: This intermediate algebra course emphasizes applications, mathematical modeling of data and interpretation of results. **It is designed for students who plan on enrolling in MATH 100 F or MATH 120 F. It does not meet the prerequisite for MATH 129 F, MATH 141 F, or MATH 142 F.**

MATH 041 F **6 Units**
Combined Elementary and Intermediate Algebra

Advisory: *MATH 015 F or any previous algebra course with a grade of "C" or better*

This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. Topics include polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, equations, functions, and graphs. Students who have completed MATH 020 F may take MATH 040 F, MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F. However, students who receive credit for MATH 041 F may not receive credit for MATH 040 F.

22975	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MWF	Romero Hernandez, Abraham	617
22976	002	7:45- 9:20 A	MTWTh	Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo	615
23328	003	8:15-10:20 A	TThF	Valentine, Marie	724
22977	004	9:30-12:40 P	MW	Huerta, Nicolas	1901
23987	006	11:45- 1:50 P	MWF	Gutaskus, Mary Lynn	1958
22978	005	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh	McQueen, Deborah	615
22979	007	1:00- 4:10 P	MW	McQueen, Deborah	615
22980	100	4:30- 7:40 P	MW	Facer, Carolyn	615
22981	101	5:30- 8:40 P	TTh	Facer, Carolyn	615
23504	102	6:30- 9:40 P	TTh	Mofid, Kevin	1958

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

MATH 043 F **4 Units**
Intermediate Algebra for Statistics and Liberal Arts
Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is appropriate for students preparing to take MATH 100 F, MATH 120 F or MATH 120HF. This course emphasizes applications, mathematical modeling of data and interpretation of results. Topics include linear, quadratic, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions at an intermediate level and other algebraic topics.

24355	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW	Loney, Laura	728
24356	002	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh	Holbrook, Veronica	719
24357	100	7:00- 9:05 P	MW	Matsumiya, Teresa	624

MATH 100 F **3 Units**
Liberal Arts Mathematics

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: *MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance*

This is a survey course with selected topics from set theory, logic and deductive reasoning, geometry, probability, statistics, and other selected topics.

- Students that have passed MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.

22419	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh	Margo, Jaqueline	1902
23989	003	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Larsen, Chris	1904

The above course requires an additional hour of instruction each week Monday from 11:45 am-12:35 pm OR Wednesday from 7:30 am-8:20 am OR Wednesday 9:10 am-10:00 am.

20810	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Margo, Jaqueline	1902
24487	800	9:00-12:10 P	S	Bonakdar, Mehrdad	624
23990	TP1	9:35-11:00 A	MW	Loney, Laura	623

TAP COURSE: *The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).*

24934	004	9:35-11:00 A	MW	Loney, Laura	623
23991	005	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Larsen, Chris	1904

The above course requires an additional hour of instruction each week Monday from 11:45 am-12:35 pm OR Wednesday from 7:30 am-8:20 am OR Wednesday 9:10 am-10:00 am.

20823	006	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Diaz, Roberto	1901
24358	007	2:20- 3:45 P	TTh	Kassman, Steven	1901
23511	008	2:55- 4:20 P	MW	Bonakdar, Mehrdad	1901



Math 100 F Liberal Arts Mathematics
Math 120 F Intro to Probability and Statistics

The courses listed below are enhanced with additional support in and out of the classroom. For questions about whether this is a good choice for you, please contact Pathway Transformation Initiative director, Aghabi Rangel at (714) 992-7183.

COURSE	CRN	DAYS	TIME	FACULTY	ROOM
MATH 100 F	22153	MW	8:35 am–10:00 am	Chris Larsen	1904
MATH 100 F	20818	MW	10:10 am–11:35 am	Chris Larsen	1904

The above MATH 100 F courses have Supplemental Instruction offered: Monday 11:45 am–12:35 pm, Wednesday 7:30 am–8:20 am, 9:10 am–10:10 am.

COURSE	CRN	DAYS	TIME	FACULTY	ROOM
MATH 120 F	20832	TTh	7:15 am–9:20 am	Laura Loney	1903
MATH 120 F	22520	MW	11:45 am–1:50 pm	Laura Loney	1903



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
MATH 100 F continued:							
23241	102	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh			Ortiz, Lorena	724
20824	103	7:10- 8:35 P	MW			Martinez, Esther	1960
20813	HY1	HYBRID		1/29-5/26		Zarske, Cindy	
		9:00-10:25 A	F	1/29-5/26		Zarske, Cindy	719
		HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. Students will use Canvas, a learning management system, and must also enroll in the MyMathLab online course delivery system. For more information, visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/czarske/ . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
23478	HY2	HYBRID		1/29-5/26		Zarske, Cindy	
		10:35-12:00 P	F	1/29-5/26		Zarske, Cindy	719
		HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. Students will use Canvas, a learning management system, and must also enroll in the MyMathLab online course delivery system. For more information, visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/czarske/ . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
22776	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26		Diaz, Roberto	
		ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE and uses a learning management system. There will be an optional orientation on Fri, Feb 2 from 7-9 pm in Rm. 617. ON-CAMPUS EXAMS will be given Fri, Mar 23 and May 25 from 7-9 pm in Rm. 617. Students with legitimate schedule conflicts with exam dates can contact the instructor. Students are required to purchase access to MyMathLab to do course assignments. Students who do not register for the appropriate section of MyMathLab and complete the first week's assignments by Sun, Feb 4 will be dropped. For specific requirements and logon information, visit instructor's website http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/rdiaz or contact instructor at rdiaz@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
MATH 120 F 4 Units							
Introductory Probability and Statistics							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance							
Advisory: READ 096 F or reading skills clearance							
This course covers elementary probability, descriptive and inferential statistics. Computers and/or graphing calculators will be used for various topics. Students who receive credit for MATH 120 F may not receive credit for SOSC 120 F.							
• Students that have passed MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.							
20831	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW			Malloy, Scott	1903
23992	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh			Loney, Laura	1903
22155	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S			Zhang, Zhongyuan	617
24361	003	9:30-11:35 A	MW			Syed, Amena	617
20841	004	9:30-11:35 A	TTh			Diaz, Roberto	615
22519	005	10:30-12:35 P	MW			Bui, Minh	1902
23993	006	11:45- 1:50 P	MW			Loney, Laura	1903
22156	007	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh			Diaz, Roberto	728
20844	008	2:00- 4:05 P	MW			Farnham, Paul	1903
20845	009	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh			McAbee, Charles	1903

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
MATH 120 F continued:							
24362	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW			Pham, Thien	623
22522	101	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh			Vo, Dao	719
24360	102	5:30- 7:35 P	MW			Karimi, Atousa	1957
22982	105	7:00- 9:05 P	MW			Pham, Thien	1903
22157	103	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh			Torres, Joe	623
23994	106	8:00-10:05 P	MW			Torres, Joe	1957
20834	HY1	HYBRID		1/29-5/26		Malloy, Scott	
		9:30-11:35 A	M	1/29-5/26		Malloy, Scott	1903
		HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week to complete course assignments. The above course uses MyStatLab and a learning management system. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/smalloy or contact instructor at smalloy@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					
20838	HY2	HYBRID		1/29-5/26		Malloy, Scott	
		9:30-11:35 A	W	1/29-5/26		Malloy, Scott	1903
		HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus one day per week to complete course assignments. The above course uses MyStatLab and a learning management system. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/smalloy or contact instructor at smalloy@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					

MATH 129 F **4 Units**
College Algebra for Business Calculus

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better, or math skills clearance

This course is designed for students planning to enroll in MATH 130 F and includes algebra topics and applications from business used in business calculus. A scientific calculator will be required; a graphing calculator may be required. (This course does not meet requirements in the Business Division and will not substitute for BUS 151 F.)

- Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.

20858	001	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh			Wang, Han Wen	623
22218	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S			Pham, Calvin	1901
22523	002	9:30-11:35 A	MW			Pai, Ronald	1958
23009	003	10:55- 1:05 P	MTWTh	1/29-3/21		Shah, Ketan	724
		Last day to add: Feb 5; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 5; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 8; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.					
20863	005	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh			Pham, Anh Mai	617
21999	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW			Yousefi, Hassan	1959
20864	101	7:00- 9:05 P	MW			Beyene, Aemiro	1901
24363	102	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh			He, Lin	1960

Future FC Hornets!
New dates to
apply for admission:

Summer 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017
Fall 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017

Mathematics Course Sequence

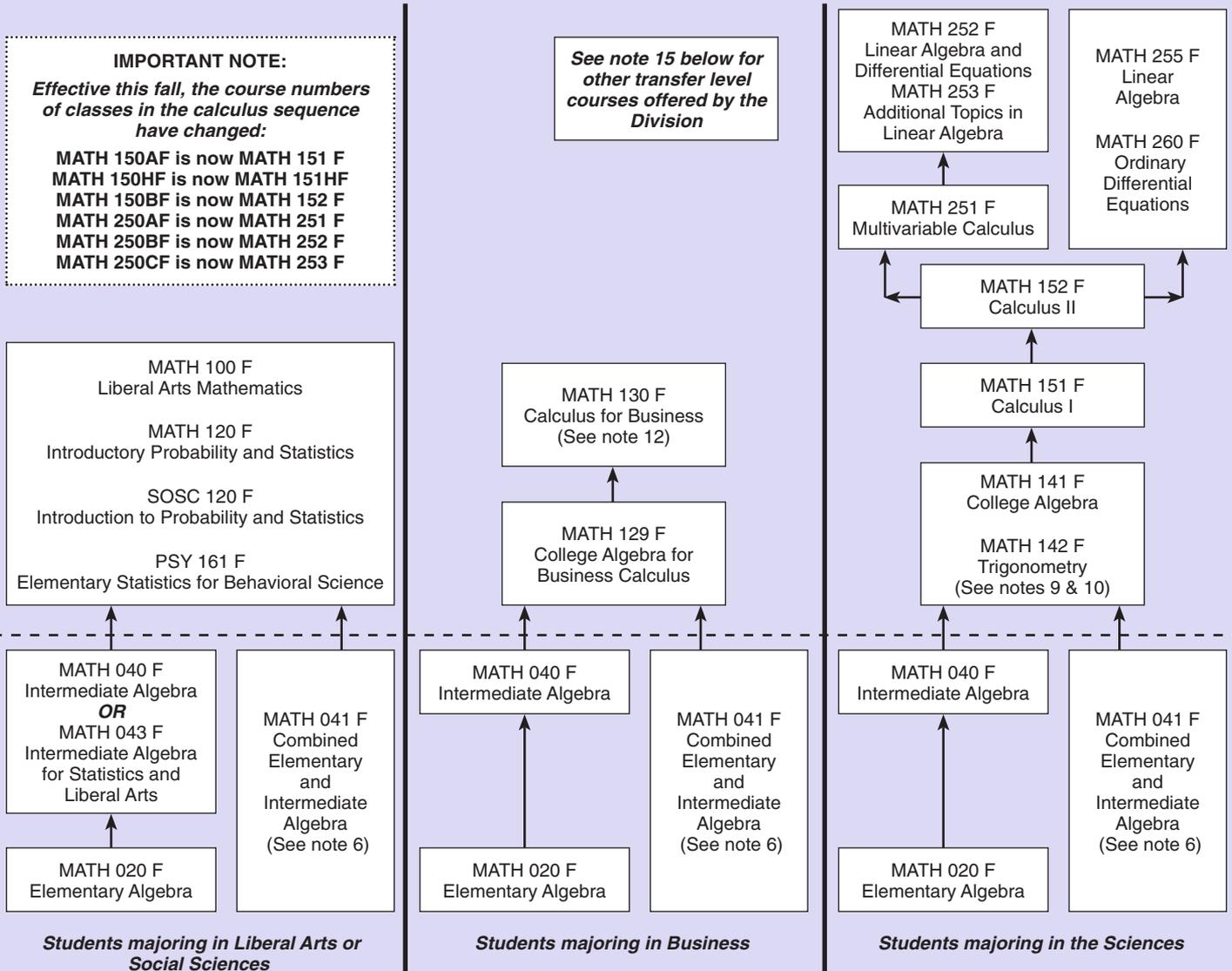
This sequence shows the progression of math courses that students should take in order to complete their math requirement for the associate degree or to transfer. The type of mathematics you will be required to complete depends upon your major and/or transfer institution. The starting course can vary based on the results of the placement test, high school or college coursework, and other factors. **Please see a counselor before enrolling to discuss placement and the mathematics sequence.** You may also email mathplacement@fullcoll.edu or reference www.assist.org.

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Effective this fall, the course numbers of classes in the calculus sequence have changed:

- MATH 150AF is now MATH 151 F
- MATH 150HF is now MATH 151HF
- MATH 150BF is now MATH 152 F
- MATH 250AF is now MATH 251 F
- MATH 250BF is now MATH 252 F
- MATH 250CF is now MATH 253 F

See note 15 below for other transfer level courses offered by the Division



NOTES:

1. Information on how to enroll in the zero-unit, non-credit course MATH N01 F to allow access to the Math Lab will be provided on the first day of class.
2. The Division also offers MATH 007 F (Arithmetic) and MATH 015 F (Pre-Algebra). Be sure you are placed correctly before enrolling in these courses.
3. MATH 020 F has an advisory of MATH 015 F or any algebra course.
4. MATH 030 F and MATH 040 F can be taken concurrently. MATH 030 F (or equivalent) is required for MATH 141 F and 142 F.
5. Courses numbered MATH 040 F or above fulfill the graduation requirement for the Associate Degree.
6. MATH 041 F is a course for students wishing to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. Upon completion of MATH 041 F students are eligible for MATH 100 F, 120 F, 129 F, 141 F, 142 F; SOSC 120 F, PSY 161 F, BIOL 170 F, CHEM 101 F and 107 F, and ECON 101 F.
7. Students unsure of their transfer plans should meet with a counselor before choosing between MATH 040 F, MATH 041 F and MATH 043 F.
8. Courses numbered less than 100 do not transfer to a 4-year institution.
9. MATH 141 F and 142 F have a geometry prerequisite which can be met by MATH 030 F or high school geometry. See a Counselor if you are blocked.
10. MATH 141 F and MATH 142 F may be taken in any order, or concurrently. Both are required for MATH 151 F.
11. The division offers Honors sections of MATH 120 F, 141 F, 151 F, and the 290 Seminar series.
12. Students majoring in any business field should consult with a Counselor before taking a transferable math course. Some business programs require students complete Calculus (MATH 151 F), others require Business Calculus (MATH 130 F).
13. MATH 252 F and MATH 253 F can be taken concurrently.
14. MATH 255 F and MATH 260 F are designed to offer a more in-depth coverage of Linear Algebra and Ordinary Differential Equations. Math majors in particular should work with counseling or visit assist.org to decide if these classes are suitable.
15. The Division offers courses in Discrete Mathematics (171 F), Graph Theory (172 F), a course for prospective teachers (203 F), and a series of Mathematics Seminars (290 F, 291 F, 295 F).

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		

MATH 130 F **4 Units**
Calculus for Business

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 129 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course includes fundamentals of analytic geometry and calculus, differential calculus, integral calculus, and selected applications of calculus as they apply to managerial planning and economics and business.

- A graphing calculator may be required.

20865	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Gutaskus, Mary Lynn	1959
22164	002	8:15-10:20 A	TTh		Holbrook, Veronica	1957
22158	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S		Klinger, Lidiya	623
23008	003	10:55- 1:05 P	MTWTh	4/2-5/22	Shah, Ketan	724

NOTE: Students interested in the above course: Priority for the class first goes to those students who successfully pass the short term MATH 129 F class during the first half of the semester. After that the instructor fills up any openings with petitioners. Usually there are some spots available but no guarantees. You can email the instructor at kshah@fullcoll.edu at the beginning of April when he has a good idea of how many spots will be open. It is at that time that he starts making a list of students who want to add into the class.

*Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;
 Last day to drop with "W": May 9; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.*

20866	004	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Nguyen, Gregory	1903
23329	005	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Shah, Ketan	1959
20867	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Hoang, Thanh	1958
24373	102	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Hoang, Thanh	1959
20868	101	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Nguyen, John	1959

MATH 141 F **4 Units**
College Algebra

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 030 F and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is one of two pre-calculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, and miscellaneous topics.

- Students that have passed MATH 030 F and MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course. This course may be taken prior to or concurrently with MATH 142 F. Both MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F are required for enrollment in MATH 150AF.
- A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.

20881	001	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Bui, Minh	1960
20869	002	8:15-10:20 A	MW		Bui, Minh	1957
20886	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S		Ninh, Joseph	1903
20882	003	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Jagodina, Marianna	1901
20883	005	10:30-12:35 P	MW		Cowieson, William	1957
20884	006	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Jagodina, Marianna	1901
20885	007	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Shuck, Karin	1904
24374	009	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Cedeno, Jose	719
23332	008	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh		Syed, Amena	1902
20888	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Verzeanu, Razvan	719
22160	101	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh		Lieu, Thanh-Thuy	1902
20890	102	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Verzeanu, Razvan	1903
20889	103	8:00-10:05 P	MW		Ninh, Joseph	1904

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		

NEW COURSE NUMBERS:

Effective Fall 2017, courses in the calculus sequences have been renumbered as follows:

OLD COURSE NUMBER	NEW COURSE NUMBER
150AF	151 F
150HF	151HF
150BF	152 F
250AF	251 F
250BF	252 F
250CF	253 F

MATH 141HF **4 Units**
Honors College Algebra

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 030 F with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This Honors-enhanced course is one of two pre-calculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, and miscellaneous topics.

- Students that have passed MATH 030 F and MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course. This course may be taken prior to or concurrently with MATH 142 F. Both MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F are required for enrollment in MATH 150AF.
- A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.

22586 HN1 8:15-10:20 A MW Bui, Minh 1957

 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

MATH 142 F **4 Units**
Trigonometry

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 030 F with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course includes relations, inverses, identities, laws of sines and cosines, trigonometric equations, polar coordinates, and DeMoivre's Theorem.

- Students that have passed MATH 030 F and MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course. Course may be taken concurrently with MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF. Both MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF, and MATH 142 F are required for enrollment in MATH 150AF.
- A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.

23333	002	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Petrie, Caleb	623
20892	001	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Larsen, Chris	617
22645	003	8:15-10:20 A	TTh		Sjoberg, Paul	728
23995	800	9:00- 1:15 P	S		Staff	618
20893	004	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Rossi, Nicole	1959
20896	005	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Klassen, Kelly	1959
20898	ST1	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Rossi, Nicole	1902

The above course is for students participating in the STEM 2 Success Learning Community. For questions, please contact Jon-Michael Hattabaugh at jhattabaugh@fullcoll.edu.

20891	007	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Cowieson, William	1958
20899	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Cowieson, William	1960
20900	101	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Forni, Jesica	617



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
MATH 151 F 4 Units						
Calculus I (formerly MATH 150AF)						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F, or math skills clearance</i>						
This beginning calculus course covers limits and continuity, the rate of change of a function, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of the derivative, antiderivatives, and the definite integral.						
23996	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Trinh, Hung	1960
23997	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Jaureguy Jr., Christian	616
24001	003	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Diaz, Roberto	624
24002	004	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Jaureguy Jr., Christian	1903
24003	005	10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Ikeda, Nancy	1904
24004	006	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Vo, Dao	623
24005	007	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		McAbee, Chuck	623
24006	008	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Ikeda, Nancy	1904
24007	010	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Vo, Dao	624
24008	009	2:00- 4:05 P	TTh		Strey, Martha	624
24009	011	3:15- 5:20 P	MW		Karimi, Atousa	616
24010	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Cedeno, Jose	1903
24013	103	5:30- 7:35 P	TTh		Strey, Martha	1957
24014	104	7:00- 9:05 P	MW		Trinh, Hung	623
24015	105	8:00-10:05 P	TTh		Pham, Calvin	1902

MATH 152 F 4 Units
Calculus II (formerly MATH 150BF)



Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 151 F or MATH 151HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This second semester calculus course covers transcendental functions, applications of the definite integral, techniques of integration, improper integrals, indeterminate form, polar coordinates, and sequences and series.

24016	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Sjoberg, Paul	618
24017	002	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Cho, Leonard	618
24018	003	9:30-11:35 A	MW		Pham, Kara	719
24365	004	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Clahane, Dana	618
24019	005	10:30-12:35 P	TTh		Sjoberg, Paul	1957
24020	006	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Pham, Kara	618
24021	007	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Cho, Leonard	719
24022	ST1	12:45- 2:50 P	MW		Cobler, Timothy	616

The above course is for students participating in the STEM 2 Success Learning Community. For questions, please contact Jon-Michael Hattabaugh at jhattabaugh@fullcoll.edu.

24023	008	3:15- 5:20 P	MW		Chang, Kin-Sheng	1904
24364	009	3:15- 5:20 P	TTh		Chung, Phoebe	728
24024	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Matsumiya, Teresa	624
24025	101	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Jagodina, Marianna	617
24026	102	5:30- 7:35 P	MW		Chang, Kin-Sheng	1904
24028	104	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Tran, Phong	624

MATH 152HF 4 Units
Honors Calculus II

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 151 F or MATH 151HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This Honors-enhanced second semester calculus course covers transcendental functions, applications of the definite integral, techniques of integration, improper integrals, indeterminate form, polar coordinates, and sequences and series.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

24056	HN1	11:45- 1:50 P	MW		Pham, Kara	618
-------	-----	---------------	----	--	------------	-----

HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
MATH 171 F 4 Units						
Discrete Mathematics						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 141 F with a grade of "C" or better or MATH 141HF with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</i>						
This is one of two courses in fundamental discrete mathematical concepts and techniques needed in computer-related disciplines. Topics include logic, Boolean algebra, set theory, functions, relations, proof techniques, combinatorics, probability, and recurrences.						
22983	001	11:45- 1:50 P	TTh		Malloy, Scott	624

MATH 172 F 4 Units
Graph Theory and Linear Algebra

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF with a grade of "C" or better, and MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better

This is one of two courses in discrete mathematical concepts needed in computer-related disciplines. Topics include the theory of graphs, trees, finite state machines, matrix algebra, vector spaces, linear transformations, and inner product spaces.

20913	001	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Plett, Stephen	618
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	----------------	-----

MATH 203 F 3 Units
Mathematics for Future Elementary Teachers

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 030 F with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 100 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course, designed for prospective elementary teachers, emphasizes problem-solving techniques and mathematical structures, and includes instructional delivery design and activity-based explorations.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

20914	AP1	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Malloy, Scott	1902
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	---------------	------



APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

MATH 251 F 4 Units
Multivariable Calculus (formerly MATH 250AF)

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This is a third semester course in calculus covering solid analytic geometry, vectors in three dimensions, vector calculus, differential calculus of functions of several variables, multiple integration, vector fields and theorems.

24030	001	7:15- 9:20 A	TTh		Plett, Stephen	624
24032	003	10:30-12:35 P	MW		Plett, Stephen	616
24033	004	2:00- 4:05 P	MW		Jagodina, Marianna	623
24034	100	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh		Annin, Scott	624
24035	101	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Annin, Scott	626

MATH 252 F 4 Units
Linear Algebra and Differential Equations (formerly MATH 250BF)



Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 251 F with a grade of "C" or better

This is a fourth semester calculus course designed for students majoring in engineering, mathematics or the sciences. Topics covered include matrix algebra, vector spaces, ordinary differential equations and Laplace transformations.

24036	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MW		Rossi, Nicole	624
24037	002	9:30-11:35 A	TTh		Plett, Stephen	624
24359	003	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Clahane, Dana	125
24038	100	4:30- 6:35 P	MW		Pham, Kara	618
24039	101	7:00- 9:05 P	TTh		Sayyadi, Leila	618



DATES						DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<p>MATH 260 F is a course on differential equations, including a full treatment of systems of equations, while allowing time for applications and other related topics of interest. Consult assist.org, a Counselor, or contact the Math Division for more information.</p>						<p>MATH 291 F 0.5 to 4 Units Applied Mathematics Seminar Transfer: CSU <i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in applied mathematics, such as numerical analysis, partial differential equations, dynamical systems, cosmology, and mathematical biology, to name a few, that are not addressed in regular math courses or other seminars on campus. 22463 101 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 618 NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit class this semester.</p>					
<p>MATH 253 F 2 Units Additional Topics in Linear Algebra (formerly MATH 250CF) Transfer: CSU, UC <i>Corequisite: MATH 252 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course completes linear algebra topics introduced in MATH 252 F and is tailored to complete the transfer requirements for students majoring in engineering, mathematics, and the sciences. 24040 001 2:00- 4:05 P Th Plett, Stephen 623</p>						<p>MATH 291HF 0.5 to 4 Units Honors Applied Mathematics Seminar Transfer: CSU <i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in applied mathematics, including but not limited to numerical analysis, dynamical systems, cosmology, inverse problems, mathematical biology, and mathematical finance that are not addressed in other seminars or regular courses on campus. 22464 HN1 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 618  HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit class this semester.</p>					
<p>MATH 260 F 4 Units Ordinary Differential Equations Transfer: CSU, UC <i>Prerequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF, with a grade of "C" or better</i> <i>Advisory: MATH 251 F</i> This course is an introduction to ordinary differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. This course introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solutions exist and techniques for obtaining solutions including series solutions and singular points, and Laplace transformations and linear systems. • NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only. 23334 001 9:30-11:35 A MW Sjoberg, Paul 618</p>						<p>MATH 295 F 0.5 to 4 Units General Mathematics Seminar Transfer: CSU, UC Review Required <i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in diverse areas of mathematical science that are not addressed in regular math courses at the community college level. 22529 100 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 618 NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit class this semester.</p>					
<p>MATH 290 F 0.5 to 4 Units Pure Mathematics Seminar Transfer: CSU <i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in pure mathematics, such as analysis, algebra, geometry, topology, number theory, and logic, not addressed in regular math courses or other mathematics seminars on campus. 24041 100 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 618</p>						<p>MATH 295HF 0.5 to 4 Units Honors General Mathematics Seminar Transfer: CSU <i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in general and diverse branches of mathematics that are not addressed in regular math courses at the community college level. 22530 HN1 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 618  HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit class this semester.</p>					
<p>MATH 290HF 0.5 to 4 Units Honors Pure Mathematics Seminar Transfer: CSU <i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in pure mathematics, such as analysis, algebra, geometry, topology, number theory, and logic not addressed in regular math courses or other mathematics seminars on campus, with an enriched approach suitable for honors students that includes deeper rigor and complexity of selected problem topics, participation in external mathematics competitions, presentations at external local, regional, and/or national conferences in mathematics, and an honors thesis in pure mathematics. 22528 HN1 4:30- 6:35 P Th Clahane, Dana 618  HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit class this semester.</p>						<p>METL 192 F 3 Units Fundamentals of Metallurgy This course is a survey of the field of metallurgy designed to familiarize the technical student with the production, use, and testing of metals. 22423 001 6:00- 9:10 P T Swartz, Brian 729</p>					

Metallurgy

METL 192 F **3 Units**
Fundamentals of Metallurgy
 This course is a survey of the field of metallurgy designed to familiarize the technical student with the production, use, and testing of metals.
 22423 001 6:00- 9:10 P T Swartz, Brian 729



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
Microbiology						
MICR 262 F 5 Units						
General Microbiology Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: CHEM 101 F or equivalent with a grade of "C" or better and a biological science lab course that includes cellular structure/function (such as ANAT 231 F, BIOL 101 F, BIOL 170 F, etc.) with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This integrated lecture/lab course studies the classification, aseptic handling, metabolism, and genetics of microorganisms. Other topics include the chemotherapeutic and immunologic control of infectious disease, epidemiology, and microbial ecology.						
20299	LAB 1:30- 4:40 P	TTh			Dawson, Bradley	423
	101 5:35- 7:00 P	TTh			Dawson, Bradley	421
21260	100 5:35- 7:00 P	TTh			Dawson, Bradley	421
	LAB 7:10-10:20 P	TTh			Dawson, Bradley	423

Music

MUS 022 F 3 Units Piano Pedagogy II

Prerequisite: Audition

This course is designed for those interested in starting or continuing a career in piano teaching. Difficulty level of piano repertoires ranges from intermediate to early advanced.

- NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.
- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21860	001	7:00-11:15 A	F		Lee, Monica	1112
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	-------------	------

MUS 101 F 3 Units Music Fundamentals

Transfer: CSU, UC

This is an entry-level course in Western Art Music Theory for non-music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard, and aural skills.

21685	100	4:05- 5:30 P	TTh		Garvin, Jerry	1124
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	---------------	------

MUS 102 F 3 Units Music Reading

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course offers students the opportunity to learn from the beginning how to perform music from the printed page of sheet music. There will be an emphasis on reading Western Art Music.

21686	001	3:10- 4:35 P	MW		Bertoni, Nicola	1126
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	-----------------	------

MUS 103 F 1 Unit Beginning Musicianship

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MUS 106 F with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite: MUS 107 F with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: MUSA 131 F

This is the first course in ear-training, sight singing, and musicianship skills for the music major. It includes developing melodic and rhythmic performance skills as well as melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation.

22296	001	7:45- 8:45 A	T		Johnson, Cory	1126
		7:45- 8:50 A	Th		Johnson, Cory	1126
22327	002	7:50- 8:50 A	M		Johnson, Cory	1128
		7:50- 8:55 A	W		Johnson, Cory	1128

MUS 104 F 1 Unit Intermediate Musicianship

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MUS 103 F with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite: MUS 109 F with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: MUSA 131 F

This course is a continuation of MUS 103 F. It includes further developing of skills in ear-training to include chord progressions of extended length (full phrases) and with all inversions and melodic dictation of greater length to include diatonic skips utilizing different meters and minor keys with diatonic variants. The sight singing will include extended melodies with skips in diatonic chords and include minor keys with diatonic variants.

22306	001	9:25-10:25 A	M		Miller, Bruce	1126
		9:25-10:30 A	W		Miller, Bruce	1126
23882	002	12:25- 1:25 P	M		Miller, Bruce	1123
		12:25- 1:30 P	W		Miller, Bruce	1123

MUS 106 F 3 Units Introduction to Music Theory

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: MUSA 131 F

This is the entry-level course in music theory for music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard, aural skills, and to musical styles of major periods in music history.

21687	003	12:45- 2:10 P	MW		Lopez, David	1126
21684	002	3:10- 4:35 P	TTh		Bertoni, Nicola	1126
21682	001	3:55- 5:20 P	MW		Willis, Chad	1124

MUS 107 F 3 Units Harmony I

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MUS 106 F with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite: MUS 103 F with a grade of "C" or better

Advisory: MUSA 131 F

This course is designed for the music major. It includes four-part writing, cadences, 7th chords, chord inversions, figured bass symbols, tonality, phrases, periods, non-harmonic tones, harmonic progressions, and introduction to secondary dominants.

22304	001	9:05-10:30 A	MW		Johnson, Cory	1128
22308	002	9:05-10:30 A	TTh		Johnson, Cory	1126



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.	END.		
MUS 108 F 2 Units							
Introduction to Music Technology							
Transfer: CSU							
This course covers the fundamental aspects of sound, human hearing, consumer electronics, and the latest developments in Digital Audio Workstations, video, and music technology. This course is required for all music majors.							
22002	001	7:35- 9:40 A	M			Ragotskie, Scott	1125
22694	100	6:00- 8:05 P	Th			Len, Igor	1125
21677	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26		Burger, Markus	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Jan 31 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mburger or contact the instructor at mburger@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or Help Desk support go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.							

MUS 109 F 3 Units
Harmony II

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MUS 107 F with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: MUS 104 F with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: MUSA 131 F

This course is a continuation of concepts introduced in Harmony I. The material will continue skills with secondary dominants, and modulations. It will include modulation to distantly related keys, chromatic harmony, harmonization of melodies, and analysis of period literature.

22305	001	7:50- 9:15 A	MW			Miller, Bruce	1126
23881	100	4:30- 5:55 P	MW			Miller, Bruce	1123

MUS 110 F 3 Units
Electronic Music I: Beginning Music Production

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MUS 108 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course covers the history of electronic music, the classical tape studio and the analogue voltage controlled synthesizer as well as the fundamentals of electronic music theory and techniques for instrument synthesis and sound design.

21680	001	9:00-11:05 A	T			Burger, Markus	1125
		LAB 11:15- 2:25 P	T			Burger, Markus	1125
21681	100	5:40- 7:45 P	M			Tibbs, Scott	1125
		LAB 7:55-11:05 P	M			Tibbs, Scott	1125

MUS 112 F 2 Units
The Music Business

Transfer: CSU

This course is an essential course for anyone wishing to understand the dynamics of the music and entertainment industries. This course is designed for aspiring songwriters, artists, publishers and producers.

22004	001	12:00- 2:05 P	M			Burger, Markus	1124
-------	-----	---------------	---	--	--	----------------	------

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.	END.		
MUS 113 F 3 Units							
Jazz History - An Appreciation							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course traces jazz music from its inception to modern times. Students develop an appreciation of the jazz art forms, styles, artists and cultures that created today's jazz music. Out-of-class activities will include music listening and concert attendance.							
21671	002	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh			Jewell, Joseph	1124
21670	001	9:00-10:25 A	MW			Babad, Bruce	1124
21672	003	9:35-11:00 A	TTh			Jewell, Joseph	1124

MUS 116 F 3 Units
Music Appreciation

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed to give students a directed listening introduction and historical framework to a wide variety of music from the Middle Ages/Renaissance to the present. There will be an emphasis on Western Art Music.

21420	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW			Linahon, James	1111
21422	002	11:10- 2:20 P	T			Galasso, Mathew	1124
21932	003	2:20- 3:45 P	MW			Lopez, David	1124
21931	004	2:30- 3:55 P	TTh			Lopez, David	1124
21755	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26		Linahon, James	

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Jan 31, and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jlinahon> or contact instructor at jlinahon@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

24354	OL2	ONLINE		1/29-5/26		Khaeafi, Arian	
-------	-----	---------------	--	-----------	--	----------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Jan 31, and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/akhaefi> or contact instructor at akhaefi@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

22251	OL3	ONLINE		1/29-5/26		Mazzaferro, Anthony	
-------	-----	---------------	--	-----------	--	---------------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Jan 31, and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at tmazzaferro@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			

MUS 119 F **3 Units**
History of Rock Music

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a chronological study of rock and roll from its cultural beginnings in the early 1900s to the present. The course combines music analysis with explorations of the culture the music reflects, including social, economic, and political history.

21418	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW			Babad, Bruce	1111
24852	005	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh			Staff	1111
21423	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh			Linahon, James	1111
21675	003	11:10- 2:20 P	Th			Woll, Gregory	1124
21676	004	11:10- 2:20 P	F			Woll, Gregory	1124
21419	101	4:35- 7:45 P	M			Lopez, David	1111
21674	100	6:15- 9:25 P	W			Woll, Gregory	1124
21673	102	6:15- 9:25 P	Th			Lopez, David	1124

23161 **OL1 ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Linahon, James
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Jan 31 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jlinahon> or contact instructor at jlinahon@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

23163 **OL2 ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Scott, Michael
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Jan 31 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mscott> or contact the instructor at mscott@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs or Help Desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

23597 **OL3 ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Shew, Jamie
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Jan 31 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or who cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jshew> or contact the instructor at jshew@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs or Help Desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

MUS 119 F continued:

24244 **OL4 ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Burger, Markus
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Jan 31 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mburger> or contact the instructor at mburger@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs or Help Desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

MUS 120 F **3 Units**
Survey of Music History

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course will examine music from ancient times to the present day with special emphasis on western art music. This course is required for all music majors.

21683	001	10:40-12:05 P	MW			Mazzaferro, Anthony	1126
-------	-----	---------------	----	--	--	---------------------	------

MUS 124 F **3 Units**
Recording Lab I: Beginning Techniques

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MUS 108 F with a grade of "C" or better
 This course represents the first step in the training of recording engineers and music producers. This course explores audio theory and includes direct lab experience in the Music Department's extensive recording facilities.

21417	LAB	8:00-12:15 P	F			Ragotskie, Scott	1110
		001 12:45- 2:50 P	F			Ragotskie, Scott	1125
21415	002	3:50- 5:55 P	W			Gonzalez, Mario	1125
	LAB	6:05-10:20 P	W			Gonzalez, Mario	1110

MUS 156 F **1 Unit**
Beginning Jazz Improvisation - Instrumental

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: MUS 106 F
 This course is designed to empower beginning musicians to improvise in the jazz idiom. Students will learn the art of constructing a melodic solo that is rhythmically and harmonically appropriate.

21731	100	5:00- 6:25 P	TTh			Siskind, Jeremy	1112
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	--	-----------------	------

MUS 172 F **1 Unit**
Opera Theatre Workshop

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Audition
 This course involves the development of the fundamentals of singing, acting, and movement for opera theatre through exercises, rehearsals, and a culminating performance.

24208 **WI1** 10:00- 2:15 P MTWThF 1/2-1/24 Barsamian, Aram 1111
 **WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE:** The above course runs auditions by appointment only. Contact Aram Barsamian at abarsamian@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;
 Last day to drop with "W": Jan 18; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MUS 180 F **1 Unit**
Collegiate Chorale

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Audition

This course is a performing group which performs traditional choral music of all styles including folk songs and musical theatre with an emphasis on music from the Baroque, Classical and Romantic periods. This course is open to all students with limited or no singing experience.

24209	001	10:40-12:05 P	MW		Khaefi, Arian	1111
<i>The above course is the Fullerton College Men's Chorale.</i>						
22769	002	3:00- 4:25 P	MW		Khaefi, Arian	1111
<i>The above course is for Chamber Singers only. Contact instructor: Arian Khaefi at akhaefi@fullcoll.edu to enroll.</i>						

MUS 181 F **1 Unit**
Women's Chorale

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Audition

This is a performing group which rehearses and performs standard women's choral literature with an emphasis on learning and practicing basic choral techniques. This course is open to students with limited or no singing experience.

21688	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Bertoni, Nicola	1111
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	-----------------	------

MUS 203 F **3 Units**
Counterpoint

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MUS 109 F with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: MUS 204 F with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: MUSA 131 F

This course covers the study of 17th and 18th century counterpoint, including application to the 20th century. This course explores free counterpoint of canonic writing, two- and three-part invention and 2-, 3-, and 4-voice fugues.

21997	001	7:50- 9:15 A	TTh		Miller, Bruce	1128
23601	002	10:40-12:05 P	TTh		Miller, Bruce	1128

MUS 204 F **1 Unit**
Advanced Musicianship

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MUS 104 F with a grade of "C" or better
Corequisite: MUS 203 F with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: MUSA 131 F

This course is a continuation of MUS 104 F and includes developing melodic and rhythmic sight singing, along with melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation.

22307	001	9:25-10:25 A	T		Miller, Bruce	1128
		9:25-10:30 A	Th		Miller, Bruce	1128
23609	002	10:40-11:40 A	M		Miller, Bruce	1128
		10:40-11:45 A	W		Miller, Bruce	1128

MUS 207 F **3 Units**
Pop/Commercial Arranging/Composing

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MUS 205 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course explores elements of orchestration and instrumentation as applied to pop and jazz ensembles.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

22925	001	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh		Babad, Bruce	1120A
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	--------------	-------

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MUS 224 F **3 Units**
Recording Studio II: Intermediate Techniques

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MUS 124 F with a grade of "C" or better

This highly technical class represents the intermediate step in training for recording engineers and music producers. Students learn digital audio software and the use of a digital audio workstation employing Protools and Logic Pro in the context of a working recording studio.

21653	002	3:25- 5:30 P	M		Gonzalez, Mario	1125
	LAB	6:00-10:15 P	M		Gonzalez, Mario	1110
23164	001	3:25- 5:30 P	Th		Goldstein, David	1125
	LAB	6:00-10:15 P	Th		Goldstein, David	1110

MUS 226 F **3 Units**
Recording Studio III: Advanced Techniques

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MUS 224 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition

This course teaches students the organizational skills necessary to set up and organize complex recording environments. This course will allow the students to create a portfolio of various styles of sophisticated recordings.

23905	002	7:50-12:05 P	T		Goldstein, David	1110
		2:40- 4:45 P	T		Goldstein, David	1125
22863	001	10:05-12:10 P	F		Gonzalez, Mario	1125
	LAB	1:40- 5:55 P	F		Gonzalez, Mario	1110

MUS 260 F **1 Unit**
Guitar Ensemble

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Audition

This performance group is primarily for music majors but open to all students by audition. The ensemble rehearses and performs Renaissance to Contemporary styles.

21732	001	12:15- 2:20 P	Th		Jewell, Joseph	1128
-------	-----	---------------	----	--	----------------	------

MUS 262 F **1 Unit**
Woodwind Ensemble

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Audition

This course is designed for the experienced music student in order to play chamber music in woodwind ensembles while developing musical skills and knowledge.

22896	100	4:45- 6:50 P	T		Lopez, David	1126
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	--------------	------

MUS 263 F **1 Unit**
Brass Ensemble

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Audition

In this course, the group performs modern brass music literature from all style periods. This advanced ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year.

22264	001	3:05- 4:10 P	Th		Willis, Chad	1110
	LAB	10:00-12:05 P	Th		Willis, Chad	1110

MUS 264 F **1 Unit**
Percussion Ensemble

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Audition

This course explores the rehearsal and public performance of standard percussion ensemble literature.

21416	001	9:25-10:50 A	MW		Cook, Matthew	1110
24720	002	11:00-12:25 P	MW		Cook, Matthew	1129



DATES						DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
MUS 265 F					1 Unit	MUS 274 F					1 Unit
Piano Ensemble						Fullerton College Symphonic Winds					
					Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 136 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
This course is designed to improve communication, reading and listening skills through ensemble playing and performance. This course is open to all pianists and instrumentalists who want to team up with their peers and create music together.						This is the major performing group for wind, brass and percussion music majors. Non-music majors are also welcome to join this ensemble.					
21651 001 2:45- 4:50 P Th Siskind, Jeremy 1112						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus 18 hours per term arranged in rehearsals, studio recordings and concerts 21394 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Mazzaferro, Anthony 1110 <i>The above class runs concurrently with MUS 273 F (CRN 21752).</i>					
MUS 266 F					1 Unit	MUS 276 F					1 Unit
Jazz Combo						Jazz Band					
					Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
<i>Advisory: MUS 106 F — students should be able to read music notation and play major scales up to four sharps and four flats from memory.</i>						<i>Advisory: MUS 106 F and concurrent enrollment in MUS 274 F</i>					
This course explores the performances of various small jazz ensemble styles including: Dixieland, swing, bebop, cool, hard bop, free, and original jazz. Students audition for placement in small, instrumental ensembles. This ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year.						This award winning ensemble performs jazz fusion music as well as standard big band swing jazz demonstrating depth and appropriate musical nuance. This ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year.					
21390 001 2:20- 3:45 P MW Babad, Bruce 1110						21386 001 12:45- 2:10 P MW Babad, Bruce 1110					
21391 100 4:25- 5:50 P MW Scott, Michael 1110											
22421 101 4:25- 5:50 P TTh Jewell, Joseph 1110											
MUS 269 F					1 Unit	MUS 277 F					1 Unit
Alternative Jazz Lab Ensemble						Jazz Lab Band					
					Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: Ability to play suitable instruments</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
<i>Advisory: MUS 106 F or basic skills on major instruments</i>						<i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 274 F</i>					
This course is based upon contemporary jazz and jazz-rock styles. This ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year.						This performance ensemble uses big band literature to teach the jazz musician the fundamentals of style, interpretation and ensemble playing. This ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year and is open to all students by audition.					
23613 100 6:00- 9:10 P T Woll, Gregory 1110						21383 001 11:10-12:35 P MW Willis, Chad 1110					
MUS 270 F					1 Unit	MUS 281 F					1 Unit
Electronic Music Ensemble						Concert Choir					
					Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
This course combines interactive techniques to perform 21st century avant-garde and popular music styles in a combination of hardware synthesizer and cutting edge software-based musical instruments.						This course is a performing group open to all students by audition. This choir performs traditional choral literature with an emphasis on early western music of the Renaissance and Baroque periods.					
21652 001 3:05- 6:15 P M Burger, Markus 1121						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus 18 hours per term arranged in rehearsals, studio recordings and concerts 22916 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Bertoni, Nicola 1111 <i>The above course runs concurrently with MUS 282 F Fullerton College Master Chorale (23305).</i>					
MUS 271 F					1 Unit	MUS 282 F					1 Unit
Fullerton College Symphony						Fullerton College Master Chorale					
					Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
This course includes the rehearsal and public performance of standard orchestral literature both on campus and in surrounding communities.						This is a performing group which performs sacred and secular music from all time periods.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 hours arranged per term 21421 100 7:00-10:10 P W Woo, Zun Hin 1111						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plus 18 hours per term arranged 23305 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Bertoni, Nicola 1111 <i>The above course runs concurrently with MUS 281 F Concert Choir (22916).</i>					
MUS 273 F					1 Unit	MUS 274 F					1 Unit
Concert Band						Concert Band					
					Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>						<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i>					
This course will rehearse and perform standard band literature. Public performances will be held at various locations.						This course will rehearse and perform standard band literature. Public performances will be held at various locations.					
21752 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Mazzaferro, Anthony 1110						21752 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Mazzaferro, Anthony 1110					
<i>The above class runs concurrently with MUS 274 F (CRN 21394).</i>						<i>The above class runs concurrently with MUS 274 F (CRN 21394).</i>					



MUS 285 F						MUS 299 F							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
MUS 285 F						1 Unit	MUS 299 F						1 Unit
Chamber Singers							Music Independent Study						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU
Advisory: Audition							Prerequisite: High scholarship music major evidenced by portfolio, advanced level performance, or instructor referral						
This course is a performing group of students comprised primarily of music majors, but open to all students by audition. The choir performs choral chamber music, a cappella and accompanied, by composers such as Bach, Mozart and Telemann, as well as contemporary composers.							54 hours independent study per term. This course is for advanced students who wish to pursue a particular area of music through individual study.						
• 18 hours arranged per term							21965 IS1 1/29-5/26 Mazzaferro, Anthony						
23193	001	3:00- 4:25 P	MW		Khaefi, Arian	1111	<i>The above course requires each student electing to take MUS 299 F Music Independent Study must have a Music Department Faculty Member agree to be his/her Primary Instructor for this course. Each student electing to take MUS 299 F must have the "Learning Contract Form for Independent Study" completed and turned in to the Department Chair no later than the second week of classes. Failure to submit the proper form will result in your being dropped from MUS 299 F.</i>						
<i>The above course runs concurrently with MUS 180 F Collegiate Chorale (22769).</i>													
MUS 286 F						1 Unit							
Vocal Jazz Lab Singers													
						Transfer: UC, CSU							
Advisory: Audition													
This performance ensemble uses 2-3 part vocal jazz literature to teach the fundamentals of jazz harmony, blend, style, interpretation and improvisation within a vocal group setting.													
23169	001	12:05- 1:30 P	TTh		Fitzpatrick, Sean	1111							
23171	002	1:40- 3:05 P	TTh		Shew, Jamie	1111							
MUS 287 F						1 Unit							
Vocal Jazz Ensemble													
						Transfer: CSU, UC							
Prerequisite: Audition													
This course will study and perform jazz charts from the 1940s to the present. All performers are on microphone and there are solo opportunities for participants.													
• Plus 18 hours per term arranged in rehearsals, studio recordings, and concerts													
21424	001	1:40- 3:05 P	TTh		Shew, Jamie	1111							
MUS 291 F						3 Units							
Electronic Music II: Intermediate Music Production													
						Transfer: CSU							
Prerequisite: MUS 110 with a grade of "C" or better													
This course will teach students how to produce and record music using a contemporary MIDI synthesizer studio and digital audio workstation. This course includes sequencers, editor/librarians, intelligent arrangers, algorithmic composers, and digital audio workstations.													
23200	002	9:50-11:55 A	M		Tomlinson, John	1125							
		LAB 12:05- 3:15 P	M		Tomlinson, John	1125							
22309	001	9:50-11:55 A	Th		Burger, Markus	1125							
		LAB 12:05- 3:15 P	Th		Burger, Markus	1125							
MUS 292 F						3 Units							
Electronic Music III: Advanced Music Production													
						Transfer: CSU							
Prerequisite: MUS 110 F with a grade of "C" or better													
This course will teach students the latest music editing and creation techniques in the music technology lab and work with Logic Pro and Ableton Live, two state of the art digital audio workstations.													
23173	100	4:55- 7:00 P	T		Tibbs, Scott	1125							
		LAB 7:10-10:20 P	T		Tibbs, Scott	1125							

Music — Applied

MUSA 104 F Introduction to Concert Hour

Transfer: CSU
This course includes live performances and guest speakers, designed to increase student knowledge of musical styles, composers, and performers. This course is required of all music majors but open to all students.

22279 001 9:50-10:55 A F Willis, Chad 1111

MUSA 105 F Beginning Concert Hour

Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: MUSA 104 F with a grade of "C" or better
This course is the second level of Concert Hour which is restricted to music majors and includes live musical performances by students, faculty, and guest artists, guest talks and out-of-class concert attendance.

22280 001 9:50-10:55 A F Willis, Chad 1111

MUSA 106 F Intermediate Concert Hour

Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: MUSA 105 F with a grade of "C" or better
This course is the third level of Concert Hour and is restricted to music majors and includes live musical performances by students, faculty, and guest artists, guest talks, and out-of-class concert attendance.

22281 001 9:50-10:55 A F Willis, Chad 1111

MUSA 107 F Advanced Concert Hour

Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: MUSA 106 F with a grade of "C" or better
This course is restricted to Music majors. This fourth level of Concert Hour includes live musical performances by students, faculty, and guest artists, guest talks, and out-of-class concert attendance.

22777 001 9:50-10:55 A F Willis, Chad 1111



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
MUSA 110 F 1 Unit						
Fundamentals of Voice Training for Non-Majors						
Transfer: CSU						
This course, for inexperienced singers, teaches basic vocal technique through voice training exercises, folk, show, and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students.						
22363	001	9:00-10:00 A	T		Khaefi, Arian	1123
	LAB	9:00-10:05 A	Th		Khaefi, Arian	1123
23184	003	2:00- 3:00 P	M		Menendez, Krystle	1123
	LAB	2:00- 3:05 P	W		Menendez, Krystle	1123
22364	002	2:00- 3:00 P	T		Gruzglina, Yekaterina	1123
	LAB	2:00- 3:05 P	Th		Gruzglina, Yekaterina	1123
22365	004	3:15- 4:15 P	M		Menendez, Krystle	1123
	LAB	3:15- 4:20 P	W		Menendez, Krystle	1123

MUSA 111 F 1 Unit
Beginning Voice

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course teaches basic vocal technique through voice training exercises, and includes folk, show, and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students and is intended as an entry-level class for inexperienced students who wish to explore a Voice Major.

22300	001	9:00-10:00 A	T		Khaefi, Arian	1123
	LAB	9:00-10:05 A	Th		Khaefi, Arian	1123
23185	003	2:00- 3:00 P	M		Menendez, Krystle	1123
	LAB	2:00- 3:05 P	W		Menendez, Krystle	1123
22301	002	2:00- 3:00 P	T		Gruzglina, Yekaterina	1123
	LAB	2:00- 3:05 P	Th		Gruzglina, Yekaterina	1123
22302	004	3:15- 4:15 P	M		Menendez, Krystle	1123
	LAB	3:15- 4:20 P	W		Menendez, Krystle	1123

MUSA 112 F 1 Unit
Intermediate Voice I

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: MUSA 111 F or Audition

This is an entry level voice class for voice majors with some experience, and advanced non-majors. This course emphasizes individual progress in voice training and vocal literature. Repertoire is primarily 18th and 19th century Italian songs and arias.

22297	001	9:00-10:00 A	M		Barsamian, Aram	1123
	LAB	9:00-10:05 A	W		Barsamian, Aram	1123
24214	002	10:15-11:15 A	T		Barsamian, Aram	1123
	LAB	10:15-11:20 A	Th		Barsamian, Aram	1123
22298	003	12:45- 1:45 P	T		Barsamian, Aram	1123
	LAB	12:45- 1:50 P	Th		Barsamian, Aram	1123

MUSA 113 F 1 Unit
Intermediate Voice II

Transfer: CSU

This is an entry level course for voice majors with some experience, and advanced non-majors. This course emphasizes individual progress in voice training and vocal literature. Repertoire is primarily 18th and 19th century Italian songs and arias.

22367	001	9:00-10:00 A	M		Barsamian, Aram	1123
	LAB	9:00-10:05 A	W		Barsamian, Aram	1123
24215	002	10:15-11:15 A	T		Barsamian, Aram	1123
	LAB	10:15-11:20 A	Th		Barsamian, Aram	1123
22369	003	12:45- 1:45 P	T		Barsamian, Aram	1123
	LAB	12:45- 1:50 P	Th		Barsamian, Aram	1123

MUSA 120 F 1 Unit
Beginning Guitar

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course, which is designed for students with little or no guitar experience, introduces the basics of playing guitar. Topics include note reading, chords and scales.

22354	004	8:10-10:15 A	F		Ray, Eric	1128
22355	002	10:30-12:35 P	F		Ray, Eric	1128
22358	001	3:00- 5:05 P	M		Arcila, Billy	1128
22352	003	3:00- 5:05 P	Th		Ray, Eric	1128
22825	101	6:00- 8:05 P	M		Arcila, Billy	1128
22353	100	6:00- 8:05 P	Th		Ray, Eric	1128

MUSA 121 F 1 Unit
Intermediate Guitar

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: MUSA 120 F

This course continues the work of MUSA 120 F. It covers intermediate level solo guitar pieces and more difficult note reading, chords and scales.

22349	001	12:10- 2:15 P	T		Scott, Michael	1128
-------	-----	---------------	---	--	----------------	------

MUSA 130 F 1 Unit
Introduction to Piano for Non-Music Majors

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed for those with no or little piano experience. This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of piano playing: sight-reading simple arrangement of popular tunes, technique, and rhythm. It is open to all students.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

24230	003	11:45- 1:50 P	T		Lee, Monica	1112
22288	006	12:15- 2:20 P	Th		Lee, Monica	1112
22286	004	1:00- 3:05 P	F		Harrell, Mary	1112
22287	002	1:30- 3:35 P	W		Lee, Monica	1112
22778	005	2:00- 4:05 P	M		Galasso, Mathew	1112
22285	001	3:45- 5:50 P	W		Lee, Monica	1112

MUSA 131 F 1 Unit
Keyboard Skills I

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MUSA 130 F with a grade of "Pass" or "C" or better

Advisory: MUSA 136 F

This course is designed for music majors with rudimentary understanding of piano playing. Emphasis will be on basic keyboard harmonization, hand independence, sight reading, rhythm accuracy and elementary piano repertoires.

22783	001	9:45-11:50 A	W		Harrell, Mary	1112
22291	100	6:30- 8:35 P	M		Park, Andrew	1112

MUSA 132 F 1 Unit
Keyboard Skills II

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MUSA 131 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition

This course is a continuation of MUSA 131 F, focusing on the basic keyboard harmonization, technique, transposition, accompaniment patterns and late elementary/early intermediate piano repertoires.

22830	001	11:45- 1:50 P	M		Galasso, Mathew	1112
-------	-----	---------------	---	--	-----------------	------



MUSICAL COURSES (Left Column)						MUSICAL COURSES (Right Column)					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
MUSA 134 F Jazz Piano Technique and Repertoire I 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC <i>Prerequisite: MUSA 130 F with a grade of "Pass" or "C" or better or Audition</i> This course will teach students how to improvise over the blues using the blues scale, analyze standard tunes harmonically and utilize basic chord progressions using shell voicings.						MUSA 151 F Beginning Woodwinds 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC <i>Prerequisite: Audition</i> This course provides beginning woodwind instruction for music majors on flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, and saxophone. Students must provide their own instruments.					
24242	100	4:15- 6:20 P	M	Siskind, Jeremy	1112	23636	100	4:05- 6:10 P	Th	Lopez, David	1123
MUSA 136 F Beginning Piano Sight-Reading 1 Unit <i>Prerequisite: MUSA 130 F with a grade of "Pass" or "C" or better or Audition</i> This course provides an introduction to piano sight-reading. Strategies include keyboard topography and reading simple arrangements of popular tunes. Also recommended for those enrolled in MUSA 131 F.						MUSA 152 F Intermediate Woodwinds 1 Unit Transfer: CSU <i>Prerequisite: MUSA 150 F with a grade of "C" or better or MUSA 151 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i> This course is designed for students who have some experience with woodwind instruments. Emphasis is placed on individual progress in tone production, breath support, technique, and intonation.					
22292	001	2:00- 4:05 P	T	Lee, Monica	1112	24232	100	4:05- 6:10 P	Th	Lopez, David	1123
MUSA 137 F Intermediate Piano Sight-Reading 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC <i>Prerequisite: MUSA 136 F with a "C" or better or Audition</i> This course is designed for piano majors and is a continuation of MUSA 136 F, including sight-reading various styles of intermediate piano repertoire, ensemble accompaniments and chord symbol notation.						MUSA 161 F Beginning Brass 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC This course is designed for those students wishing to improve their skills on brass instruments or those students wishing to gain skills on an additional brass instrument.					
24296	001	9:00-11:05 A	T	Lee, Monica	1112	24234	001	12:45- 2:50 P	F	Willis, Chad	1111
						<i>The above course, Trumpet Master Class, focuses on techniques.</i>					
MUSA 140 F Introduction to Strings for Non-Majors 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC This course provides an introduction to violin, viola, cello, or string bass taught in a group format. Topics include basic string technique and music reading. No previous experience is necessary.						MUSA 162 F Intermediate Brass 1 Unit Transfer: CSU <i>Prerequisite: MUSA 161 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i> This course is designed for those students wishing to improve their skills on brass instruments beyond a beginning level or those students wishing to improve their skills on an additional brass instrument.					
22253	001	9:00-11:05 A	W	Woo, Zun Hin	1120A	23883	001	12:45- 2:50 P	F	Willis, Chad	1111
						<i>The above course, Trumpet Master Class, focuses on techniques.</i>					
MUSA 141 F Beginning Strings 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC This course teaches the basic fundamentals of string playing and teaching for violin, viola, cello, and string bass. Open to all students with no previous experience on these instruments. Topics also include basic music theory and sight reading.						MUSA 170 F Introduction to Percussion for Non-Majors 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC This course is an introduction to the family of percussion instruments including snare drum, hand percussion, mallet percussion, orchestral percussion and drum set.					
22391	001	9:00-11:05 A	W	Woo, Zun Hin	1120A	24238	001	2:30- 4:35 P	T	Curcuruto, Jordan	1129
MUSA 142 F Intermediate Strings 1 Unit Transfer: CSU <i>Advisory: MUSA 150 F or MUSA 141 F or Audition</i> This course teaches the intermediate fundamentals of string playing and teaching for violin, viola, cello, and string bass. Open to all students with some previous experience on these instruments. Topics also include basic music theory and sight reading.						MUSA 171 F Introduction to Drum Set 1 Unit Transfer: CSU <i>Prerequisite: MUSA 170 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course teaches the fundamentals of popular drum set techniques including: Jazz, Rock, Latin and Pop drumming styles through lecture, demonstration, text, audio and video recordings and class participation.					
22394	001	11:15- 1:20 P	W	Woo, Zun Hin	1120A	23285	002	12:15- 2:20 P	T	Johnson, John	1129
MUSA 150 F Introduction to Woodwinds for Non-Majors 1 Unit Transfer: CSU <i>Prerequisite: Audition</i> This is a course in Beginning Woodwind Instruments geared for the non-music major: flute, oboe, bassoon, clarinet, or saxophone. No previous experience is necessary.											
24231	100	4:05- 6:10 P	Th	Lopez, David	1123						

MUSICAL COURSES (Left Column)						MUSICAL COURSES (Right Column)					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
MUSA 172 F Intermediate Percussion 1 Unit Transfer: CSU						MUSA 201 F Advanced Applied Music-Individual Private Study 1 Unit Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 170 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i> This course expands on the techniques needed to perform percussion instruments such as snare drum, hand percussion, mallet percussion, orchestral percussion and drum set.						<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 200 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course provides individual private instruction and a performance venue for advanced music majors. Lessons are taught by Fullerton College music faculty. Instruments of study include guitar, orchestral instruments, percussion, piano and voice.					
23637	001	3:15- 5:20 P	W	Curcuruto, Jordan	1129	23177	001	11:30-12:35 P	F	Siskind, Jeremy	1111
						23179 002 12:25- 1:30 P F Jewell, Joseph 1110					
						<i>The above course includes a rhythm section.</i>					
						23181 003 1:50- 2:55 P Th Mazzaferro, Anthony 1110					
						23182 004 3:15- 4:20 P Th Rundus, Katharin 1111					
						23638 005 1/29-5/26 Miller, Bruce					
MUSA 173 F Intermediate Percussion - Drum Set 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC						MUSA 212 F Advanced Voice-French Melodie 1 Unit Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 171 F with a grade of "C" or better or pass a basic entrance audition establishing elementary sight-reading skills</i> This course teaches the fundamentals of popular drum set techniques including: Jazz, Rock, Latin and Pop drumming styles through lecture, demonstration, text, audio and video recordings and class participation.						<i>Advisory: MUSA 112 F or Audition</i> This course, intended for voice majors and advanced non-majors, has an emphasis on French repertoire and performance. Students should have some background in singing in a foreign language, usually Italian.					
23283	001	10:00-12:05 P	T	Johnson, John	1129	24890	001	11:30-12:30 P	T	Barsamian, Aram	1123
						LAB 11:30-12:35 P Th Barsamian, Aram 1123					
MUSA 191 F Intermediate Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation I 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC						MUSA 221 F Classical Guitar: Classical to Contemporary 1 Unit Transfer: CSU					
<i>Advisory: Audition</i> This course is designed to give vocal students beginning training in jazz styling techniques, rhythmic and melodic improvisation, and fundamentals of lead sheet writing. Students should have prior training in the fundamentals of voice and music theory.						<i>Advisory: MUSA 121 F</i> This course is designed for music majors. This course includes classical guitar techniques and repertoire with an emphasis on solo performance of works from classical to contemporary periods.					
22342	001	10:40-11:40 A	M	McPherson, Teryn	1124	22350	001	2:30- 4:35 P	T	Scott, Michael	1128
						LAB 10:40-11:45 A W McPherson, Teryn 1124					
MUSA 192 F Intermediate Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation II 1 Unit Transfer: CSU						MUSA 224 F Jazz Guitar: Chords 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 191 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course is designed to give vocal students intermediate training in jazz styling techniques, vocal improvisation, and basic lead sheet writing. Students are expected to spend no less than 30 minutes per week in the practice room and/or listening library.						<i>Advisory: MUSA 121 F or by Audition</i> This is an intermediate and above-level class designed to advance a student's skill in playing jazz guitar. This class emphasizes chord playing.					
24239	001	10:40-11:40 A	M	McPherson, Teryn	1124	22351	001	2:10- 4:15 P	W	Scott, Michael	1128
						LAB 10:40-11:45 A W McPherson, Teryn 1124					
MUSA 200 F Applied Music - Individual Private Study 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC						MUSA 231 F Keyboard Skills III 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: Audition</i> <i>Corequisite: MUSA 100 F or MUSA 101 F or MUSA 102 F or MUSA 103 F, with a grade of "P" or "C" or better</i> This course provides individual private instruction and a performance venue for music majors. Lessons are taught by Fullerton College music faculty. Instruments of study include guitar, orchestral instruments, percussion, piano and voice.						<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 132 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i> This course is designed for music majors. This course provides individualized instructions, focusing on the intermediate keyboard harmony, introduction to basic score reading, rhythm exercises, and repertoires ranging from classical, blues, national to folk tunes.					
22282	003	11:30-12:35 P	F	Siskind, Jeremy	1111	22413	001	10:00-12:05 P	Th	Lee, Monica	1112
22359	004	12:25- 1:30 P	F	Jewell, Joseph	1110	<i>The above course includes a rhythm section.</i>					
22270	001	1:50- 2:55 P	Th	Mazzaferro, Anthony	1110						
22278	002	3:15- 4:20 P	Th	Rundus, Katharin	1111						
MUSA 232 F Keyboard Skills IV 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC						MUSA 232 F Keyboard Skills IV 1 Unit Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 231 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i> This course is designed for music majors. This course offers individualized instructions on the late intermediate keyboard harmony, choral score reading, rhythm exercises, repertoires, and building self-critiquing skills.						<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 231 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i> This course is designed for music majors. This course offers individualized instructions on the late intermediate keyboard harmony, choral score reading, rhythm exercises, repertoires, and building self-critiquing skills.					
22295	001	10:00-12:05 P	Th	Lee, Monica	1112						

DATES						DATES									
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM		
MUSA 234 F						1 Unit	MUSA 271 F						1 Unit		
Jazz Piano Technique and Repertoire II							Advanced Percussion II								
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU		
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 134 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 173 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition establishing elementary sight-reading skills</i>								
This course is designed for advanced jazz piano students. This course will build their skills playing standard jazz repertoire (solo piano and piano trio) and expand their knowledge of jazz theory and improved practicing strategies.							This course teaches advanced drum set techniques that apply to popular music styles including: Jazz, Rock, Latin, Pop and their many subcategories, through lecture, demonstration, method text, audio and video recordings and class participation.								
24243	100	4:15- 6:20 P	M		Siskind, Jeremy	1112	23284	003	10:00-12:05 P	T		Johnson, John	1129		
MUSA 240 F						1 Unit	MUSA 290 F						1 Unit		
Advanced Strings							Advanced Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation I								
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC		
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 142 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 192 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>								
This course covers advanced string playing for violin, viola, cello, and string bass. It is open to all students with intermediate experience on these instruments. Topics include higher fingerboard positions, double stops, more difficult key signatures and bow exercises.							This course is designed to give vocal students advanced training in jazz styling techniques, improvisation, and lead sheet writing on the latest notation computer software. Students will begin to compile a personal working songbook.								
24241	001	11:15- 1:20 P	W		Woo, Zun Hin	1120A	22346	001	10:50-11:50 A	T		Shew, Jamie	1126		
												LAB 10:50-11:55 A	Th	Shew, Jamie	1126
MUSA 250 F						1 Unit	MUSA 291 F						1 Unit		
Advanced Woodwinds I							Advanced Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation II								
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU		
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 152 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 290 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>								
This course provides individual instruction in woodwind techniques in a classroom setting. Recital participation is required. This course is designed for music majors but is open to all students.							This course is designed to give vocal students advanced training in jazz styling techniques, improvisation, and fundamentals of arranging on the latest notation computer software. Students will add to their personal working songbook and begin to compile a promotional packet.								
24233	100	4:05- 6:10 P	Th		Lopez, David	1123	22347	001	10:50-11:50 A	T		Shew, Jamie	1126		
												LAB 10:50-11:55 A	Th	Shew, Jamie	1126
MUSA 260 F						1 Unit	MUSA 292 F						1 Unit		
Advanced Brass I							Advanced Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation III								
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU		
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 162 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 291 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>								
This course is designed for those students wishing to further improve their skills on brass instruments beyond an intermediate level.							This course is designed to give vocal students advanced training in jazz styling techniques, improvisation, and beginning arranging on the latest notation computer software. Students will continue building their personal working songbook and begin to compile a promotional packet.								
24235	001	12:45- 2:50 P	F		Willis, Chad	1111	22348	001	10:50-11:50 A	T		Shew, Jamie	1126		
												LAB 10:50-11:55 A	Th	Shew, Jamie	1126
<i>The above course, Trumpet Master Class, focuses on techniques.</i>							<i>Plus four hours arranged</i>								
MUSA 261 F						1 Unit	MUSA 293 F						1 Unit		
Advanced Brass II							Advanced Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation IV								
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU		
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 260 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 292 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>								
This course is designed for those students wishing to perfect their skills on brass instruments to a highly advanced and professional level.							This course is designed to give vocal students advanced training in jazz styling techniques, improvisation, and intermediate arranging on the latest notation computer software. Students will complete their personal working songbook and promotional packet for professional use.								
24237	001	12:45- 2:50 P	F		Willis, Chad	1111	23188	001	10:50-11:50 A	T		Shew, Jamie	1126		
												LAB 10:50-11:55 A	Th	Shew, Jamie	1126
<i>The above course, Trumpet Master Class, focuses on techniques.</i>							<i>Plus four hours arranged</i>								
MUSA 270 F						1 Unit	MUSA 299 F						1 Unit		
Advanced Percussion I							Advanced Vocal Jazz Styling and Improvisation V								
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU		
<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 172 F with a grade of "C" or better or Audition</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MUSA 292 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>								
This course covers the techniques needed to perform percussion instruments such as snare drum, hand percussion, mallet percussion, orchestral percussion and drum set at a professional level.							This course is designed to give vocal students advanced training in jazz styling techniques, improvisation, and intermediate arranging on the latest notation computer software. Students will complete their personal working songbook and promotional packet for professional use.								
22357	001	3:15- 5:20 P	W		Curcuruto, Jordan	1129									
<i>The above course emphasis is on steel drum performance.</i>															



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Nursing (SEE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY)

Oceanography (SEE EARTH SCIENCES)

Paralegal Studies

The American Bar Association does not allow students to audit legal specialty classes offered by the Paralegal Studies Department.

PLEG 101 F Introduction to Paralegal Studies 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course explores the role and function of the paralegal in the legal profession and provides a cursory overview of the major aspects involved in the practice of law.

24740	001	8:35-11:35 A	M		Pollinger, Barbara	313
22409	800	9:00-12:10 P	S		Perez, Xavier	312
21186	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Calvert, Loretta	327

PLEG 104 F Introduction to Legal Research and Terminology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course combines essential knowledge of relevant legal terminology with practical research techniques demanded of the paralegal in all areas of the law.

24931	001	8:35-11:35 A	T		Pollinger, Barbara	311
24750	800	1:00- 4:10 P	S		Staff	312
21188	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Calvert, Loretta	324

PLEG 105 F Introduction to Legal Writing 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F and ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides the paralegal student with an opportunity to generate and draft some of the major documents encountered in contemporary legal practice. Emphasis is placed on honing English Writing skills.

22410	800	9:00-12:10 P	S		Staff	327
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	-------	-----

PLEG 202 F Civil Litigation II 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F and PLEG 201 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course continues the study of civil trials by focusing on understanding and generating documents related to discovery procedures, trial and appellate procedures, and post-trial remedies.

23062	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Dayton, Steven	313
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	----------------	-----

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			



ATTENTION!
All New Students
Enrolled in Paralegal Studies

▶ MANDATORY INFORMATION MEETING ◀
Saturday, January 27, 2018 9:30 am — Room 312

PLEG 204 F Family Law 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is an overview of the issues unique to practitioners of family law. Areas investigated include divorce, child and spousal support, visitation and custody, paternity and adoption.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

21196	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Butterworth, Guerin	313
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	---------------------	-----

PLEG 209 F Criminal Law and Procedure 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course explores the common law roots of criminal law in America and the constitutional implications activated by the criminal prosecution procedure. Emphasis is placed on California Criminal Law and Procedure.

24752	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Dayton, Steven	313
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	----------------	-----

PLEG 210 F Paralegal Internship 2 to 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F and PLEG 105 F and PLEG 201 F and PLEG 202 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides vocational learning and training opportunities for a student through employment in a law office or other legal environment. 60 hours per term minimum of supervised employment is required for each unit of credit.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21198	100	5:50- 6:40 P	M		Pollinger, Barbara	313
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	--------------------	-----

PLEG 213 F Employment and Labor Law 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course examines the legal relationship between employers and employees. All facets of federal and state employment and labor law are explored.

24754	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Calvert, Loretta	327
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	------------------	-----

PLEG 214 F Contract Law and Procedure 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is an overview of the law of contracts and contract drafting. Students learn the substantive/procedural aspects of contract law as well as the requirements for the creation, modification and termination of contracts.

21842	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Dayton, Steven	313
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	----------------	-----

23581	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Dayton, Steven	313
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	----------------	-----



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PLEG 215 F 3 Units						
Discovery in Electronic Age						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course provides the student with a comprehensive overview of acquiring, managing, producing and organizing various documents during all phases of a lawsuit. Traditional and computer-assisted methods of document management and discovery are explored.						
24757	800	9:00-12:10 P	S		Dayton, Steven	317

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PLEG 216 F 3 Units						
Computers in the Law Office II						
Transfer: CSU						
This course examines the various types of legal software used by litigation and transactional law firms. Types of software explored include, but are not limited to, programs for document preparation, case management, docketing, retrieval, billing and calendaring systems.						
23587	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26		Calvert, Loretta	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE with an ON-CAMPUS MID-TERM and FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at LCalvert1@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PLEG 219 F 3 Units						
Intellectual Property						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course examines the law of trademarks, copyrights, patents and trade secrets as it protects the results of human creative endeavor. Topics include: filing legal paperwork to protect creative ideas and concepts; protecting against infringement, dilution and unauthorized use; exploring international protections; and examining the impact of the Internet.						
23588	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Calvert, Loretta	328

Philosophy and Religious Studies

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PHIL 100 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Philosophy						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course will allow students to learn, analyze, and evaluate various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding human nature, knowledge, morality, religion and other selected topics.						
21948	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Reich, Louis	1427
20710	002	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Ryan, Patrick	1420
20713	003	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Hanson, Bruce	1413
20715	004	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Vanderpool, Jeffrey	1413
24772	005	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Hanson, Bruce	119
24849	PT3	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Hanson, Bruce	119
 PTI COURSE: The above course is linked with READ 096 F CRN: 24850 to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in PHIL 100 F, but also for comprehension of all discipline-specific texts. If you are eligible to enroll in READ 096 F, enrolling in these two sections may be a good choice for you. Both CRNs must be entered simultaneously in the registration screen in MyGateway in order to enroll. For questions about this program, please contact Pathway Transformation Initiative director, Aghabi Rangel at (714) 992-7183.						
20719	006	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Vanderpool, Jeffrey	1413
20723	007	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Crippen, James	1418
20720	008	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Crippen, James	117
20724	009	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Galloway, Scott	117
20725	010	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Fike, Lawrence	1427
20727	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Sorem, Erik	1429
20726	101	6:50-10:00 P	T		Sorem, Erik	1418
21945	102	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Sorem, Erik	1427

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PHIL 100HF 3 Units						
Honors Introduction to Philosophy						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This Honors-enhanced course focuses on students learning, analyzing and evaluating various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding human nature, knowledge, morality, religion and other selected topics.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
20728	HN1	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Reich, Louis	127
 HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PHIL 101 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Religious Studies						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course will allow students to explore and analyze various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding religion. Included among these issues are concepts of human destiny, religious ethics and other selected topics.						
21840	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Conti, Joseph	1430
23196	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Conti, Joseph	1420



PHIL 100 F - READ 096 F

PATHWAYS PROGRAM

The courses below are linked, so students will be co-enrolled in PHIL 100 F and READ 096 F to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in PHIL 100 F. For questions about whether this is a good choice for you, please contact Pathway Transformation Initiative director, Aghabi Rangel at (714) 992-7183.

CRN	Course	Days	Time	Room	Instructor
24849	PHIL 100 F	TTh	10:10 am-11:35 am	119	Hanson
24850	READ 096 F	TTh	11:45 am-1:50 pm	1419	Bogan

* To enroll in these courses, students must type both CRNs into the MyGateway registration screen at the same time and then press "Confirm Your Choices". You cannot enroll in one class without the other or a registration error will occur.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PHIL 105 F 3 Units						
World Religions						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is a comparative examination of the beliefs, world-views, rituals, ethics, and social systems of the major religious traditions throughout the world. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
23865	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Burke, Elisabeth	1420
20733	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Burke, Elisabeth	1418
21946	004	3:30- 6:40 P	M		Livingston, Richard	1418
20731	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Conti, Joseph	117



24773 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Burke, Elisabeth
ONLINE COURSE: The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information contact the instructor at eburke@fullcoll.edu or visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/eburke. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

PHIL 160 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Ethics						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course will survey basic ethical theories in order to show how they have affected analysis of various ethical problems and their solutions both for the individual and society.						
24640	002	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Bridges, Andrew	119
21841	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		McHugh, Ian	1421

PHIL 170 F 3 Units						
Logic and Critical Thinking						
Transfer: CSU						
This course will develop the student's critical thinking and writing skills. There will be an emphasis on recognition, analysis and evaluation of arguments. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.						
22340	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Bridges, Andrew	1014
20734	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Ryan, Patrick	1430
20735	003	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Livingston, Richard	521
20736	004	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Livingston, Richard	1427
20743	100	6:50-10:00 P	M		Galloway, Scott	119
20738	101	6:50-10:00 P	T		Sheley, Jason	127
21947	102	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Sheley, Jason	1430

PHIL 172 F 3 Units						
Critical Thinking/Writing						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better						
This course will cover all the standard topics of a traditional critical thinking. It is specifically designed to meet the IGETC critical thinking/writing requirement. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.						
23524	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		McHugh, Ian	127
21851	002	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Fike, Lawrence	127

PHIL 202 F 3 Units						
History of Philosophy: Modern and Contemporary						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is a historical introduction to the western philosophic tradition. Selected philosophers will be examined from each of the following periods: modern and contemporary.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
20745	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Crippen, James	1430

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PHIL 270 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Asian Religions						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is a comparative examination of the beliefs, world-views, rituals, ethics, and social systems of the religious traditions and communities throughout Asia. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
23610	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Burke, Elisabeth	1014

Photography

PHOT 101 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Photography						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course allows students to study traditional film photography. Students will expose and develop film from which they will produce black-and-white enlargements in a darkroom.						
21396	001	9:00-10:00 A	MW		Bischoff, Brice	517
	LAB	10:10-12:10 P	MW		Bischoff, Brice	517
<i>For the above class, bring 35mm SLR camera to second class meeting.</i>						
21400	004	10:10-11:10 A	TTh		Maher, Anthony	517
	LAB	11:20- 1:20 P	TTh		Maher, Anthony	517
<i>For the above class, bring 35mm SLR camera to second class meeting.</i>						
21397	002	12:20- 1:20 P	MW		Minton, Jeffrey	517
	LAB	1:30- 3:30 P	MW		Minton, Jeffrey	517
<i>For the above class, bring 35mm SLR camera to second class meeting.</i>						
21399	003	3:40- 4:40 P	MW		Minton, Jeffrey	517
	LAB	4:50- 6:50 P	MW		Minton, Jeffrey	517
<i>For the above class, bring 35mm SLR camera to second class meeting.</i>						
21398	100	7:00- 8:00 P	MW		Stroll, Susan	517
	LAB	8:10-10:10 P	MW		Stroll, Susan	517
<i>For the above class, bring 35mm SLR camera to second class meeting.</i>						

PHOT 103 F 3 Units						
Intermediate Photography						
Transfer: CSU						
Advisory: PHOT 101 F						
This course will teach students to use different types of cameras and films as well as to expand the skills and concepts acquired in PHOT 101 F.						
21401	100	4:00- 5:00 P	TTh		Minton, Jeffrey	517
	LAB	5:10- 7:10 P	TTh		Minton, Jeffrey	517

PHOT 104 F 3 Units						
Wedding Photography						
Transfer: CSU						
Advisory: PHOT 111 F or PHOT 112 F or PHOT 216 F or demonstrate competency in performing various digital photography functions and have a strong understanding of composition, aesthetic values and photographic criticism						
This course is designed to introduce the student to the aesthetic concepts, basic skills and techniques used by wedding photographers. Students must provide their own DSLR cameras with full manual operations and capable of using an external flash.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
23195	001	9:00-11:10 A	F		Cho, Joshua	517
	LAB	11:20- 3:40 P	F		Cho, Joshua	517



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.	-END.		

PHOT 109 F **3 Units**
Portrait Photography
Advisory: PHOT 101 F
 This course is designed to give the student a working knowledge of portrait styles and techniques. Students must provide a manually adjustable 35mm camera.

21402	100	7:20- 8:20 P	TTh			Minton, Jeffrey	517
	LAB	8:30- 9:50 P	TTh			Minton, Jeffrey	517

PHOT 111 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Photography from Analog to Digital
 Transfer: CSU
 This course will teach students how to create images with a digital camera, produce digital prints, and how to analyze the content of the photograph.

23110	001	8:30- 9:30 A	WF			La Montia, Melody	514
	LAB	9:40-11:40 A	WF			La Montia, Melody	514

For the above course, digital camera required. Point and shoot cameras and DSLRs are acceptable.

21404	002	12:30- 1:30 P	WF			La Montia, Melody	514
	LAB	1:40- 3:40 P	WF			La Montia, Melody	514

For the above course, a Digital camera is required. Point and shoot cameras and DSLRs are acceptable.

21403	100	7:00- 8:00 P	TTh			Staff	514
	LAB	8:10-10:10 P	TTh			Staff	514

For the above course, a Digital camera is required. Point and shoot cameras and DSLRs are acceptable.

PHOT 199 F **1 to 3 Units**
Photography Independent Study
 Transfer: CSU
 This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge of photography through individual study. Students must be sponsored by a photography instructor.

23806	IS1			1/29-5/26		La Montia, Melody	
-------	-----	--	--	-----------	--	-------------------	--

For the above course, student must meet with instructor in her office 717-02 prior to enrollment. For more information, contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu

PHOT 216 F **3 Units**
Advanced Digital Photography
 Transfer: CSU
Advisory: PHOT 111 F or PHOT 112 F or demonstrate competency in performing various digital photography skills
 This course focuses on the practice of advanced digital photography techniques and explores a variety of photographic subjects. This course includes an introduction to Lightroom and Wacom table use. Students should possess a strong foundation in digital photography. Students may use a variety of digital cameras including point and shoot as well as digital DSLRs.

21405	001	9:20-11:30 A	Th			La Montia, Melody	514
	LAB	11:40- 4:00 P	Th			La Montia, Melody	514

PHOT 217 F **3 Units**
Applied Digital Photography
 Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: PHOT 216 F with a grade of "C" or better
 This course focuses on applied advanced digital photography techniques to prepare students to create a professional portfolio and prepare a strategy for career development.

22344	001	9:20-11:30 A	Th			La Montia, Melody	514
	LAB	11:40- 4:00 P	Th			La Montia, Melody	514

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.	-END.		

PHOT 221 F **3 Units**
Studio Specialties
 Transfer: CSU
Advisory: PHOT 111 F or PHOT 112 F or PHOT 216 F or demonstrate competency in performing various digital photography functions
 This course focuses on studio practices and lighting techniques. Students will practice studio techniques for a variety of studio photographic subjects that include commercial table top, architectural, publicity, and location shooting. Emphasis will be on the use of strobe lighting and tethered digital view camera system. Students must have a DSLR camera with full manual adjustments and that is capable of using external flash.

- NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.

21406	800	9:00-11:10 A	S			La Montia, Melody	517
	LAB	11:20- 3:40 P	S			La Montia, Melody	517

PHOT 290 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Photography I
 Transfer: CSU
 This course is designed for photography students to develop their skills through internships and work experience.

22588	HY1	HYBRID		1/29-5/26		La Montia, Melody	
-------	-----	---------------	--	-----------	--	-------------------	--

	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(2/11)	La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(3/4)	La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(4/8)	La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(5/13)	La Montia, Melody	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact Mlamontia@fullcoll.edu
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

PHOT 291 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Photography II
 Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: PHOT 290 F with a grade of "C" or better
 This course is designed to take students to the next level in preparation for a professional career. Student must have an internship or employment in a related photographic industry.

22589	HY1	HYBRID		1/29-5/26		La Montia, Melody	
-------	-----	---------------	--	-----------	--	-------------------	--

	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(2/11)	La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(3/4)	La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(4/8)	La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(5/13)	La Montia, Melody	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

PHOT 292 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Photography III
 Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: PHOT 291 F with a grade of "C" or better
 This course is designed to provide students the skills to apply to marketing themselves in photography related industries.

24877	HY1	HYBRID		1/29-5/26		La Montia, Melody	
-------	-----	---------------	--	-----------	--	-------------------	--

	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(2/11)	La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(3/4)	La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(4/8)	La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(5/13)	La Montia, Melody	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PHOT 293 F						
Internship in Photography IV						2 to 4 Units
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: PHOT 292 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to help the student transition to working as an independent contractor for photographic related industries while still completing their internship.						
24878	HY1	HYBRID	1/29-5/26		La Montia, Melody	
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(2/11)		La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(3/4)		La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(4/8)		La Montia, Melody	515
	5:00- 8:50 P	Su	(5/13)		La Montia, Melody	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu						
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;						
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

Physical Education

PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

PE 102 F	1 Unit
Yoga	

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is an overview of yoga, emphasizing breathing and deep relaxation techniques to reduce stress and improve concentration, circulation, flexibility, and muscle tone as well as unify mind, body, and spirit.

22945	002	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Tucker, Alba	1208
24822	015	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Carroll, Connie	1208
23254	800	8:00-11:10 A	S		Tucker, Alba	1208
23302	005	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Carroll, Connie	1208
23866	013	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Carroll, Connie	1208
24821	014	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Carroll, Connie	1208
23863	011	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Doty, Ann	1225
22861	008	10:10- 1:20 P	F		Hendrix, Jeffrey	1208
21320	004	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Hill, Demetreous	1208
23864	012	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Hill, Demetreous	1208
22330	010	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Rebert, Samantha	1208
21319	006	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Ward, Michael	1208
23303	007	2:55- 4:20 P	MW		Rebert, Samantha	1208
22360	003	2:55- 4:20 P	TTh		Ward, Michael	1208
23253	103	4:30- 5:55 P	MW		Plum, Alix	1208
21321	101	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh		Bourgault, Alain	1208

PE 103 F	1 Unit
Aikido	

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is an introduction to Aikido, a relatively modern Japanese martial art based upon nonresistance rather than strength. It is based upon a philosophy that stresses control of body and mind. Comparison and introduction to related forms of throwing arts is included.

23708	800	8:00-11:10 A	S		Ward, Michael	1209N
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	---------------	-------

Can't find where your PE class meets?

Dance Studio	1230
Massage/Yoga	1208
North Balcony (upstairs)	1209N
North Gym	1201
Pilates	1803
South Balcony (upstairs)	1209S
South Gym	1225
Spinning	1801
Wellness Center Class	FWELLC
Wellness Center Lab	FWELLL
OUTDOOR Facilities	
Baseball Field	FBBF
Aquatic Center	AQUCTR
Sherbeck Field (Football/Track)	SHBKFL
Soccer Field	FCSOCC
Softball Field	FSBF
Sand Volleyball Court	SVC
Tennis Courts	FTENCT
OFF-CAMPUS	
Meridian Sports Club	MERSC
<i>1535 Deerpark Drive, Fullerton, CA</i>	
Golfer's Paradise	GOPA
<i>1600 N. Harbor, Fullerton, CA</i>	

PE 104 F	1 Unit
Spinning	

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a unique, indoor, group stationary cycling program. This efficient, high-energy group exercise integrates music, camaraderie and visualization in a complete body-mind exercise routine.

21244	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Lewin, Pamela	1801
23267	007	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Foster, Marcia	1801
23248	006	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Lewin, Pamela	1801
24823	103	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh		Foster, Marcia	1801
23249	101	6:15- 7:40 P	MW		Duron, Yolanda	1801
23250	102	6:15- 7:40 P	TTh		Sheil, Sean	1801

PE 112 F	1 Unit
Fencing	

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course covers instruction in movement with the weapon, simple and compound actions, defenses, drills and activity.

23632	001	9:30-11:35 A	M		Bevec, Gina	1201
22022	002	9:30-11:35 A	W		Bevec, Gina	1201

PE 114 F	1 Unit
Cardiovascular Conditioning	

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is designed for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through cardiovascular conditioning.

22723	006	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Webster, Perry	SHBKFL
20952	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Crooks, Brian	SHBKFL



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		

PE 115 F **1 Unit**
Golf

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course has an emphasis on learning the fundamental aspects of golf. Golf skills including swing mechanics, use of clubs, rules, chipping and putting will be covered. Class will be held at an off-campus golf facility.

- \$5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

20964	001	8:00-11:10 A	T		Fuscardo, Nicholas	GOPA
<i>The above course meets at Golfer's Paradise, 1600 N. Harbor, Fullerton. Questions? Contact Nick Fuscardo at nfuscardo@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
22428	602	8:00-11:10 A	F		Fuscardo, Nicholas	GOPA
<i>The above course meets at Golfer's Paradise, 1600 N. Harbor, Fullerton. Questions? Contact Nick Fuscardo at nfuscardo@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

PE 117 F **1 Unit**
Gymnastics - Tumbling (formerly Gymnastics)

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This is an activity course that places emphasis on the correct technique and proper biomechanical principles of movement. The skill range is from simple to complex tumbling. This course integrates the beginning, intermediate, and advanced level gymnastic students together in an educational environment.

23704	100	6:15- 9:25 P	M		Kelley, Michael	1225
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	-----------------	------

PE 121 F **1 Unit**
Walking for Fitness

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This coed course will emphasize that walking for optimum health and fitness is not a myth or a dream. It is simple, easy and within walking distance. This class is designed to improve cardiovascular health and total body toning through aerobic and anaerobic conditioning.

22779	101	4:30- 5:55 P	MW		Bevec, Gina	GAZEBO
23683	102	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh		Bevec, Gina	GAZEBO

PE 126 F **1 Unit**
Beach Volleyball

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course provides basic instruction and strategies in beach volleyball. Designed to develop basic skills, knowledge of rules, team strategies and desire for future participation during leisure time.

22374	001	3:35- 5:00 P	TTh		Anderson, James	SVC
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	-----------------	-----

PE 134 F **1 Unit**
Swimming

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course covers basic instruction and practice in the fundamental elements of swimming.

24879	100	4:30- 5:55 P	MW		Snyder, Peter	AQUCTR
24880	101	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh		Snyder, Peter	AQUCTR

PE 139 F **1 Unit**
Tennis

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course provides instruction and practice in the basic skills of tennis, ground strokes, serve and volley, with emphasis on strategy for singles and doubles. This course is for beginning, intermediate and advanced tennis players.

21276	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Lewin, Pamela	FTENCT
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	---------------	--------

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		

PE 149 F **1 Unit**
Swim for Fitness

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: Swimming skills required

This course is designed to increase the knowledge of the cardiovascular system through the use of aerobic workouts. Swimming strokes will improve through endurance and repetitive training.

22021	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Bevec, Gina	AQUCTR
23224	008	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Sheffield, Mark	AQUCTR
22370	004	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Martinez, Gabriel	AQUCTR

PE 154 F **2 Units**
Fitness Testing with Exercise Prescription

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an evaluation of fitness level by scientific equipment based on body composition, metabolic rate, and oxygen capacity, plus complete nutrition analysis with individual program.

24804	003	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Sheil, Sean	FWELLC
21243	006	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Austin, Philip	FWELLC
24803	100	6:15- 9:25 P	Th		Austin, Philip	FWELLC

PE 158 F **1 Unit**
Personalized Fitness

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a supervised, group-circuit exercise program that focuses on the individual's needs. Includes individual assessment and the various principles and techniques of exercise.

24840	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Avant, James	1212A
24838	002	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Aguirre, Crystal	FSBF

PE 161 F **1 Unit**
Body Conditioning and Fitness

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course will focus on individual exercise for contouring, conditioning, posture, weight training, aerobics and overall fitness.

22435	004	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Crooks, Brian	1212B
22436	005	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Crooks, Brian	1212A
23703	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Felton, Andrew	SHBKFL
23707	008	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Robinson, David	SHBKFL
22858	006	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Smith, Jason	FBBF
23226	007	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Webster, Perry	1212B

Registration Help

Chat: go to www.fullcoll.edu and click Admissions
 (chat feature is available during Admissions & Records Office Hours)

Admissions Phone Line

Join the Virtual Line and receive a Call Back within your given time.

Phone: **1-714-905-5162**

Admissions and Records Office Hours

Mon, Wed, Thurs 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
 Tues 8:00 am – 6:30 pm
 Fri 8:00 am – 12 noon

DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 162 F						PE 162 F continued:							
Conditioning for Athletes-Strength						0.5 to 2 Units							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation													
This course will provide the student instruction and practice in weight training, weight lifting, aerobic fitness/flexibility for competing in various sports.													
24861	WI4	7:00-10:20 A	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Sheil, Sean	SHBKFL	23691	006	2:55- 4:20 P	MTWTh		Campbell, Garrett	SHBKFL
 WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE: The above course is a Winter Intersession conditioning course for the Men's Track and Field team. Questions? Contact Sean Sheil at ssheil@fullcoll.edu .						<i>The above course is a 2-unit conditioning course for the Fullerton College Intercollegiate Football Team. Questions, contact Garrett Campbell at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu.</i>							
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;						Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;							
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.						Last day to drop with "W": May 9; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.							
24863	WI1	8:00-11:20 A	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Duron, Yolanda	FTENCT	23693	301	4:00- 5:30 P	MTWTh	4/2-5/22	Webster, Perry	1201
 WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE: The above course is a Winter Intersession conditioning course for the Tennis Intercollegiate team. Questions? Contact Yolanda Duron at yduron@fullcoll.edu .						LATE START COURSE: The above course is a 1-unit conditioning course for the men's basketball team. Questions? Contact instructor at pwebster@fullcoll.edu .							
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;						Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;							
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.						Last day to drop with "W": May 9; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.							
24873	WI6	8:00-11:20 A	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Rangel, Rori	AQUCTR	24826	100	6:00- 9:10 P	W		Sheffield, Mark	
 WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE: The above course is a Winter Intersession conditioning course for the Men's and Women's Intercollegiate Swim and Dive teams. Questions? Contact Rori Rangel at rrangel@fullcoll.edu .						<i>The above 1-unit conditioning course is for the Men's water polo team. Questions? Contact Mark Sheffield at mshffield@fullcoll.edu.</i>							
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;						Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;							
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.						Last day to drop with "W": May 9; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.							
24865	WI2	9:00-12:20 P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Foster, Marcia	1201	24836	302	6:15- 9:35 P	TTh	4/2-5/22	Dillard, Jason	1225
 WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE: The above course is a Winter Intersession conditioning course for the Women's Intercollegiate Basketball team. Questions? Contact Marcia Foster at mfoster@fullcoll.edu .						<i>The above conditioning 1-unit course is for the women's volleyball team. Questions? Contact Jason Dillard at jdillard@fullcoll.edu or Eddie Rapp at erapp@fullcoll.edu.</i>							
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;						Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;							
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.						Last day to drop with "W": May 9; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.							
24866	WI3	10:00- 1:20 P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Fuscardo, Nicholas	FBBF							
 WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE: The above course is a Winter Intersession conditioning course for the Baseball Intercollegiate team. Questions? Contact Nick Fuscardo at nfuscardo@fullcoll.edu .													
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;													
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.													
24874	WI7	10:00- 1:20 P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Mendoza, Marian	FSBF							
 WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE: The above course is a Winter Intersession conditioning course for the Intercollegiate Softball team. Questions? Contact Marion Mendoza at mmendoza@fullcoll.edu .													
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;													
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.													
24869	WI5	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23	Webster, Perry	1201							
 WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE: The above course is a Winter Intersession conditioning course for the Men's Intercollegiate Basketball team. Questions? Contact Perry Webster at pwebster@fullcoll.edu .													
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;													
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.													
22457	005	10:10-11:35 A	MTWTh		Martinez, Gabriel	AQUCTR							
<i>The above course is being offered as 2 units and is a conditioning course for the FC Intercollegiate Women's Water Polo team. Questions? Contact Gabriel Martinez at gmartinez1@fullcoll.edu.</i>													
24827	007	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Rapp, Edward	1225							
<i>The above 1-unit conditioning course is for the Men's volleyball team. Questions? Contact Eddie Rapp at erapp@fullcoll.edu.</i>													
23275	002	1:20- 2:45 P	MTWTh		Aviles, Gregory	FCSOCC							
<i>The above course is offered as 2 units for the Intercollegiate Men's Soccer Team. Questions? Contact Greg Aviles at gaviles@fullcoll.edu.</i>													
22439	001	1:55- 3:20 P	MTWTh		Crooks, Brian	SHBKFL							
<i>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit conditioning course for the Fullerton College Intercollegiate football team. Questions? Contact Brian Crooks at bcrooks@fullcoll.edu.</i>													
23692	010	2:55- 4:20 P	MTWTh		Austin, Philip	SHBKFL							
<i>The above course is a 2-unit conditioning course for the Football team. Questions? Contact Phil Austin at paustin@fullcoll.edu.</i>													

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 181 F 1 Unit							
Intermediate/Advanced Basketball (formerly Basketball)							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course is designed for students with intermediate levels of basketball skill and knowledge. This course will focus on improving intermediate and advanced offensive and defensive skills.							
21306	002	11:45- 1:10 P	MW			Bock, Andrew	1201
24824	003	1:20- 2:50 P	MTWTh	4/2-5/22		Foster, Marcia	1201
Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;							
Last day to drop with "W": May 9; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.							
23860	100	6:15- 9:25 P	T			Bock, Andrew	1201

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 183 F 1 Unit							
Conditioning for Athletes - Circuit							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
This course is designed for instruction and practice in weight training, weight lifting, and anaerobic fitness/flexibility for competing in various sports.							
24860	W11	7:00-10:20 A	MTWThF	1/2-1/23		Bevec, Gina	SHBKFL
WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE: The above course is a Winter Intersession conditioning course for the Women's Track and Field team. Questions? Contact Gina Bevec at gbevec@fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;							
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.							
24867	W12	8:35-11:55 A	MTWThF	1/2-1/23		Rapp, Edward	1225
WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE: The above course is a Winter Intersession conditioning course for the Men's Intercollegiate Volleyball team. Questions? Contact Eddie Rapp at erapp@fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;							
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.							
24868	W14	12:30- 3:50 P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23		Rapp, Edward	SVC
WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE: The above course is a Winter Intersession conditioning course for the Women's Intercollegiate Sand Volleyball team. Questions? Contact Eddie Rapp at erapp@fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;							
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.							
24872	W13	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23		Webster, Perry	1201
WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE: The above course is a Winter Intersession conditioning course for the Men's Intercollegiate Basketball team. Questions? Contact Perry Webster at pwebster@fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;							
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.							
23870	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW			Aviles, Gregory	FCSOCC
The above course is a 1-unit men's soccer conditioning course. Questions? Contact Greg Aviles at gaviles@fullcoll.edu.							
22433	LS1	3:30- 5:55 P	MTWThF	4/23-5/24		Crooks, Brian	SHBKFL
LATE START COURSE: The above conditioning course is for the Intercollegiate football team. Questions? Contact Brian Crooks at bcrooks@fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: Apr 25; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 25;							
Last day to drop with "W": May 16; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 24.							
23309	300	4:00- 5:30 P	MTWTh	4/2-5/22		Webster, Perry	1201
SHORT TERM COURSE: The above course is a 1-unit conditioning course for the Intercollegiate Men's Basketball Team. Questions? Contact Perry Webster at pwebster@fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;							
Last day to drop with "W": May 9; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.							

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 186 F 3 Units							
Football - Offense							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
This course is designed to give students the proper knowledge and mental preparation necessary to play collegiate football, specifically at the offensive position.							
21341	001	3:30- 5:45 P	MTWTh			Byrnes, Timothy	SHBKFL
The above course is for the students interested in playing for the Fullerton College Intercollegiate Football Team. Questions? Contact Tim Byrnes at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu.							

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 188 F 1 Unit							
Self Defense-Boxing							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
This course is designed to instruct students in the discipline of boxing that covers cardiovascular endurance, strength development and improved agility. This course will include sparring and self-defense aspects.							
22362	006	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh			Lewin, Pamela	1209N
21246	003	8:35-10:00 A	MW			Lewin, Pamela	1209N
21229	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh			Lewin, Pamela	1209N
21247	004	10:10-11:35 A	MW			Lewin, Pamela	1209N
22361	005	11:45- 1:10 P	MW			Robinson, David	1209N
23251	101	6:15- 7:40 P	MW			Felton, Andrew	1209N
24829	100	6:15- 9:25 P	T			Campbell, Garrett	1209N

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 189 F 1 Unit							
Soccer							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
This course provides instruction in the basic skills of soccer: technique, tactics and rules of the game. Course will focus on improving: soccer speed, decision making and teamwork.							
21228	001	8:35-10:00 A	TTh			Webster, Perry	SHBKFL
22960	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh			Castellanos, Kenneth	FCSOCC
24842	005	11:45- 1:10 P	MW			Rus, Cristian	FCSOCC
23702	004	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh			Aviles, Gregory	FCSOCC
23694	300	3:00- 4:30 P	MTWTh	4/2-5/22		Aviles, Gregory	FCSOCC
Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 9;							
Last day to drop with "W": May 9; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 4.							

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 192 F 1 Unit							
Water Polo							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
Prerequisite: Intermediate Swimmer							
This coed course offers instruction in the fundamentals of water polo including physical skill development, conditioning, game strategy and terminology.							
21258	100	5:30- 8:40 P	M			Martinez, Gabriel	AQUCTR

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 193 F 1 Unit							
Weight Training/Weight Lifting							
This course stresses weight lifting techniques that will produce muscle tone and strength.							
24862	W11	1:00- 4:20 P	MTWThF	1/2-1/23		Byrnes, Timothy	1212B
WINTER INTERSESSION COURSE:							
Last day to add: Jan 3; Last day to drop without "W": Jan 3;							
Last day to drop with "W": Jan 17; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 3.							
20949	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW			Bevec, Gina	1212B
21263	003	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh			Sheil, Sean	1212B
23684	004	8:35-10:00 A	MW			Avant, James	1212A
22458	007	8:35-10:00 A	TTh			Austin, Philip	1212B
22753	006	10:10-11:35 A	MW			Desmond, Daniel	1212A
22437	005	10:10-11:35 A	TTh			Crooks, Brian	1212B
22832	008	11:45- 1:10 P	MW			Crooks, Brian	1212B
22986	010	11:45- 1:10 P	MW			Desmond, Daniel	1212A
20953	002	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh			Bassi, Lisa	1212A
23695	011	1:20- 2:45 P	MW			Webster, Perry	1212B
23696	012	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh			Bock, Andrew	1212A
23861	102	6:15- 7:40 P	MW			Brown Cockrell, Laron	1212A
23225	100	6:15- 7:40 P	TTh			Aguirre, Crystal	1212A

DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PE 199 F						1 to 2 Units	PE 204 F						1 Unit
Physical Education Independent Study I							Intercollegiate Basketball - Women						
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation						Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
This course is for students who wish to participate in acceptable non-curricular physical activities or who wish to work in the field as a teaching assistant or official or to study special programs in physical education.						Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in a minimum of two years of varsity high school basketball							
21291	IS1			1/29-5/26	Grossman, David		24855	002	1:20- 3:30 P	MTWThF	1/29-3/21	Foster, Marcia	1201
<i>The above course is an Independent Study Course. Questions regarding this course should be directed to the Physical Education Division Office, Rm. 1206, (714) 992-7045.</i>						<i>This course is designed for advanced female basketball players wanting to participate on the Intercollegiate basketball team. A hands-on course to introduce theory, technique and the competitive strategies of basketball. Students must meet the eligibility requirements of the Orange Empire Conference. Student athletes will need to pass the sports physical administered by a team physician prior to competition. This course is designed to prepare athletes for future participation at the four-year level.</i>							
21908	IS3			4/2-5/26	Grossman, David		<i>The above course is for the Women's Intercollegiate Basketball Team. Questions? Contact Marcia Foster at mfoster@fullcoll.edu.</i>						
<i>The above course is an Independent Study Course. Questions regarding this course should be directed to the Physical Education Division Office, Rm. 1206, (714) 992-7045.</i>						<i>Last day to add: Feb 5; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 5; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 8; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.</i>							
<i>Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11; Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.</i>													

INTERCOLLEGIATE COURSES

PE 202 F 3 Units Intercollegiate Baseball

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This hands-on course will introduce theory, technique and the competitive strategies of baseball. Enrollment is subject to audition. Students must meet the eligibility requirements of the Orange Empire Conference, CCCAA, as well as pass the sports physical exam administered by a team physician prior to competition. This course is designed to prepare athletes for future participation at the four-year level.

20965 001 2:00- 4:05 P MTWThF Fuscardo, Nicholas FBBF
The above course is for the Men's Intercollegiate Baseball Team. Questions? Contact Nick Fuscardo at nfuscardo@fullcoll.edu.

PE 203 F 1 Unit Intercollegiate Basketball - Men

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Advisory: A grade of "C" or better in a minimum of two years of varsity high school basketball

This course is designed for advanced male basketball players wanting to participate on the Intercollegiate basketball team. The course introduces theory, technique and the competitive strategies of basketball. Students must meet the eligibility requirements of the OEC and CCCAA. Student athletes will need to pass the sports physical administered by a team physician prior to competition. This course is designed to prepare athletes for future participation at 4-year level.

24854 102 3:55- 6:05 P MTWThF 1/29-3/21 Webster, Perry 1201
The above course is for the Men's Intercollegiate Basketball Team. Questions? Contact Perry Webster at pwebster@fullcoll.edu.
Last day to add: Feb 5; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 5; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 8; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.

PE 210 F 2 Units Intercollegiate Softball - Women

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Advisory: Subject to audition

This course is designed for advanced softball players with a strong desire to participate on the intercollegiate softball team.

20947 001 1:20- 3:25 P MTWThF Mendoza, Marian FSBF
The above course is for the Women's Intercollegiate Softball Team. Questions? Contact Marian Mendoza mmendoza@fullcoll.edu.

PE 211 F 2 Units Swimming - Men

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Advisory: Try-out required

Daily practice for ten hours per week. This course is developed for swimmers and divers wanting to compete on an intercollegiate swimming team. Team standards and expectations established. Competition scheduled versus other local college teams.

21267 001 1:00- 3:05 P MTWThF Rangel, Rori AOUCTR
The above course is for the Fullerton College Intercollegiate Swim and Dive Team. Questions? Contact Rori Rangel, rrangel@fullcoll.edu or Brian Brown at bbrown@fullcoll.edu.

PE 214 F 2 Units Intercollegiate Tennis

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is designed for the advanced tennis player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate tennis teams. Daily practice or play for a minimum of ten hours per week. Students must meet Orange Empire Conference eligibility requirements.

21264 002 1:30- 3:35 P MTWThF Duron, Yolanda FTENCT
The above course is for the Fullerton College Intercollegiate Tennis Team. Questions? Contact Yolanda Duron at yduron@fullcoll.edu.

Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.

Future FC Hornets! New dates to apply for admission:

Summer 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017
Fall 2018 term — application opens Oct 15, 2017



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PE 215 F 2 Units						
Track - Men/Women						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
In order to be eligible for athletic competition, students must meet the eligibility requirements of the Mission Conference, Orange Empire Conference, and the South Coast Conference. Daily after-school practice or play for a minimum of ten hours per week.						
20950	001 11:50- 1:55 P	MTWThF			Bevec, Gina	SHBKFL
The above course is for the Women's Intercollegiate Track and Field Team. Questions? Contact Gina Bevec at gbevec@fullcoll.edu.						
21342	002 11:50- 1:55 P	MTWThF			Sheil, Sean	SHBKFL
The above course is for the Men's Intercollegiate Track and Field Team. Questions? Contact Sean Sheil at ssheil@fullcoll.edu.						

PE 217 F 2 Units
Intercollegiate Sand Volleyball-Women

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Student needs to be able to perform competitive collegiate-level volleyball skills as assessed by the instructor

This course is designed for advanced sand volleyball players with a strong desire to participate on the intercollegiate sand volleyball team. Students will need to pass the sports physical administered by a team physician prior to competition. Students are required to participate in daily practice and required contests for a minimum of ten hours per week.

22780	001 7:50- 9:55 A	MTWThF			Rapp, Edward	SVC
The above course is for the FC Women's Intercollegiate Sand Volleyball Team. Questions? Contact Eddie Rapp at erapp@fullcoll.edu.						

PE 221 F 2 Units
Intercollegiate Volleyball - Men

Transfer: CSU UC

Advisory: Perform collegiate level volleyball skills as assessed by the instructor

This hands-on course introduces theory, technique and the competitive strategies of advanced intercollegiate volleyball. This course is designed for advanced volleyball players with a strong desire to participate on the intercollegiate volleyball team.

23871	001 1:20- 3:25 P	MTWThF			Rapp, Edward	1225
The above course is for the Men's Intercollegiate Volleyball Team. Questions? Contact Eddie Rapp at erapp@fullcoll.edu.						

THEORY

PE 235 F 3 Units
First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This is a general course that meets the needs of civic-minded students who wish to be trained in accident prevention and care of the injured. The American Red Cross instructional outline will be followed. Upon successful completion, the students will be certified in both Standard First Aid and CPR.

24875	800 8:00-12:15 P	SSu	4/14-4/29		Snyder, Peter	FWELLC
	12:45- 5:05 P	SSu	4/14-4/29		Snyder, Peter	AQUCTR
The above course is a 3-weekend course, 3 Saturdays and 3 Sundays. Questions? Contact Pete Snyder at psnyder@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: Apr 14; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 14;						
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 28; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 14.						
23255	801 8:00- 4:50 P	SSu	4/21-5/6		Price, Rhett	1205
The above course meets three Saturdays and Sundays. Class includes 1/2 hr. lunch. Questions? Contact Rhett Price at rprice@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: Apr 21; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 21;						
Last day to drop with "W": May 5; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 21.						

PE 235 F continued:

21257	001 10:10-11:35 A				MW	Price, Rhett	1205
22380	002 10:10-11:35 A				TTh	Price, Rhett	1205
22775	004 11:45- 1:10 P				MW	Price, Rhett	1205
22029	003 11:45- 1:10 P				TTh	Price, Rhett	1205

23640	HY4	HYBRID	1/29-3/25			Byrnes, Timothy	
			9:00-11:05 A	F	1/29-3/25	Byrnes, Timothy	1205
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus 2 hours 5 minutes per week to complete course assignments. Note: Day/Time listed above. The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes or contact instructor at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;							
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.							

23642	HY7	HYBRID	4/2-5/26			Byrnes, Timothy	
			9:00-11:05 A	F	4/2-5/26	Staff	1205
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus 2 hours 5 minutes per week to complete course assignments. Note: Day/Time listed above. The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes or contact instructor at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;							
Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.							

23635	HY3	HYBRID	1/29-3/25			Byrnes, Timothy	
			7:00- 9:05 P	M	1/29-3/25	Byrnes, Timothy	1205
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus 2 hours 5 minutes per week to complete course assignments. Note: Day/Time listed above. The above course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes or contact instructor at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;							
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.							

PE 236 F 3 Units
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course provides future athletic trainers, coaches, massage and physical therapists in the field of sports medicine, information on prevention, evaluation, treatment and rehabilitation of athletic-related injuries.

22804	001 8:35-10:00 A	MW				Nelson, Lisa	1205
-------	------------------	----	--	--	--	--------------	------

PE 239 F 3 Units
Open Water Scuba Diving

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Ability to swim 50 yards and tread water for 3 minutes
 This beginner course develops basic skills and provides an opportunity to experience the ocean environment through SCUBA diving. Certification is available.

21259	100	5:35- 7:40 P	T	1/29-5/26		Price, Rhett	FWELLC
	LAB	7:50-11:00 P	T	1/29-5/26		Price, Rhett	AQUCTR
	LAB	6:00- 3:00 P	S	(3/24)		Price, Rhett	FIELDT
	LAB	6:00- 3:00 P	S	(4/14)		Price, Rhett	FIELDT
The above course requires two 9-hour boat dives. See dates/times above. Please Note: Dates are subject to change due to boat changes or weather and ocean conditions. Questions? Contact Rhett Price at rprice@fullcoll.edu.							

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 240 F 2 Units					
Sports Officiating for Men					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course covers instruction in basic rules and mechanics of officiating seasonal sports. Students will receive practical experiences in officiating.					
24797	100	4:15- 6:20 P	W	Fuscardo, Nicholas	FBBF
		6:30- 8:35 P	W	Fuscardo, Nicholas	1205

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 243 F 3 Units					
Stress Management					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course examines the nature of stress and the physiological and psychological effects of prolonged stress response. This course includes short- and long-term somatic and cognitive techniques for management of stress.					
23686	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Campbell, Garrett	1207
22897	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Bassi, Lisa	700
<i>The above course will meet in Rm. 714. Questions, contact Lisa Bassi at lbassi@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
22238	002	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Bassi, Lisa	1207
20956	100	6:15- 9:25 P	T	Austin, Philip	1205
24831	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-3/25	Campbell, Garrett	

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gcampbell> or contact instructor at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Apr 2 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gcampbell> or contact instructor at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;
Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 244 F 3 Units					
Techniques and Principles of Coaching					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is the study of coaching strategies, techniques, principles and philosophies. Topics include periodization, practice planning and skill development, leadership, team management, nutrition and substance use. ASEP Coaching Certification is offered through this course.					
23647	OL2	ONLINE	4/2-5/26	Rapp, Edward	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Apr 2 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp or contact instructor at erapp@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11; Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 245 F 2 Units					
Lifesaving, Basic Rescue and CPR					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
Advisory: Ability to swim					
This course follows the guidelines set by the American Red Cross to teach students to critically analyze the strategies and learn the skills necessary to successfully execute various first aid and lifesaving rescues for on-land and in-water emergencies. Students will have the opportunity to qualify for lifeguard training, first aid, CPR and AED certifications following the standards set forth by the American Red Cross.					
24370	HY5	HYBRID	4/2-5/26	Snyder, Peter	
	LAB	8:00- 4:50 P	SSu	5/12-5/13	Snyder, Peter
	LAB	8:00-12:00 P	SSu	5/19-5/20	Snyder, Peter

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus to complete course assignments. Note: Day/Time listed above. The above course uses Canvas. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder> or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;
Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 246 F 3 Units					
Advanced/Master SCUBA Diver					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					

Advisory: Demonstrate the basic skills of scuba according to the national standards of NAUI. (Regulator clear, mask clear, low and out of air emergency.) Students need to be able to swim in order to complete the water component of the course.
This course includes theory and implementation of advanced/master techniques in SCUBA diving and offers various specialized courses of training in addition to certification in advanced/master diving as well as specialties.
• Plus two hours per week arranged

24795	100	5:35- 7:40 P	W	1/29-5/26	Price, Rhett	FWELLC
	LAB	7:50-11:00 P	W	1/29-5/26	Price, Rhett	AQUCTR
	LAB	6:00- 3:00 P	S	(4/7)	Price, Rhett	FIELDT
	LAB	6:00- 3:00 P	S	(5/12)	Price, Rhett	FIELDT

The above course requires two 9-hour boat dives. See dates/times above. Please Note: Dates are subject to change due to boat changes or weather and ocean conditions. Questions? Contact Rhett Price at rprice@fullcoll.edu.

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
PE 247 F 3 Units					
Sports Management					
Transfer: CSU					
This course introduces organization, management, planning, staffing, directing, and controlling a sports program. This course also includes such areas as budget, facilities, scheduling, officials, transportation, public relations, parent and booster clubs, purchase and care of athletic equipment, fundraising and marketing.					
24833	100	6:15- 9:25 P	M	Foster, Marcia	1207
24369	OL1	ONLINE	2/12-4/15	Snyder, Peter	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Feb 12 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 24; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 24; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 2; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 20.				



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
PE 248 F 3 Units							
Psychology of Sport							
Transfer: CSU							
This course is a study of psychological effects on motor performance as well as the effects of participating in physical activity on psychological development, health, and well-being.							
21261	003	10:10-11:35 A	MW			Aviles, Gregory	729
21918	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh			Smith, Jason	729
23650	OL2	ONLINE		1/29-3/25		Rapp, Edward	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp or contact instructor at erapp@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
PE 250 F 3 Units							
Sports and Society							
Transfer: CSU							
This course examines the role of sport in a global society and how various ethnic and minority groups have influenced sport participation at all levels. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.							
20967	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW			Webster, Perry	323
22942	101	6:15- 9:25 P	M			Fuscardo, Nicholas	3010
23954	OL3	ONLINE		4/2-5/26		Foster, Marcia	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Apr 2 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mfoster or contact instructor at mfoster@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11; Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
22943 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-3/25 Bassi, Lisa							
	ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Lbassi or contact instructor at Lbassi@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
PE 252 F 3 Units							
Introduction to Kinesiology							
Transfer: CSU							
This course is an introduction to kinesiology as a profession and as an academic discipline. This course explores sub-disciplines, opportunities in the field, philosophy, scientific foundation, and analyses and evaluates individuals that have influenced these trends and issues in the 21st century.							
21231	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW			Fuscardo, Nicholas	1427
23697	002	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh			Foster, Marcia	729
23657	OL3	ONLINE		4/2-5/26		Bassi, Lisa	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Apr 2 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Lbassi or contact instructor at Lbassi@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11; Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.						
24790	OL4	ONLINE		2/20-5/20		Byrnes, Timothy	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Feb 20 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes or contact instructor at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Mar 7; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 7; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 27.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
PE 266 F 3 Units							
Physical Fitness as a Lifelong Concept							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
This course focuses on current trends and thoughts towards the lifelong understanding of fitness. Emphasis is on physical fitness and the aging process. Research into fitness concepts and training techniques for those advancing in years.							
23197	003	8:35-10:00 A	TTh			Brown, Timi	1205

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
PE 270 F 3 Units							
Exercise Nutrition							
Transfer: CSU							
This course provides broad coverage of nutrition as it relates to sport, including some unique aspects such as the issue of nutrition, exercise and immunity.							
23688	001	10:10-11:35 A	MW			Duron, Yolanda	126

PILATES

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
PE 223 F 1 Unit							
Pilates Mat I							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
This is a beginning level course in alignment and correctives work based on exercises and concepts developed by Joseph H. Pilates.							
22382	006	6:50- 8:15 A	MW			Chan, Judy	1803
24805	003	6:50- 8:15 A	TTh			Plum, Alix	1803
23205	007	2:55- 4:20 P	TTh			Chan, Judy	1803
22392	101	4:30- 5:55 P	MW			Kramer, Marsha	1803
22381	100	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh			Staff	1803

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	END.		
PE 224 F						1 Unit
Pilates Mat II						
						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course provides instruction in alignment and correctives work based on concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates, including advanced level mat work using small equipment.						
22383	006	6:50- 8:15 A	MW		Chan, Judy	1803
24806	003	6:50- 8:15 A	TTh		Plum, Alix	1803
23206	007	2:55- 4:20 P	TTh		Chan, Judy	1803
22393	101	4:30- 5:55 P	MW		Kramer, Marsha	1803
22385	100	4:30- 5:55 P	TTh		Staff	1803

PE 227 F 2 Units

Effective Teaching Methods for Pilates

Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite: PE 273 F with a grade of "C" or better

In this course, students will learn principles, sequencing, progressions, cues, modifications, muscular integration and appropriate terminology to effectively teach Pilates exercises.

23467	001	8:25-10:30 A	MW		Chan, Judy	1803
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	------------	------

PE 271 F 2 Units
Beginning/Intermediate Reformer

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course covers the alignment and correctives work based on concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates, including mat work and reformer exercises.

23468	001	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Cady, Amy	1803
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	-----------	------

PE 272 F 2 Units
Advanced Reformer

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course covers the alignment and correctives work based on concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates, including advanced reformer exercises.

23469	001	11:45- 2:55 P	TTh		Cady, Amy	1803
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	-----------	------

PE 273 F 2 Units
Beginning Apparatus (formerly PE 226 F)



Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course focuses on exercises for Pilates apparatus, including Trapeze Table/Cadillac/Tower, Pilates Chair, Step Barrel and Ladder Barrel.

24807	001	8:25-11:35 A	TTh		Plum, Alix	1803
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	------------	------

PE 274 F 2 Units
Advanced Apparatus (formerly PE 226 F)



Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides advanced level exercises for Pilates apparatus, including the Trapeze Table/Cadillac/Tower, Pilates Chair, Step Barrel and Ladder Barrel.

24808	001	8:25-11:35 A	TTh		Plum, Alix	1803
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	------------	------

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	END.		

MASSAGE & WELLNESS

WELLNESS CLASSES

Disclaimer for Wellness Massage Program

A massage kit is part of the equipment each massage major is required to purchase and includes a massage shirt mandatory for massage classes. WELL 240 F, WELL 250 F, WELL 270 F, WELL 290 F students will need to purchase sheets and towels specific to the classes. AMTA student insurance is mandatory for participation in WELL 250 F, WELL 270 F, WELL 290 F. A current CPR/First Aid card or concurrent enrollment in a CPR/First Aid class is required for WELL 270 F and WELL 290 F. A massage table should be purchased prior to the enrollment to WELL 240 F and WELL 270 F.

WELL 230 F 3 Units
The Body-Mind Connection

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed to explore the body-mind connection and their impact on our overall health and well-being. The student will learn personal techniques for optimal health and wellness.

24834	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Campbell, Garrett	729
23204	002	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Carroll, Connie	1208
24835	003	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Carroll, Connie	1207

WELL 242 F 1.5 Units
Stress Management and Relaxation Training

Transfer: CSU

This course provides the theory of stress management, as well as instruction in stretching and relaxation techniques. Related topics encompass the effect of diet on stress and the role of exercise in a management program.

24809	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Plum, Alix	1207
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	------------	------

23658	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-3/25	Bassi, Lisa	
-------	-----	--------	--	-----------	-------------	--

ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Lbassi> or contact instructor at Lbassi@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.

23952	OL2	ONLINE		4/2-5/26	Campbell, Garrett	
-------	-----	--------	--	----------	-------------------	--

ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Apr 2 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gcampbell> or contact instructor at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;
Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELL 242 F continued:					
23660	OL4 ONLINE		4/2-5/26	Bassi, Lisa	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Apr 2 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Lbassi or contact instructor at Lbassi@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11; Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.				
24801	OL5 ONLINE		1/29-3/25	Duron, Yolanda	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/yduron or contact instructor at yduron@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.				
24802	OL6 ONLINE		4/2-5/26	Duron, Yolanda	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above SHORT TERM course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Apr 2 or may be dropped from the course. The above course will use an online Learning Management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/yduron or contact instructor at yduron@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11; Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.				

WELL 265 F **3 Units**
Kinesiology Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for physical education students, massage therapists, personal trainers, Pilates instructors, coaches and others who are interested in the overall health of individuals.

22030	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Aviles, Gregory	715
21920	100	6:15- 9:25 P	M	Smith, Jason	3013

Physics

PHYS 130 F **4 Units**
Elementary Physics Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is a survey of principles, philosophy and phenomena of physics, including motion, forces, gravity, electricity, waves, relativity, and nuclear physics.

20703	002	9:35-12:45 P	M	Campbell, Michael	417
	LAB	9:35-12:45 P	W	Campbell, Michael	417
23421	001	9:35-12:45 P	T	Staff	417
	LAB	9:35-12:45 P	Th	Staff	417
22899	101	5:40- 8:50 P	T	Ozaeta Hernandez, Ivan	417
	LAB	5:40- 8:50 P	Th	Ozaeta Hernandez, Ivan	417

PHYS 206 F **4 Units**
Physics for the Life Sciences II Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: PHYS 205 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the second half of an algebra-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 205 F and PHYS 206 F) for students majoring in the life sciences. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the CSU system, but not the UC system.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20704	100	5:40- 6:30 P	T	Crowell, Benjamin	415
	LAB	6:40- 9:45 P	T	Crowell, Benjamin	415
		5:40- 7:50 P	Th	Crowell, Benjamin	415

FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.

PHYS 211 F **4 Units**
Physics with Calculus for the Life Sciences II Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: PHYS 210 F with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the second half of a calculus-based, two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 F and PHYS 211 F) for students majoring in the life sciences. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the UC system; the CSU system will accept either this sequence or PHYS 205 F and PHYS 206 F.

20705	100	5:40- 6:30 P	T	Crowell, Benjamin	415
	LAB	6:40- 9:45 P	T	Crowell, Benjamin	415
		5:40- 7:50 P	Th	Crowell, Benjamin	415

FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.

PHYS 221 F **4 Units**
General Physics I Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 151 F or MATH 151HF, with a grade of "C" or better or a grade of "Pass" in math skills clearance

Corequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the first semester of a three-semester sequence (PHYS 221 F, PHYS 222 F, and PHYS 223 F) for students majoring in engineering or the physical sciences. It is not intended for students in the life sciences. The first semester covers mechanics, vibrations, and properties of matter. Knowledge of differential and integral calculus is required.

23297	004	9:35-12:15 P	M	Crowell, Benjamin	415
		9:35-10:00 A	W	Crowell, Benjamin	415
	LAB	10:10- 1:20 P	W	Crowell, Benjamin	415

FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.

22426	002	9:35-12:45 P	T	O'Neill, Brendan	413
	LAB	9:35-12:45 P	Th	O'Neill, Brendan	413
20706	001	1:30- 4:40 P	M	O'Neill, Brendan	413
	LAB	1:30- 4:40 P	W	O'Neill, Brendan	413
23064	003	1:30- 4:40 P	T	O'Neill, Brendan	413
	LAB	1:30- 4:40 P	Th	O'Neill, Brendan	413
23741	101	5:40- 8:50 P	M	Staff	413
	LAB	5:40- 8:50 P	W	Staff	413
24291	102	5:40- 8:50 P	M	Ruiz, Ruben	415
	LAB	5:50- 8:50 P	W	Ruiz, Ruben	415
20707	100	5:40- 8:50 P	T	Widmann, Peter	413
	LAB	5:40- 8:50 P	Th	Widmann, Peter	413



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PHYS 222 F 4 Units						
General Physics II						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: PHYS 221 F and MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course covers electrostatics, electric and magnetic fields, simple AC/DC circuits, and Maxwell's equations in integral form.						
21218	001	9:35-12:45 P	M		Widmann, Peter	413
	LAB	9:35-12:45 P	W		Widmann, Peter	413
22670	003	12:45- 1:40 P	T		Staff	415
	LAB	1:50- 5:00 P	T		Staff	415
		2:50- 5:00 P	Th		Staff	415
21219	002	1:30- 4:40 P	M		Staff	415
	LAB	1:30- 4:40 P	W		Staff	415
23422	004	1:30- 4:40 P	T		Widmann, Peter	417
	LAB	1:30- 4:40 P	Th		Widmann, Peter	417

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PHYS 223 F 4 Units						
General Physics III						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: PHYS 222 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course covers the topics of thermodynamics, mechanical and electro-magnetic waves, optics, special relativity, and an introduction to quantum mechanics, the atom, and the nucleus.						
22668	001	9:35-11:45 A	T		Crowell, Benjamin	415
		9:35-10:30 A	Th		Crowell, Benjamin	415
	LAB	10:40- 1:50 P	Th		Crowell, Benjamin	415

FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.

Political Science

POSC 100 F **3 Units** American Government

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introductory survey of American political issues, governing institutions, federal and state, and other areas involving American politics (political parties, interest groups, public bureaucracies, judicial decisions) that stresses the development of students' analytical skills.

20784	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Thomas, Jillian	1418
20785	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Conforti, Daniel	1440
23244	003	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		Delshad, Archie	117
20787	004	8:35-10:00 A	MW		Thomas, Jillian	521
20786	005	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Conforti, Daniel	1440
21880	T01	8:35-10:00 A	TTh		Conforti, Daniel	1440

TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

23243	007	9:00-12:10 P	F		Ahmed, Zahra	1429
22190	800	9:00-12:10 P	S		Delshad, Archie	117
20789	008	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Salas, Ricardo	1421
20788	009	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Cranon-Charles, Angela	521
20798	010	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Dahi, Naji	521
20793	011	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Dahi, Naji	1440
20799	012	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Balma, Jodi	1421
20800	013	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Dahi, Naji	1413

20801	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Salas, Ricardo	1440
23242	101	6:50-10:00 P	W		Ahmed, Zahra	1430

22054 **OL1 ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Reilly, Joseph

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted **PRIMARILY ONLINE**. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jreilly@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

22055 **OL2 ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Balma, Jodi

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted **PRIMARILY ONLINE**. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jbalma@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

22056 **OL3 ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Salas, Ricardo

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted **PRIMARILY ONLINE**. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/rsalas> or contact instructor at rsalas@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

PAY YOUR FEES

- Fees are due **IMMEDIATELY**. Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations**.
- Pay by credit card on **myGateway**.
- Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records office.
- Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office.
- Print schedule/bill via **myGateway** for confirmation of registration and payment of classes.
- Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the student within the appropriate deadline.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).



DATES						DATES						
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
POSC 100 F continued:						POSC 180HF 3 Units						
22057	OL4	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Conforti, Daniel		Honors Capital Field Trip: Sacramento Seminar						
	<i>ONLINE COURSE:</i> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at dconforti@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .					This Honors-enhanced course joins with student delegations from other California colleges and universities that meet in the state capitol for a policy conference each Spring. The class will meet regularly before the seminar to prepare students for the conference.						
	Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only. 						
						22244	HY1	HYBRID	2/25-2/27	Balma, Jodi	FIELDT	
							<i>HONORS HYBRID COURSE:</i> Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. HYBRID COURSE with OPTIONAL ORIENTATION: The above course has an OPTIONAL ORIENTATION on Mon, Jan 29, 5:30 pm in Rm. 1429. This course requires students to log into their course online as well as attend a 3-day FIELD TRIP Feb 25-27. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jbalma@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu					
							Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.					
POSC 100HF 3 Units						POSC 199 F 1 Unit						
Honors American Government						Public Policy Internship						
Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU						
This Honors-enhanced course is an introductory survey of American political issues, governing institutions, federal and state, and other elements involving American politics that stresses the development of student analytical skills.						This course is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of public policy through an internship with an elected official, government office, or non-profit agency.						
20802	HN1	3:30- 6:40 P	W	Balma, Jodi	1428	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only. 						
	<i>HONORS COURSE:</i> Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.					22710 IS1 1/29-5/26 Balma, Jodi						
						<i>The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Internship, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add code must be used by Feb 12. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact instructor at jbalma@fullcoll.edu</i>						
POSC 110HF 3 Units						POSC 216 F 3 Units						
Honors Contemporary American Politics						Government and Politics of the Middle East						
Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC						
This Honors-enhanced course is a study of issues and problems that currently engage American politics and the political system. Approved and supervised internships can be an alternate method for course credit.						This course is an introductory survey of the social and political foundations and governmental institutions of Arab states, Israel, Iran and Turkey. This course will analyze the political systems, regional conflicts and socio-economic change in the Middle East.						
22709	HN1	3:30- 6:40 P	M	Balma, Jodi	1429	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only. 						
	<i>HONORS COURSE:</i> Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.					20804 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Dahi, Naji 1427						
POSC 120 F 3 Units						POSC 230 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Political Theory						Introduction to International Relations						
Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC						
In this course, students will learn to describe and reflect on the way that political theories affect their everyday life and gain an appreciation of the different meaning of individual, community, justice, equality, and liberty; from Greek times to the Enlightenment.						This course emphasizes the development of the nation-state systems historically, the concepts of legitimacy, sovereignty, and the role of the state. More specifically, students will learn about the dynamics of foreign policy making, balance of power, multipolar, globalization theory, the causes of war and the role socio-economics, international organizations (such as the UN, World Bank, International Monetary Fund, World Trade Organizations) and environment play in formulating and implementing foreign policy.						
20803	100	6:50-10:00 P	Th	Salas, Ricardo	1418	20805 001 11:45- 1:10 P MW Salas, Ricardo 1421						
POSC 180 F 3 Units						POSC 230 F 3 Units						
Capital Field Trip: Sacramento Seminar						Introduction to International Relations						
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU, UC						
This seminar class joins with student delegations from other California colleges and universities that meet in the state capitol for a policy conference each Spring. The class will meet regularly before the seminar to prepare students for the conference. Student contribution of \$175 will cover the cost of transportation, hotel, and registration fee for the seminar.						This course emphasizes the development of the nation-state systems historically, the concepts of legitimacy, sovereignty, and the role of the state. More specifically, students will learn about the dynamics of foreign policy making, balance of power, multipolar, globalization theory, the causes of war and the role socio-economics, international organizations (such as the UN, World Bank, International Monetary Fund, World Trade Organizations) and environment play in formulating and implementing foreign policy.						
22803	HY1	HYBRID	2/25-2/27	Balma, Jodi	FIELDT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only. 						
	<i>HYBRID COURSE with OPTIONAL ORIENTATION:</i> The above course has an OPTIONAL ORIENTATION on Mon, Jan 29, 5:30 pm in Rm. 1429. This course requires students to log into their course online as well as attend a 3-day FIELD TRIP Feb 25-27. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). For course specific requirements contact instructor at jbalma@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu					Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
POSC 275 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Public Law						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course explores the interactive dynamic among the judicial, legislative, and executive branches in the creation and implementation of public law.						
20806	001	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Matthews, Craig	521

Printing Technology

PRNT 072AF 2 Units Screen Printing I

This course prepares students to enter the screen printing industry with practical experience in coating, exposing and printing. Students will gain experience with single color printing on various substrates.

21189	001	8:00- 9:00 A	F		Karaba, Salvatore	902
	LAB	9:10-12:15 P	F		Karaba, Salvatore	901
24926	100	6:00- 7:00 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	902
		7:10-10:15 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	901
23626	101	6:00- 7:00 P	Th		Karaba, Salvatore	902
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	Th		Karaba, Salvatore	901

PRNT 072BF 2 Units Screen Printing II

Prerequisite: PRNT 072AF with a grade of "C" or better

This course prepares students to enter the screen printing industry with practical experience in coating, exposing and printing multi-color images. Students will gain experience with multi-color printing on various substrates.

21191	001	8:00- 9:00 A	F		Karaba, Salvatore	902
	LAB	9:10-12:15 P	F		Karaba, Salvatore	901
21193	100	6:00- 7:00 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	902
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	901
23027	101	6:00- 7:00 P	Th		Karaba, Salvatore	902
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	Th		Karaba, Salvatore	901

PRNT 072CF 2 Units Screen Printing III

Prerequisite: PRNT 072BF with a grade of "C" or better

This course prepares students on multi-color work with tight register printing on various substrates.

21194	001	8:00- 9:00 A	F		Karaba, Salvatore	902
	LAB	9:10-12:15 P	F		Karaba, Salvatore	901
21195	100	6:00- 7:00 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	902
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	W		Karaba, Salvatore	901
23028	101	6:00- 7:00 P	Th		Karaba, Salvatore	902
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	Th		Karaba, Salvatore	901

PRNT 075 F 6 Units Electronic Prepress I

This course teaches students how to prepare digital files for print using Mac computers and Adobe Creative Suite software, as well as software particular to the prepress department. Typography, image resolution, color theory, page layout, font management, imposition, digital and soft proofing, and computer-to-offset plate are taught. This class is part of the new industrial skills training program (Printing Industries of America — PIA — Certification).

21197	001	8:00-10:00 A	MW		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C
	LAB	10:10- 2:20 P	MW		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C

PRNT 077 F 6 Units Advanced Electronic Prepress

Advisory: PRNT 075 F

This course will teach students how to prepare digital files for print using Mac computers and Adobe Creative Suites software, as well as software particular to the printing industry. Advanced emphasis on image resolution, color theory and management, page layout, variable data, imposition, digital color imaging, and computer-to-offset plate imaging.

22401	001	8:00-10:00 A	MW		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C
	LAB	10:10- 2:20 P	MW		Cuatt, Benjamin	901C

PRNT 085 F 4 Units Introduction to Flexography

This course covers the theory and applications of flexographic printing. Components of flexographic press operation, plate making, plate mounting, ink systems, color theory, substrates, die cutting, press safety, and environmental concerns will be covered.

23031	100	6:00- 7:30 P	TTh		Wong, Wilson	901C
	LAB	7:40- 9:10 P	TTh		Wong, Wilson	901

PRNT 086 F 4 Units Advanced Flexography

Advisory: PRNT 085 F

This course covers the advanced theory and applications of the flexographic printing process. Advanced applications of flexographic processes, design, image generation, multi-color prints, plate materials, inks, substrates, and press-room practices will be covered.

23032	100	6:00- 7:30 P	TTh		Wong, Wilson	901C
	LAB	7:40- 9:10 P	TTh		Wong, Wilson	901

PRNT 090 F 0.5 to 6 Units Printing Skills Lab

Advisory: Any printing technology class except screen printing classes

This course provides students with the opportunity to practice advanced printing skills through further usage of printing equipment. Use of digital equipment, running print jobs on flexographic presses, small and large offset presses, and electronic pre-press can be practiced.

21199	OE1			1/29-5/26	Cuatt, Benjamin	901
<i>The above course has arranged hours during 9-3 Mon-Thurs, 9-12 Fri, AND 6-9 pm Mon-Wed, AND 7-9:50 pm Tues, Thurs. Arrange hours with instructor. 24 hours required for each 0.5 unit of credit.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>						

PRNT 101 F 3 Units Introduction to Printing

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the theory and applications of the various printing processes. Emphasis is placed on page layout and design using QuarkXPress, InDesign and Photoshop. Computer operation, typography, film assembly, plate making, offset duplicator operation, bindery, screen printing, and flexography are covered.

23033	002	8:00-10:00 A	F		Cuatt, Benjamin	902
	LAB	10:10- 2:10 P	F		Cuatt, Benjamin	901
21200	001	1:00- 2:00 P	TTh		Staff	901C
	LAB	2:10- 4:10 P	TTh		Staff	901



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 140 F 3 Units						
Color Management						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: PRNT 101 F</i>						
This course teaches students how G7 Process Control addresses the challenges of managing color consistently across print devices and workflows using proven industry practices and standards. This course is workflow training from the creative process through final print output.						
24887	001	9:00-10:00 A	TTh		Cuatt, Benjamin	902
	LAB	10:10-12:10 P	TTh		Cuatt, Benjamin	901

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 142 F 3 Units						
Prepress for Print using Adobe Creative Suite						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: PRNT 101 F</i>						
This course teaches students how to create digital files incorporating fonts and images with the correct resolution and color space for print using Adobe CS software and Mac computers. Design is not the intent of the course, instead, this course provides students with digital file building and analytical preflight skills necessary for print production. Students will use a power paper cutter, folder and other bindery equipment to produce printed projects.						
23764	100	6:00- 7:00 P	TTh		Staff	902
	LAB	7:10- 9:10 P	TTh		Staff	901

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 171 F 6 Units						
Offset Presswork						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: PRNT 070 F or PRNT 101 F or one year industrial experience or two semesters of articulated high school graphics</i>						
This course is for those seeking initial employment in the printing field. Lithographic theory and practical applications of press safety, feeders, register, ink and dampening systems, delivery, various paper types, cylinders, and image quality are practiced. Graphic Arts Technical Foundation Certification Course						
21201	001	8:00-10:00 A	TTh		Huerth, Glenn	902
	LAB	10:10- 2:30 P	TTh		Huerth, Glenn	901

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 172 F 6 Units						
Intermediate Offset Presswork						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: PRNT 171 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed for students entering the printing field and covers the intermediate theory and use of large offset printing presses. Topics include press safety, ink and dampening systems, make-ready, image quality and adjustment, and maintenance. Graphic Arts Technical Foundation Certification Course						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
21202	001	8:00-10:00 A	TTh		Huerth, Glenn	902
	LAB	10:10- 2:30 P	TTh		Huerth, Glenn	901

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PRNT 973 F 6 Units						
Advanced Offset Presswork						
<i>Prerequisite: PRNT 172 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course provides the student entering the printing field with advanced theory and use of large offset sheetfed printing presses. Press operation, process color production, quality control, print register and press maintenance procedures are described and practiced.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
24955	001	8:00-10:00 A	TTh		Huerth, Glenn	902
	LAB	10:10- 2:30 P	TTh		Huerth, Glenn	901

Psychology

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PSY 101 F 3 Units						
General Psychology						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course scientifically introduces major areas in psychology, including research methods, social, biological, abnormal and developmental psychology, memory, intelligence, learning, motivation, emotions, personality and therapy. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in PSY 101HF.						
20814	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW		Ingersoll, Brittany	1413
21951	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh		McKinnis, Daniel	1413
20815	003	9:00-12:10 P	F		Wolfe, Jeana	1440
23230	004	10:10-11:35 A	MW		McGuthry, Katheryn	521
20816	005	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		Hoigaard, Julia	1440
20817	007	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Hoigaard, Julia	521
21950	008	1:00- 4:10 P	F		Adams, Louretha	1421
23092	009	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Culbertson, Sarah	1427
20819	010	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh		Felender, Julie	1440
22840	011	3:30- 6:40 P	M		Lopez, Brian	1413
20820	012	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Keo-Trang, Zelida	1440
23809	013	3:30- 6:40 P	W		Felender, Julie	1413
22841	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Jones, Tatyana	1428
20822	101	6:50-10:00 P	W		Petrosspour, Solange	1440
20821	102	6:50-10:00 P	Th		Ura, Masako	1440

22058 0L1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Guild, Tracy

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into the course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tguild> or contact instructor at tguild@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

22839 0L2 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Fell, Devon

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into the course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dfell> or contact instructor at dfell@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PSY 120 F 3 Units						
Human Sexuality						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course offers students the opportunity to study many of the interacting cultural, personal and health factors relating to human sexual development, attitudes and behavior.						
20835	001	1:20- 2:45 P	MW		Lee, Callista	1440
20836	002	3:30- 6:40 P	Th		Wheeler, Brett	1440
20837	100	6:50-10:00 P	T		Lee, Callista	1413
21949	101	6:50-10:00 P	W		Staff	1428

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PSY 145 F 3 Units						
Child Psychology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course covers the psychology of development and will be studied from the prenatal stage through adolescence across physical, cognitive and psychosocial changes. Theories and research findings will be applied to real-life situations.						
20827	001	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Susskind, Joshua	1418

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PSY 161 F 4 Units						
Elementary Statistics for Behavioral Science						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance						
This course introduces students to the descriptive and inferential statistical methods essential to the understanding, interpretation and analysis of scientific research.						
21699	001	7:00- 9:05 A	MW		Rahbar, Yashar	126
20839	002	7:55-10:00 A	TTh		Guild, Tracy	1418
22940	004	1:20- 3:25 P	MW		Staff	1014
23583	003	4:35- 6:40 P	TTh		Lopez, Brian	521
20842	100	5:45-10:00 P	T		Wolfe, Jeana	1420

20833 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Lee, Callista

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/clee/> or contact instructor at clee@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PSY 199 F 1 Unit						
Psychology Independent Study						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is offered for students who wish to increase their knowledge of psychology in a particular area through research, individual study, and/or small group conferences. Approval of the instructor is required.						
23808	IS1			1/29-5/26	Lopez, Brian	
<i>The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Independent Study, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add codes must be used by Feb 12. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact Instructor at blopez@fullcoll.edu.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PSY 131 F 3 Units						
Cross Cultural Psychology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course examines cultural influences on human behavior in areas such as development, mental health, self-concept, emotion, motivation, learning, intelligence, social cognition and social behavior in contexts ranging from everyday modes of functioning to family and work relationships. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
22188	100	6:50-10:00 P	W		Lee, Callista	1427

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PSY 202 F 4 Units						
Research Methods in Psychology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
Prerequisite: PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better and PSY 161 F or PSY 161HF, with a grade of "C" or better						
This course emphasizes the scientific study of human behavior and mental processes using experimental and other research strategies. Students will design, implement, analyze and write about scientific research studies.						
24958	003	8:00-11:10 A	WF		Staff	1416
20848	001	10:20- 1:30 P	TTh		McGuthry, Katheryn	1416
23584	002	1:20- 4:30 P	TTh		Guild, Tracy	314
20849	100	6:50-10:00 P	MW		Baker, Craig	1416

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PSY 139 F 3 Units						
Developmental Psychology: Life Cycle						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
Prerequisite: PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better						
This course focuses on psychological theories and research on human development across the lifespan, the research methods used to study development and the factors that promote healthy development.						
20829	800	9:00- 2:50 P	S	2/3-4/14	Sabet, Sarah	1430
<i>Last day to add: Feb 9; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 9; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 24; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 3.</i>						
20828	001	3:30- 6:40 P	T		Melkonian, Arpi	1430

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PSY 202HF 4 Units						
Honors Research Methods in Psychology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
Prerequisite: PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better and PSY 161 F or PSY 161HF, with a grade of "C" or better						
This Honors-enhanced course emphasizes the scientific study of human behavior and mental processes using experimental and other research strategies. Students will design, implement, analyze and write about scientific research studies.						
22800	HN1	10:10- 1:20 P	MW		Lopez, Brian	316
 HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.						

Registration Help

Chat: go to www.fullcoll.edu and click Admissions
(chat feature is available during Admissions & Records Office Hours)

Admissions Phone Line

Join the Virtual Line and receive a Call Back within your given time.

Phone: **1-714-905-5162**

Admissions and Records Office Hours

Mon, Wed, Thurs 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
Tues 8:00 am – 6:30 pm
Fri 8:00 am – 12 noon

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Service Learning...

Connecting the Classroom to the Community



Each year hundreds of Fullerton College students contribute thousands of hours to area agencies and organizations. They made the decision to become sincerely involved, make a difference, and help the community. You can reinforce and retain what you are learning in the classroom through your experiences. For example, consider helping in a school if you are thinking of becoming a teacher. Human services, sociology or psychology classes could develop projects working with the homeless to better understand their plight.

Students providing 20 hours or more during the semester and successfully completing their course requirements will receive a letter and/or certificate of recognition for your resume file. This helps when applying for university admissions, scholarships, or jobs.

Contact the Office of Special Programs in Room 225 or call us at (714) 992-7067. Our web address is: <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>

PSY 219 F The Human Services 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course will allow students to explore the broad range of career options at both private non-profit and governmental service agencies through active participation in group and individual projects, field visits, service learning, and classroom interactions with professionals and paraprofessionals.

20986	001	3:30- 6:40 P	M	Walsh, Constance	1428
-------	-----	--------------	---	------------------	------

PSY 221 F The Brain and Behavior 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course examines the brain and other neurophysiological and biological systems associated with mental process and behavior. Some of the specific topics to be addressed in terms of the brain are learning, sensation, perception, emotion, motivation, cognition, relationships, memory, stress, psychological disorders, and brain dysfunction.

21819	001	8:35-10:00 A	MW	McGuthry, Katheryn	1430
21818	002	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	McGuthry, Katheryn	1430
22255	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	Jones, Tatyana	1430

PSY 222 F Abnormal Psychology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course surveys the nature, causes, assessment and treatment of deviant behavior within and across cultures drawing upon DSM criteria as well as behavioral, cognitive, psychodynamic, multicultural and biologically-based theories.

20987	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Perry, Amanda	1430
20989	002	3:30- 6:40 P	T	Perry, Amanda	1427

PSY 251 F Social Psychology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course will teach students to explore the nature, causes and influences of social contexts on the individual, and of the individual on the social context. Examples of behaviors explored include interpersonal attraction, prejudice, discrimination, attitudes, social cognition, conformity, obedience, aggression and group dynamics.

23586	001	10:10-11:35 A	TTh	Guild, Tracy	1421
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--------------	------

Radio (SEE CINEMA-RADIO-TELEVISION)

Reading

READ 036 F Basic Reading 3 Units

This course will improve a student's basic reading skills through instructions in comprehension, vocabulary development, and study techniques.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

23364	ES1	10:40-12:10 P	MW	Kemp, Darnell	1411A
	LAB	12:20- 1:10 P	MW	Kemp, Darnell	1410
23365	ES2	10:40-12:10 P	TTh	Kemp, Darnell	1411A
	LAB	12:20- 1:10 P	TTh	Kemp, Darnell	1410

READ 056 F Developmental Reading 3 Units

Prerequisite: READ 036 F with a grade of "Pass" or recommended score on the placement test

This course is designed to help students build a solid foundation for greater success in college courses by improving essential reading comprehension and vocabulary skills.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23375	001	7:00- 8:30 A	MW	Piazza, Stephanie	1411A
	LAB	8:40- 9:30 A	MW	Piazza, Stephanie	1410
23372	002	7:00- 8:30 A	TTh	Piazza, Stephanie	1411B
	LAB	8:40- 9:30 A	TTh	Piazza, Stephanie	1410
23373	ES1	8:00- 9:30 A	MW	Garcia, Amy	1411B
	LAB	9:40-10:30 A	MW	Garcia, Amy	1410
23376	LAB	9:40-10:30 A	TTh	Piazza, Stephanie	1410
	004	10:40-12:10 P	TTh	Piazza, Stephanie	1411B
23378	LAB	10:40-11:30 A	MW	Hughes, Deidre	801C
	ES2	11:40- 1:10 P	MW	Hughes, Deidre	1411B
23379	006	12:20- 1:50 P	TTh	Tuttle, Valerie	1411B
	LAB	2:00- 2:50 P	TTh	Tuttle, Valerie	1410
24138	LAB	12:45- 1:35 P	MW	Shier, Carol	801C
	ST1	1:45- 3:15 P	MW	Shier, Carol	1411B
23377	LAB	12:45- 1:35 P	MW	Shier, Carol	801C
	T01	1:45- 3:15 P	MW	Shier, Carol	1411B



TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

23380	LAB	1:20- 2:10 P	MW	Garcia, Amy	1410
	ES3	2:20- 3:50 P	MW	Garcia, Amy	1411A
23381	LAB	7:00- 7:50 P	TTh	Bogan, Mary	1410
	100	8:00- 9:30 P	TTh	Bogan, Mary	1411A



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

READ 096 F **3 Units**
Preparation for College Reading

Prerequisite: READ 056 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or placement exam

This course will prepare students for the demands of college reading in various academic subjects through instruction in comprehension, general and academic vocabulary enhancement, study skills techniques, critical thinking, organizational structure, and reading within various disciplines. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23392	ES1	7:00- 9:05 A	M	Rodine, Jeff	1419
		7:00- 8:05 A	W	Rodine, Jeff	1419
	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	W	Rodine, Jeff	801C
23394	ST1	7:00- 9:05 A	T	Rodine, Jeff	1419
		7:00- 8:05 A	Th	Rodine, Jeff	1419
	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	Th	Rodine, Jeff	801C

This course requires an additional hour of instruction each week Tuesday or Thursday 11:45-12:35 pm.

23393	T01	7:00- 9:05 A	T	Rodine, Jeff	1419
		7:00- 8:05 A	Th	Rodine, Jeff	1419
	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	Th	Rodine, Jeff	801C



TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Tuesday or Thursday 11:45-12:35 pm.

23395	LAB	8:00- 8:50 A	F	Hughes, Deidre	801C
		9:00-12:15 P	F	Hughes, Deidre	1419
24141	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	M	Hughes, Deidre	801C
		9:15-10:20 A	M	Hughes, Deidre	1419
	LAB	8:15-10:20 A	W	Hughes, Deidre	1419

This course requires an additional hour of instruction each week Monday or Wednesday 11:45-12:35 pm.

23396	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	M	Hughes, Deidre	801C
		9:15-10:20 A	M	Hughes, Deidre	1419
	LAB	8:15-10:20 A	W	Hughes, Deidre	1419



TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP). Requires an additional hour of instruction each week on Monday or Wednesday from 11:45-12:35 pm.

23397	LAB	8:15- 9:05 A	T	Hughes, Deidre	801C
		9:15-10:20 A	T	Hughes, Deidre	1419
	LAB	8:15-10:20 A	Th	Hughes, Deidre	1419

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

READ 096 F continued:

23398	ES2	10:30-12:35 P	M	Henderson, Angela	1419
		10:30-11:35 A	W	Henderson, Angela	1419
	LAB	11:45-12:35 P	W	Henderson, Angela	801C
23840	008	10:30-12:35 P	T	Shier, Carol	1419
		10:30-11:35 A	Th	Shier, Carol	1419
	LAB	11:45-12:35 P	Th	Shier, Carol	801C
24848	PT2	11:45-12:35 P	M	Tuttle, Valerie	801C
		12:45- 1:50 P	M	Tuttle, Valerie	1419
	LAB	11:45- 1:50 P	W	Tuttle, Valerie	1419



PTI COURSE: The above course is designated only for students who are co-enrolled in HIST 170 F CRN: 24847. By co-enrolling into this section of READ 096 F, students will learn analytical reading strategies for comprehension of the texts in HIST 170 F and all discipline-specific texts. If you are eligible to enroll in READ 096 F, enrolling in these two sections may be a good choice for you. Both CRNs must be entered simultaneously in the registration screen in MyGateway in order to enroll. For questions about this program, please contact Pathway Transformation Initiative director, Aghabi Rangel at (714) 992-7183.

24959	LAB	11:45-12:35 P	M	Tuttle, Valerie	801C
		12:45- 1:50 P	M	Tuttle, Valerie	1419
	SH1	11:45- 1:50 P	W	Tuttle, Valerie	1419

24850	PT3	11:45-12:35 P	T	Bogan, Mary	801C
		12:45- 1:50 P	T	Bogan, Mary	1419
	LAB	11:45- 1:50 P	Th	Bogan, Mary	1419



PTI COURSE: The above course is designated only for students who are co-enrolled in PHIL 100 F CRN: 24849. By co-enrolling into this section of READ 096 F, students will learn analytical reading strategies for comprehension of the texts in PHIL 100 F and all discipline-specific texts. If you are eligible to enroll in READ 096 F, enrolling in these two sections may be a good choice for you. Both CRNs must be entered simultaneously in the registration screen in MyGateway in order to enroll. For questions about this program, please contact Pathway Transformation Initiative director, Aghabi Rangel at (714) 992-7183.

24960	LAB	11:45-12:35 P	T	Bogan, Mary	801C
		12:45- 1:50 P	T	Bogan, Mary	1419
	SH2	11:45- 1:50 P	Th	Bogan, Mary	1419

23401	012	2:00- 4:05 P	M	Tuttle, Valerie	1419
		2:00- 3:05 P	W	Tuttle, Valerie	1419
	LAB	3:15- 4:05 P	W	Tuttle, Valerie	1419



HIST 170 F - READ 096 F

PATHWAYS PROGRAM

The courses below are linked, so students will be co-enrolled in HIST 170 F and READ 096 F to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in HIST 170 F. For questions about whether this is a good choice for you, please contact Pathway Transformation Initiative director, Aghabi Rangel at (714) 992-7183.

CRN	Course	Days	Time	Room	Instructor
24847	HIST 170 F	MW	10:10 am-11:35 am	1418	Ashenmiller
24848	READ 096 F	MW	11:45 am-1:50 pm	1419	Tuttle

* To enroll in these courses, students must type both CRNs into the MyGateway registration screen at the same time and then press "Confirm Your Choices". You cannot enroll in one class without the other or a registration error will occur.



PHIL 100 F - READ 096 F

PATHWAYS PROGRAM

The courses below are linked, so students will be co-enrolled in PHIL 100 F and READ 096 F to provide additional reading and concept support to help students succeed. Students will learn analytical reading strategies in READ 096 F for the required texts in PHIL 100 F. For questions about whether this is a good choice for you, please contact Pathway Transformation Initiative director, Aghabi Rangel at (714) 992-7183.

CRN	Course	Days	Time	Room	Instructor
24849	PHIL 100 F	TTh	10:10 am-11:35 am	119	Hanson
24850	READ 096 F	TTh	11:45 am-1:50 pm	1419	Bogan

* To enroll in these courses, students must type both CRNs into the MyGateway registration screen at the same time and then press "Confirm Your Choices". You cannot enroll in one class without the other or a registration error will occur.

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		



ESP

Entering Scholars Program

The Entering Scholars Program is a comprehensive program designed with first-time college students in mind. ESP classes incorporate student success activities designed to support students new to Fullerton College.

ENGL 059 F	CRN 22575	MW	7:15–9:20 A
ENGL 059 F	CRN 20386	TTh	10:30–12:35 P
ENGL 059 F	CRN 22538	MW	11:45–1:50 P
ENGL 059 F	CRN 23440	TTh	12:45–2:50 P
ENGL 059 F	CRN 23439	TTh	7:00–9:05 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 20434	MW	9:30–11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 22070	MW	9:30–11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 21871	TTh	9:30–11:35 A
ENGL 060 F	CRN 20428	MW	11:45–1:50 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 20437	TTh	11:45–1:50 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 22071	TTh	12:45–2:50 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 22606	MW	2:00–4:05 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 22061	MW	3:15–5:20 P
ENGL 060 F	CRN 22611	TTh	4:30–6:35 P
ENGL 100 F	CRN 20448	TTh	7:15–9:20 A
ENGL 100 F	CRN 20491	TTh	9:30–11:35 A
ENGL 100 F	CRN 22966	TTh	11:45–1:50 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23458	TTh	7:00–9:30 A
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23459	MW	8:00–10:30 A
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23461	TTh	9:40–12:10 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23462	MW	10:40–1:10 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23463	TTh	12:20–2:50 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23464	MW	1:20–3:50 P
ENGL 100 F (EI)	CRN 23465	MW	4:00–6:30 P
READ 036 F	CRN 23364	MW	10:40–1:10 P
READ 036 F	CRN 23365	TTh	10:40–1:10 P
READ 056 F	CRN 23373	MW	8:00–10:30 A
READ 056 F	CRN 23378	MW	10:40–1:10 P
READ 056 F	CRN 23380	MW	1:20–3:50 P
READ 096 F	CRN 23392	MW	7:00–9:05 A
READ 096 F	CRN 23398	MW	10:30–12:45 P
READ 142 F	CRN 23406	TTh	7:15–9:20 A
READ 142 F	CRN 23413	MW	2:00–4:05 P
READ 142 F	CRN 23415	MW	7:00–9:05 P
ESL 083 F	CRN 20669	TTh	10:40–1:10 P
ESL 184 F	CRN 20676	TTh	8:00–10:30 A
ESL 184 F	CRN 20677	MW	10:40–1:10 P
ESL 185 F	CRN 20682	MW	1:20–3:50 P
MATH 120 F (EI)	CRN 20832	TTh	7:15–9:20 A
MATH 120 F (EI)	CRN 22520	MW	11:45–1:50 P

Questions about ESP?
Call the Basic Skills Office at
(714) 992-7170

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		

READ 096 F continued:

23402	LAB	5:30- 6:20 P	T	Shier, Carol	1410
	100	6:30- 7:35 P	T	Shier, Carol	1419
		5:30- 7:35 P	Th	Shier, Carol	1419
23404	101	7:00- 8:05 P	M	Tuttle, Valerie	1419
	LAB	8:15- 9:05 P	M	Tuttle, Valerie	1410
		7:00- 9:05 P	W	Tuttle, Valerie	1419

READ 142 F **3 Units**
College Reading: Logical Analysis and Evaluation
 Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: READ 096 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or recommended score on placement test

This course is a transfer level General Education course in critical thinking and critical reading. Emphasis is placed on applying critical reading and critical thinking skills to analyzing, interpreting and evaluating the validity and logic of written language. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23407	001	7:15- 9:20 A	M	Kemp, Darnell	1426
		7:15- 8:20 A	W	Kemp, Darnell	1426
	LAB	8:30- 9:20 A	W	Kemp, Darnell	SKLCTR
23406	ES1	7:15- 9:20 A	T	Henderson, Angela	1426
		7:15- 8:20 A	Th	Henderson, Angela	1426
	LAB	8:30- 9:20 A	Th	Henderson, Angela	SKLCTR



College Reading

If your goal is to graduate, don't forget the Reading Graduation Requirement. READ 096 F satisfies this requirement. If your goal is to transfer, READ 142 F meets the CSU Critical Thinking Requirement for transfer. Learn how to effectively use your reading course instruction and newly developed reading skills to assist you in becoming a successful student in college.

For more information on the Fullerton College Reading Department courses please visit:
<http://reading.fullcoll.edu>

READ 036 F: Improve your college success, reading comprehension, and vocabulary use when you enroll in READ 036 F.

READ 056 F: Improve your understanding, your concentration, and reading skills when you enroll in READ 056 F.

READ 096 F: Meet the Reading Requirement for Graduation plus increase your skill in content area reading when you enroll in READ 096 F.

READ 142 F: Meet the Critical Thinking Requirement for CSU college transfer when you complete READ 142 F.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
READ 142 F continued:							
23409	ST1	9:30-11:35 A	M			Rodine, Jeff	1426
		9:30-10:35 A	W			Rodine, Jeff	1426
	LAB	10:45-11:35 A	W			Rodine, Jeff	SKLCTR
23408	T01	9:30-11:35 A	M			Rodine, Jeff	1426
		9:30-10:35 A	W			Rodine, Jeff	1426
	LAB	10:45-11:35 A	W			Rodine, Jeff	SKLCTR
TAP COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).							
23410	003	9:30-11:35 A	T			Garcia, Amy	1426
		9:30-10:35 A	Th			Garcia, Amy	1426
	LAB	10:45-11:35 A	Th			Garcia, Amy	SKLCTR
23411	006	11:45- 1:50 P	M			Piazza, Stephanie	1426
		11:45-12:50 P	W			Piazza, Stephanie	1426
	LAB	1:00- 1:50 P	W			Piazza, Stephanie	SKLCTR
23412	007	11:45- 1:50 P	T			Rodine, Jeff	1426
		11:45-12:50 P	Th			Rodine, Jeff	1426
	LAB	1:00- 1:50 P	Th			Rodine, Jeff	SKLCTR
23413	ES2	2:00- 4:05 P	M			Bogan, Mary	1426
		2:00- 3:05 P	W			Bogan, Mary	1426
	LAB	3:15- 4:05 P	W			Bogan, Mary	SKLCTR
23414	100	5:30- 7:35 P	T			Garcia, Amy	1426
		5:30- 6:35 P	Th			Garcia, Amy	1426
	LAB	6:45- 7:35 P	Th			Garcia, Amy	SKLCTR
23415	ES3	7:00- 9:05 P	M			Bogan, Mary	1426
		7:00- 8:05 P	W			Bogan, Mary	1426
	LAB	8:15- 9:05 P	W			Bogan, Mary	SKLCTR
23836	HY1	HYBRID		1/29-5/26		Kemp, Darnell	
		5:30- 6:35 P	T	1/29-5/26		Kemp, Darnell	1411B
	LAB	6:45- 7:35 P	T	1/29-5/26		Kemp, Darnell	SKLCTR
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus, and has pre-arranged online course work. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). For course-specific requirements, please contact the instructor at dkemp@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .							
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;							
Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.							

Real Estate

RE 101 F Principles of Real Estate 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the fundamentals of California real estate. This includes development, ownership, appraisal, law, practices, financing, land/location values, transfers, trends, regulations, and economic effects. This course fulfills the educational prerequisites for California state licensing requirements. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.

22991 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Muchard, Stephanie 325
 NOTE: The above course is one of the 3 required courses to obtain the California salesperson's license and can apply towards the 8 required courses to obtain the student's real estate broker's license.

20507 100 6:50-10:00 P W Staff 325
 NOTE: The above course is one of the 3 required courses to obtain the California salesperson's license and can apply towards the 8 required courses to obtain the student's real estate broker's license.

RE 101 F continued:

24366 OL2 ONLINE 1/29-3/25 Ghidella, Richard
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Successful completion of an individual student project with a grade of C or better is required to pass the course. This 8-week course moves quickly and requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments and requires frequent and reliable Internet access. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). The instructor will email the course orientation and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor at Rghidella@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;
 Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.

RE 201 F Real Estate Practice 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course focuses on developing an understanding of real estate transaction strategies and requirements for building a successful real estate career. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.

20508 100 6:50-10:00 P T Staff 311
 NOTE: The above course is one of the 3 required courses to obtain the California salesperson's license and can apply towards the 8 required courses to obtain a real estate broker's license.

24367 OL1 ONLINE 4/2-5/26 Steidel, Karen
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Successful completion of an individual student project with a grade of C or better is required to pass the course. This 8-week course moves quickly and requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments and requires frequent and reliable Internet access. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). The instructor will email the course orientation and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor at ksteidel@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.

RE 202 F Real Estate Finance 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course focuses on developing an understanding of real estate financing programs and strategies, and selection of the most appropriate loan program. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.
 22094 100 6:50-10:00 P M Daum, Gordon 325
 NOTE: The above course is one of the 3 required courses to obtain the California salesperson's license and can apply towards the 8 required courses to obtain a real estate broker's license.

RE 205 F Property Management 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course focuses on developing an understanding of the management of various types of income-producing properties. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.
 22534 100 6:50-10:00 P W Webb, Kevin 323
 NOTE: The above course can apply towards the 8 required courses to obtain a real estate broker's license and can apply towards the 3 required courses to obtain the California salesperson's license.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
RE 208 F 3.5 Units					
Basic Appraisal Principles and Procedures					
Transfer: CSU					
This course focuses on developing an understanding of the principles/procedures of basic residential appraisals. This course meets the license requirements for all appraisal licenses, for broker and salesperson licenses, as well as Fullerton College certificate requirements.					
23574	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Steidel, Karen	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Successful completion of an individual student project with a grade of C or better is required to pass the course. This 16-week course requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments and requires frequent and reliable Internet access. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). The instructor will email the course orientation and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor at ksteidel@fullcoll.edu.				
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.					

Social Sciences

SOSC 120 F 4 Units

Introduction to Probability and Statistics

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course covers descriptive and inferential statistics, as well as the probabilistic basis of statistical inference. Computers and calculators will be utilized. Data sets will be problems from the various social sciences. (Course is equivalent to MATH 120 F. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 F.)

23044	001	8:50-10:55 A	TTh	Blanche, Giselle	1420
20990	002	11:05- 1:10 P	TTh	Blanche, Giselle	1420

Sociology

SOC 101 F 3 Units

Introduction to Sociology

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces concepts, theories and vocabulary associated with the field of sociology. The processes of social change are understood in the context of collective human behavior. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

20994	001	7:00- 8:25 A	MW	Elmquist, Victoria	521
20993	002	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh	Elmquist, Victoria	521
20997	003	8:35-10:00 A	MW	Nelson-Wright, Kelly	1440
20996	004	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Banda, Sergio	521
23842	005	8:35-10:00 A	TTh	Elmquist, Victoria	1427
23046	006	9:00-12:10 P	F	Eaves, Stephanie	1418
22714	007	10:10-11:35 A	MW	Mead, Guenevere	127
23849	000	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Mead, Guenevere	127
20999	008	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Abdel Haq, Mohammad	1440

FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.

20998	009	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh	Andrus, Angie	1413
21000	010	1:20- 2:45 P	MW	Abdel Haq, Mohammad	1413

FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.

SOC 101 F continued:

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
22613	011	1:20- 2:45 P	TTh	Cicchelli, Giana	1427
	FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.				
22252	012	3:30- 6:40 P	W	French, James	1440
21001	100	6:50-10:00 P	M	French, James	117
21002	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-3/25	Banda, Sergio	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at sbanda@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.				
21003	OL2	ONLINE	4/2-5/26	Banda, Sergio	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Apr 2 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at sbanda@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11; Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.				

SOC 102 F 3 Units

Social Problems

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course identifies and analyzes contemporary social problems and discusses problem resolution at the societal level including America's struggle with social inequality, crime, and violence. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

21004	001	7:00- 8:25 A	TTh	Amescua, Juan	1421
21005	002	11:45- 1:10 P	MW	Coronel, Jessica	1429
21816	003	3:30- 6:40 P	M	French, James	521
23575	004	3:30- 6:40 P	T	Cicchelli, Giana	127

FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.

23047	100	6:50-10:00 P	T	Gaetje, Lisa	1430
--------------	------------	---------------------	----------	---------------------	-------------

22126	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Esguerra, Tamatha	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at tesguerra@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				

24384	OL2	ONLINE	1/29-5/26	Banda, Sergio	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at sbanda@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.				



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.	-END.		

SOC 198 F **1 Unit**
Sociology Internship

Transfer: CSU

This course is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of sociology through work with a social service agency or organization.

24387 IS1 1/29-5/26 Nelson-Wright, Kelly
The above course requires students to meet with the Instructor to discuss the nature of the Internship, complete a written contract and obtain an add code. Add codes must be used by Feb 12. No late adds will be accepted. For more information contact Instructor at knelsonwright@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

SOC 225 F **3 Units**
Sociology of Women

Transfer: CSU, UC

This woman-centered introduction course presents theoretical and practical information regarding issues that currently impact the lives of women today, including employment, family life, and sexuality.

21007 100 6:50-10:00 P M Andrus, Angie 1413

SOC 230 F **3 Units**
Sociology of Gender

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course focuses on a sociological analysis of the social construction of masculinity and femininity, historically and cross-culturally.

23089 001 7:00- 8:25 A MW Mead, Guenevere 1420
 22129 002 1:20- 2:45 P TTh Cretney, Carly 1428
 22128 003 3:30- 6:40 P Th Cicchelli, Giana 117

SOC 250 F **3 Units**
Sociology of Aging

This course is an introduction to the study of aging. It is a sociological review of the characteristics, strengths and problems of older persons.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.
 21006 100 6:50-10:00 P W Andrus, Angie 1413

SOC 275 F **3 Units**
Marriage and Family

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a study of the institutions of marriage and family through the consideration of relevant topics (e.g., love, partnership, communication, sexuality, parenting, conflict, and diversity). This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

23160 001 7:00- 8:25 A TTh Sanchez, Ivan 1420
 21008 002 10:10-11:35 A TTh Andrus, Angie 1413
 21881 T01 10:10-11:35 A TTh Andrus, Angie 1413

TAP **TAP COURSE:** The above course is for students participating in the Transfer Achievement Program (TAP).

21009 003 11:45- 1:10 P MW Brown, Kristina 1420

24394 004 6:50-10:00 P Th 1/29-5/26 Gaetje, Lisa 117
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

SOC 275 F continued:

22127 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Nelson-Wright, Kelly
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at knelsonwright@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

SOC 277HF **3 Units**
Honors Sociology of Religion

Transfer: CSU, UC

This Honors-enhanced course is an analysis of religion as a social institution. Emphasis is placed on religion's influence on American society. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

24711 HN1 10:10-11:35 A MW Abdel Haq, Mohammad 1430
 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067

SOC 285 F **3 Units**
Drugs and Society

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces concepts, theories and perspectives associated with the sociological analysis of drugs and alcohol, including an examination of historical trends in drug consumption.

23578 001 3:30- 6:40 P M Brown, Kristina 1420

22059 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Nelson-Wright, Kelly
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at knelsonwright@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

SOC 292 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Criminology

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a study of theories of crime and criminal behavior, including an explanation of crime, its causes, and how crime is measured. Major sociological and social science theories will be explored surrounding the issues of crime and criminal behavior.

22232 001 11:45- 1:10 P TTh Banda, Sergio 1418
 23745 002 1:00- 4:10 P F Eaves, Stephanie 1417
 22191 003 1:20- 2:45 P MW Brown, Kristina 729
 24634 005 3:30- 6:40 P W Torres, Sergio 1420

23576 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Abdel Haq, Mohammad
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Jan 29 or may be dropped. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at mabdelhaq@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Spanish

SPAN 101 F Elementary Spanish I 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and other Spanish-speaking countries.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22078	001	7:00- 9:30 A	MW	Linggi, Edward	738
20285	002	8:00-10:30 A	MW	Kim, Kelly	522
20288	003	8:00-10:30 A	MW	Kim, Wha	737
20286	004	8:00-10:30 A	TTh	Kim, Kelly	739
20290	005	8:00-10:30 A	TTh	Egigian, Ruth	737
22083	800	8:00- 1:20 P	S	Swenson, Mitchell	522
20291	007	9:40-12:10 P	MW	Linggi, Edward	523SEM
20292	008	10:40- 1:10 P	MW	Callahan, Lina	522
20294	009	10:40- 1:10 P	MW	Kim, Wha	737
20295	010	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh	Kim, Kelly	739
21113	011	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh	Jones-Ramey, Brian	737
20287	012	1:20- 3:50 P	MW	Jones-Ramey, Brian	739
20293	013	1:20- 3:50 P	TTh	Swenson, Mitchell	737
22601	014	1:20- 3:50 P	TTh	Tran, Tri	522
20296	100	4:00- 6:30 P	MW	Aguilar, Santiago	522
20297	101	4:00- 6:30 P	TTh	Tran, Tri	522
22084	102	7:00- 9:30 P	MW	Labrit, Guillermo	522
20298	103	7:00- 9:30 P	TTh	Roman-Morfin, Raquel	522

SPAN 102 F Elementary Spanish II 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: SPAN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or SPAN 101HF with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better

This course continues to emphasize communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced further to the culture of Spain and Latin America.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22109	001	8:00-10:30 A	MW	Egigian, Ruth	739
20301	002	8:00-10:30 A	TTh	Martinez, Brenda	522
20302	003	10:40- 1:10 P	MW	Egigian, Ruth	739
20303	004	10:40- 1:10 P	TTh	Linggi, Edward	522
20305	100	7:00- 9:30 P	MW	Jones-Ramey, Brian	739

SPAN 201 F Spanish for the Spanish Speaker 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: Heritage speaker proficiency in Spanish equivalent to two semesters of Spanish at a college or university or two years of high school Spanish

This course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for those who speak Spanish but have had little or no formal training in the language. This course is not open for students with credit in SPAN 101 F and/or SPAN 102 F.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20307	001	9:40-12:10 P	TTh	Callahan, Lina	523SEM
-------	-----	--------------	-----	----------------	--------

SPAN 201 F continued:

22079 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Callahan, Lina
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to access the course at <https://fullcoll.instructure.com> on the first day of the term, Mon, Jan 29, and begin working immediately. Completion of the orientation is mandatory. To fulfill this requirement, the student may ATTEND AN ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION in Rm. 611 on Wed, Jan 31, 8:30-9:30 am OR view the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION VIDEOS at <https://fullcoll.instructure.com> by Mon, Jan 29. Students who have been placed on the wait list must attend the on-campus orientation to petition the class. Students who are not on the wait list may petition the class on a space-available basis by attending the on-campus orientation and providing proof of prerequisite clearance from the Fullerton College Counseling Office. For course-specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lcallahan>, or contact instructor at lcallahan@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

22080 OL2 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Kim, Kelly
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course requires students to view the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION VIDEOS at <http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim/> by Mon, Jan 29. Students are required to access the course at <https://fullcoll.instructure.com> on the first day of the term, Mon, Jan 29, and begin working immediately. Students MUST view the online orientation videos or will be dropped from the course. Waitlisted students and petitioners may request the class on a space-available basis by emailing the instructor and providing proof of prerequisite clearance from the Fullerton College Counseling Office. For course-specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim/>, or contact instructor at kkim@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

SPAN 203 F Intermediate Spanish III 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: SPAN 102 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or SPAN 102HF with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better

This course develops oral and written expression, listening and reading competency based on cultural and literary materials, and provides an expanded review of key grammatical concepts.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20360	001	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh	Martinez, Brenda	523SEM
-------	-----	---------------	-----	------------------	--------

22081 OL1 ONLINE 1/29-5/26 Kim, Kelly
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This course requires students to view the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION VIDEOS at <http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim/> by Mon, Jan 29. Students are required to access the course at <https://fullcoll.instructure.com> on the first day of the term, Mon, Jan 29, and begin working immediately. Students MUST view the online orientation videos or will be dropped from the course. Waitlisted students and petitioners may request the class on a space-available basis by emailing the instructor and providing proof of prerequisite clearance from the Fullerton College Counseling Office. For course-specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim/>, or contact instructor at kkim@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
SPAN 204 F 4 Units						
Intermediate Spanish IV						
Transfer: CSU, UC credit limitation						
Prerequisite: SPAN 201 F or SPAN 203 F, with a grade of "Pass" or "C" or better or three years of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better						
This course continues to provide extensive practice in oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts. Readings and discussion of Spanish and Latin American literature and culture.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
23582	001	12:45- 2:50 P	TTh		Martinez, Brenda	523SEM
22082	OL1	ONLINE	1/29-5/26		Callahan, Lina	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to access the course at https://fullcoll.instructure.com on the first day of the term, Mon, Jan 29, and begin working immediately. Completion of the orientation is mandatory. To fulfill this requirement, the student may ATTEND AN ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION in Rm. 611 on Wed, Jan 31, 9:30-10:30 am OR view the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION VIDEOS at https://fullcoll.instructure.com by Mon, Jan 29. Students who have been placed on the wait list must attend the on-campus orientation to petition the class. Students who are not on the wait list may petition the class on a space-available basis by attending the on-campus orientation and providing proof of prerequisite clearance from the Fullerton College Counseling Office. For course-specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lcallahan , or contact instructor at lcallahan@fullcoll.edu .					
Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.						

Speech (SEE COMMUNICATION STUDIES)

Technology-Related Courses

TECH 081 F 3 Units

Technical Mathematics I

Prerequisite: MATH 010 F with a grade of "C" or better or math clearance
This course covers the use of elementary algebra, geometry, and right triangle trigonometry in the solution of practical problems related to trade and technical areas.

21312 100 6:00- 9:10 P F Reyes, Tommy 706
FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will provide students with a free textbook.



TECH 108 F 3 Units

Manufacturing Processes

Transfer: CSU

The objective of this course is to give an insight into and develop an appreciation of the latest manufacturing techniques, materials and skills used in the metal processing, plastic and powder metallurgy industries.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.
21313 100 6:30- 9:40 P Th Benam, Megan 700
The above course will meet in Rm. 714.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
TECH 132 F 2 Units						
Basics of Electric Motor Controls						
Advisory: TECH 131 F						
This course provides the student with introductory knowledge of electric motor controls and systems to prepare for further studies in entertainment technology.						
• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.						
23767	001	5:15- 6:15 A	TTh		Bacean, Dorel	700
	LAB	6:20- 7:30 A	TTh		Bacean, Dorel	700
FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will meet in Rm. 714 and provide students with a free textbook.						

TECH 136 F 2 Units

Computer Integrated Manufacturing and Advanced PLC

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: TECH 135 F with a grade of "C" or better
Advisory: TECH 131 F

This course explores advanced technologies in programmable logic controllers for the entertainment industry with focus on theatre show control systems and theme park ride technology.

• NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.
23766 001 5:00- 6:00 A MW Bacean, Dorel 700
LAB 6:10- 7:15 A MW Bacean, Dorel 700
FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will meet in Rm. 714 and provide students with a free textbook.

TECH 137 F 2 Units

Electronic Instrumentation and Networking I



Transfer: CSU

Advisory: TECH 131 F

This entertainment industry technology course explores process control, measurements, and data transmission. This course includes hands-on project work, troubleshooting, and applied theatre park and entertainment workplace situations.

24938 001 4:45- 5:50 A F Bacean, Dorel 700
LAB 6:00- 9:10 A F Bacean, Dorel 700
FREE TEXTBOOK: The above course will meet in Rm. 714 and provide students with a free textbook.

TECH 199 F 1 to 3 Units

Technology and Engineering: Independent Study

Prerequisite: Introductory course in appropriate subject area

This course is designed for advanced students who wish to increase their knowledge of technical areas through individual study.

21314 IS1 1/29-5/26 Starkman, Kenneth
For the above course, students must meet with instructor in the Technology & Engineering Division office prior to enrollment. For more information contact csands@fullcoll.edu

22267 IS2 4/2-5/25 Starkman, Kenneth
For the above course, students must meet with instructor in the Technology & Engineering Division office prior to enrollment. For more information contact csands@fullcoll.edu

Last day to add: Apr 10; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 10;
Last day to drop with "W": May 11; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 5.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Theatre Arts

THEA 091 F 2 Units Video and Scenic Projection for the Theatre

This course provides an overview of the use of video and projections and their practical applications for use in the theatre.

23119	001	9:35-10:35 A	MW		Harless, Zachary	1311
		10:35-11:40 A	MW		Harless, Zachary	1317

THEA 093 F 1 Unit Rigging for the Theatre

This course provides an overview of rigging systems and their practical applications for use in the theatre.

23120	001	8:00- 9:30 A	MW		Holbrook, Joseph	1311
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	------------------	------

THEA 100 F 3 Units Introduction to the Theatre

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course will introduce students to the exciting and dynamic world of theatre from a new perspective and will develop a keen understanding of play analysis, the role of audience, and the various production components that create a theatrical event. Play attendance is required (acting is not required for this class).

21785	001	8:00- 9:25 A	MW		Mittler, William	1310
21786	004	8:00- 9:25 A	TTh		Mittler, William	1310
23124	006	10:10-11:35 A	MW		Biggs, Steven	1310
21788	003	10:10-11:35 A	TTh		McMillin, Jennifer	1310

22843 OL1 **ONLINE** 4/2-5/26 Pliska, Steven

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course requires attendance at a live theatrical performance. Students must log onto this course by Thurs, Apr 12 by 5 pm or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at spliska@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Apr 11; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 11;
Last day to drop with "W": May 12; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 7.

22852 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/29-3/25 Mittler, William

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Feb 7 by 5 pm or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at wmittler@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.

THEA 105 F 3 Units Musical Theatre History

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course explores the uniquely American art form that is musical theatre. Students will learn how the composers, librettists, lyricists, choreographers, directors, and designers contributed to the formation and the popularity of musical theatre, as it exists today.

23121 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/29-3/25 Pliska, Steven

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course requires attendance at a live theatrical performance. Students must log onto this course by Wed, Feb 7 by 5 pm or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at spliska@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6;
Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 2.

THEA 109 F 3 Units Modern Dramatic Literature

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course involves the reading of one contemporary play per week, the exploration of the playwright's life and ideas, and the development of the students' analytical skills.

21846	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Biggs, Steven	1310
-------	-----	---------------	----	--	---------------	------

THEA 121 F 3 Units Movement for Actors

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course explores movement as an actor's tool to aid in the acting process and to enhance the actor's physical ability to communicate on stage through the use of basic movement skills.

21848	001	11:25- 1:55 P	MW		Mueller, Michael	WIL AUD
-------	-----	---------------	----	--	------------------	---------

THEA 122 F 3 Units Improvisation for Television, Film and Theatre

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the principles and techniques of improvisational acting designed to increase the actor's creativity, problem solving and performance skills. This course emphasizes individual performance, ensemble work and the development of the actor's physical, vocal, and emotional instrument as it relates to performance.

21849	001	8:00- 1:20 P	F		Clasby, Candice	1319
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	-----------------	------

THEA 127 F 3 Units Oral Interpretation

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course explores the fundamentals of effective oral presentation before an audience. It is recommended for students interested in teaching, broadcasting, public speaking, and voiceover work. Each student will locate, develop, and rehearse oral presentations drawn from literature.

23560	001	1:15- 2:40 P	TTh		Runde, Jessica	1310
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--	----------------	------

THEA 129 F 3 Units Voice for the Actor

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course involves the study and practical application of the efficient and effective use of the speaking voice. This course is especially suited for live performance actors, as well as broadcast/radio announcers, teachers, and public speakers.

21850	001	11:45- 1:10 P	TTh		Mueller, Michael	1311
-------	-----	---------------	-----	--	------------------	------



THEATER COURSES (Left Column)						THEATER COURSES (Right Column)					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
THEA 130 F 3 Units						THEA 148 F 1 to 2 Units					
Acting Workshop						Introduction to Theatre Crafts Lab (formerly THEA 142 F)					
Transfer: CSU, UC						Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Advisory: An audition or interview will be conducted for the purpose of assigning performance roles and technical positions</i>						This course is an introduction to the construction and implementation of scenery, scenic painting, lighting, sound, costumes and properties for theatrical productions.					
This course is a continuation of acting fundamentals with increased emphasis on the application of the principles and theories of creative acting. Additional performance and technical support work in production areas is required, culminating in a fully staged and mounted production.						23035 001 2:00- 5:10 P MW Clowes, Kevin 1313					
22831 001 2:20- 5:30 P MWF Clasby, Candice 1319						<i>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course.</i>					
<i>Airline Highway written by Lisa D'Amour. Directed by Candice M. Clasby. ORIENTATION: Mon, Jan 29 at 2 pm in Rm. 1319. AUDITIONS: Wed, Jan 31 at 2 pm in Rm. 1319. CALL BACKS: Fri, Feb 2, 2:00 pm. Rm. 1319. PERFORMANCES: May 10-12 and 17-19, 2018. Additional arranged hours required on performance dates and strike. For more detailed course information contact the instructor at cclasby@fullcoll.edu. Register online for an audition appointment: http://theatre.fullcoll.edu/part_login.php.</i>						23036 002 2:00- 5:10 P TTh Clowes, Kevin 1313					
						<i>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course.</i>					
THEA 131 F 1 to 3 Units						THEA 152 F 1 to 2 Units					
Theatre Workshop						Beginning Theatre Crafts Lab					
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Advisory: An audition or interview will be conducted for the purpose of assigning performance roles and technical positions</i>						<i>Prerequisite: THEA 148 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course provides the lab exploration of student and faculty directing, acting, design, promotion, and technical support work for a live theatrical production. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances.						This course covers beginning construction and implementation of scenery, scenic painting, lighting, sound, costumes and properties for theatrical productions.					
22848 001 1/29-5/26 Harless, Zachary 1319						22121 001 2:00- 5:10 P MW Clowes, Kevin 1313					
<i>The above course is being offered as a 3-unit course which requires 162 arranged hours including performance dates and strike. Airline Highway written by Lisa D'Amour. Directed by Candice M. Clasby. ORIENTATION: Mon, Jan 29 at 2 pm in Rm. 1319. AUDITIONS: Wed, Jan 31 at 2 pm in Rm. 1319. CALL BACKS: Fri, Feb 2, 2:00 pm. Rm. 1319. PERFORMANCES: May 10-12 and 17-19, 2018. For additional information contact the instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu.</i>						<i>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course.</i>					
						22122 002 2:00- 5:10 P TTh Clowes, Kevin 1313					
						<i>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course.</i>					
THEA 141 F 4 Units						THEA 153 F 0.5 to 3 Units					
Introduction to Technical Theatre						Introduction to Stage Crew Activity (formerly THEA 149 F)					
Transfer: CSU, UC						0.5 to 3 Units					
This course teaches students to learn the theatrical design and technical practices that apply to scenery, lighting, sound, costumes, make up, properties and scene painting.						This course is an introduction to the practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.					
24520 001 8:00-10:00 A MW Clowes, Kevin 1317						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • Open Entry/Open Exit 					
10:20-11:10 A MW Clowes, Kevin 1313						23037 OE1 1/29-5/26 Clowes, Kevin 1300					
						<i>The above course is a 0.5-unit course requiring 27 arranged hours. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</i>					
						<i>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>					
						24048 OE2 1/29-5/26 Clowes, Kevin 1300					
						<i>The above course is a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</i>					
						<i>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>					
						23038 OE3 1/29-5/26 Clowes, Kevin					
						<i>The above course is a 2-unit course requiring 108 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</i>					
						<i>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>					
						24223 OE4 1/29-5/26 Clowes, Kevin 1300					
						<i>The above course is a 3-unit course requiring 162 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</i>					
						<i>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>					
THEA 146 F 3 Units											
Scene Painting											
Transfer: CSU, UC											
<i>Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>											
This course provides an introduction to, and continued development of, professional scenic artist techniques as they apply to the painting of scenery for the performing arts, industrials and theme parks.											
24540 001 11:20- 1:50 P TTh Clowes, Kevin 1313											



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM		
THEA 159 F Beg Stage Crew Activity 0.5 to 3 Units Transfer: CSU, UC <i>Prerequisite: THEA 153 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course involves the beginning practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions. • Open Entry/Open Exit						THEA 171 F Beginning Theatrical Costuming and Design (formerly THEA 145 F) 3 Units Transfer: CSU, UC <i>Concurrent Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course is designed to teach the student about costume design, history and construction as it applies to the entertainment industry. This course will culminate in a final project that reflects the student's creativity.							
22124	OE1		1/29-5/26	Clowes, Kevin	1300	23039	001 11:20- 1:50 P	TTh		Lorenzetti, Rachael	1329		
<i>The above course is a 0.5-unit course requiring 27 arranged hours. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</i> <i>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>													
22125	OE2		1/29-5/26	Clowes, Kevin	1300								
<i>The above course is a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. Students are required to contact instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</i> <i>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>													
24224	OE3		1/29-5/26	Clowes, Kevin	1300								
<i>The above course is a 2-unit course requiring 108 arranged hours. Students are required to contact instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</i> <i>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>													
24225	OE4		1/29-5/26	Clowes, Kevin	1300								
<i>The above course is a 3-unit course requiring 162 arranged hours. Students are required to contact instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</i> <i>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>													
THEA 161 F Sound Reinforcement Techniques 2 Units Transfer: CSU <i>Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course is designed to give the student understanding and working knowledge of both the science of sound reinforcement and the practical application of audio equipment for theatrical events, concerts and other public events.													
24545	001	11:30- 1:40 P		TTh	Harless, Zachary	1319							
THEA 170 F Beginning Theatrical Lighting (formerly THEA 144 F) 3 Units Transfer: CSU, UC <i>Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course involves the beginning study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationship to lighting design for the theatre. Students will gain practical experience hanging and focusing lights using computerized lighting control systems and moving light fixtures found in the facility.													
23042	001	8:40-11:10 A		TTh	Pliska, Steven	1311							
						THEA 172 F Stage Makeup (formerly THEA 147AF) 3 Units Transfer: CSU, UC <i>Concurrent Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course includes instruction and lab experience in all phases of theatrical makeup. Old age, character, fantasy, look-alike, stylized, historical period styles, facial hair, corrective as well as non-human styles of makeup and their color and application theory are covered in detail.							
						23040	001	8:00-10:25 A		TTh	Runde, Jessica	1317	
						THEA 177 F Beginning Director's Practicum 0.5 to 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course is the beginning study of the laboratory exploration of student or faculty directed one-act productions culminating in a series of public performances. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances. An audition or interview will be conducted for the purposes of assigning roles and technical positions. • NOTE: This course offered in Spring term only.							
						24738	100	6:00-10:50 P		TTh	2/6-3/9	Clasby, Candice	1319
						<i>The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course which requires a total of 54 hours. BROWN BAG PRODUCTIONS: Student-directed short plays. ORIENTATION: Tues, Feb 6 at 6 pm in Rm. 1310. AUDITIONS: Thurs, Feb 8, at 6 pm in Rm. 1310. PERFORMANCE DATES: March 8-9 in Rm. 1310. For information, contact instructor at cclasby@fullcoll.edu.</i> <i>Last day to add: Feb 7; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 7; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 1; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 6.</i>							
						THEA 178 F Beginning Musical Theatre Production 0.5 to 3 Units Transfer: CSU This course involves the beginning study and exploration of all aspects of musical theatre production, culminating in a series of public performances. Additional hours for technical rehearsals, dress rehearsals and performances may be required.							
						24756	100	6:00- 9:50 P		MTWTh	1/29-3/15	Espinosa, Timothy	1311
						<i>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course which requires a total of 108 hours including arranged hours on strike and performances dates. Spring Awakening, music by Duncan Sheik, book and lyrics by Steven Sater. Directed by Tim Espinosa, music direction by Nicola Bertoni. ORIENTATION: Mon, Jan 29 at 6 pm in Rm. 1311. VOCAL AUDITIONS: Tues, Jan 30 at 6 pm in Rm. 1319. Prepare 90 seconds of a contemporary pop/rock song in the style of the show; no traditional Broadway music please. A piano-accompanist will be provided. VOCAL CALLBACKS: Wed, Jan 31 at 6 pm in Rm. 1319. DANCE CALLBACKS: Thurs, Feb 1 in Rm. 1311. PERFORMANCES: Mar 15-17, 23-24. For more detailed course information contact the instructor at tespinosa@fullcoll.edu. Register online for an audition appointment: http://theatre.fullcoll.edu/part_login.php.</i> <i>Last day to add: Feb 5; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 5; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.</i>							



DATES					DATES												
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM						
THEA 178 F continued:						THEA 185 F 3 Units											
24949	101		1/29-3/25	Harless, Zachary	1311	Beginning Musical Theatre II (formerly THEA 138 F and THEA 187 F)					Transfer: CSU, UC						
<p>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course which requires a total of 108 hours including arranged hours on strike and performances dates. Spring Awakening, music by Duncan Sheik, book and lyrics by Steven Sater. Directed by Tim Espinosa, music direction by Nicola Bertoni. ORIENTATION: Mon, Jan 29 at 6 pm in Rm. 1311. VOCAL AUDITIONS: Tues, Jan 30 at 6 pm in Rm. 1319. Prepare 90 seconds of a contemporary pop/rock song in the style of the show; no traditional Broadway music please. A piano-accompanist will be provided. VOCAL CALLBACKS: Wed, Jan 31 at 6 pm in Rm. 1319. DANCE CALLBACKS: Thurs, Feb 1 in Rm. 1311. PERFORMANCES: Mar 15-17, 23-24. For more detailed course information contact the instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu. Register online for an audition appointment: http://theatre.fullcoll.edu/part_login.php.</p> <p>Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 14; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.</p>						<p>Prerequisite: THEA 184 F with a grade of "C" or better</p> <p>This course further develops and explores beginning musical theatre skills. Students will utilize exercise, audition and choreography techniques as well as solo and group performances in order to become more proficient as musical theatre artists.</p>						23290	001	10:45- 1:55 P	TTh	Espinosa, Timothy	WIL AUD
THEA 180 F 3 Units						THEA 222 F 3 Units											
Beginning Principles of Acting						Acting for the Camera											
<p>Corequisite: THEA 153 F or THEA 159 F or THEA 249 F or THEA 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</p> <p>This course is for the beginning "Broadway hopefuls," offering an exciting look at rehearsal and performance techniques, stage movement, vocal techniques and script analysis.</p>						<p>The study and exercise in the special techniques of acting for the motion picture and television cameras. Emphasis will be placed on the audition process for commercials and TV/film technique along with the understanding of the various camera angles, shots, positions and actor behaviors unique to acting before the camera.</p>						21857	100	6:35- 9:45 P	MW	Clasby, Candice	1319
21847	001	8:00-11:10 A	TTh	Mueller, Michael	1319	THEA 244 F 3 Units											
THEA 181 F 3 Units						Intermediate Theatrical Lighting											
Intermediate Principles of Acting						Transfer: CSU, UC											
<p>Prerequisite: THEA 180 F with a grade of "C" or better</p> <p>Corequisite: THEA 141 F or THEA 143 F or THEA 146 F or THEA 148 F or THEA 151 F or THEA 152 F or THEA 160 F or THEA 161 F or THEA 162 F or THEA 170 F or THEA 171 F or THEA 172 F or THEA 244 F or THEA 246 F or THEA 252 F or THEA 253 F or THEA 256 F or THEA 257 F or THEA 258 F or THEA 259 F or THEA 265 F or THEA 266 F with a grade of "C" or better</p> <p>This course involves the intermediate level of study in the principles of contemporary acting techniques. Students will evaluate and execute the acting theories of the Stanislavsky system of acting, as assessed by the 20th century American acting leaders.</p>						<p>Prerequisite: THEA 170 F with a grade of "C" or better</p> <p>This course involves the further study and execution of stage lighting with in-depth emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationships to lighting design for the theatre.</p>						22146	001	8:40-11:10 A	TTh	Pliska, Steven	1311
22415	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW	Espinosa, Timothy	1319	THEA 246 F 3 Units											
THEA 183 F 3 Units						Intermediate Theatrical Costuming											
Advanced Principles of Acting II						Transfer: CSU, UC											
<p>Prerequisite: THEA 181 F with a grade of "C" or better</p> <p>Corequisite: THEA 141 F or THEA 143 F or THEA 146 F or THEA 148 F or THEA 151 F or THEA 152 F or THEA 160 F or THEA 161 F or THEA 162 F or THEA 170 F or THEA 171 F or THEA 172 F or THEA 244 F or THEA 246 F or THEA 252 F or THEA 253 F or THEA 256 F or THEA 257 F or THEA 258 F or THEA 259 F or THEA 265 F or THEA 266 F</p> <p>This course involves the in-depth study and practice of acting skills with increased emphasis on the application of the principles and theory of creative acting. Public performance of dramatic literature is required.</p>						<p>Prerequisite: THEA 171 F with a grade of "C" or better</p> <p>This course develops intermediate skills in theatrical costuming with an emphasis on costume research and design along with professional costume construction methods. Fabric identifications and fabric modification are included.</p>						22217	001	11:20- 1:50 P	MW	Staff	1329
22414	001	8:00-11:10 A	MW	Mueller, Michael	WIL AUD	THEA 249 F 0.5 to 3 Units											
THEA 183 F 3 Units						Intermediate Stage Crew Activity											
Advanced Principles of Acting II						Transfer: CSU, UC											
<p>Prerequisite: THEA 181 F with a grade of "C" or better</p> <p>Corequisite: THEA 141 F or THEA 143 F or THEA 146 F or THEA 148 F or THEA 151 F or THEA 152 F or THEA 160 F or THEA 161 F or THEA 162 F or THEA 170 F or THEA 171 F or THEA 172 F or THEA 244 F or THEA 246 F or THEA 252 F or THEA 253 F or THEA 256 F or THEA 257 F or THEA 258 F or THEA 259 F or THEA 265 F or THEA 266 F</p> <p>This course involves the in-depth study and practice of acting skills with increased emphasis on the application of the principles and theory of creative acting. Public performance of dramatic literature is required.</p>						<p>Prerequisite: THEA 159 F with a grade of "C" or better</p> <p>This course covers intermediate practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Entry/Open Exit 						22170	OE1	1/29-5/26	Clowes, Kevin	1300	
						<p>The above course is a 0.5-unit course requiring 27 arranged hours. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9, at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</p> <p>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</p>						22171	OE2	1/29-5/26	Clowes, Kevin	1300	
						<p>The above course is a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. Students are required to contact instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</p> <p>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</p>											



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

THEA 249 F continued:

22172	OE3		1/29-5/26		Clowes, Kevin	1300
<p>The above course is a 2-unit course requiring 108 arranged hours. Students are required to contact instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</p> <p>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</p>						
24226	OE4		1/29-5/26		Clowes, Kevin	1300
<p>The above course is a 3-unit course requiring 162 arranged hours. Students are required to contact instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</p> <p>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</p>						

THEA 250 F **0.5 to 3 Units**
Advanced Stage Crew Activity

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: THEA 249 F with a grade of "C" or better
 This course covers advanced practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.

- Open Entry/Open Exit

22838	OE1		1/29-5/26		Clowes, Kevin	1300
<p>The above course is a 0.5-unit course requiring 27 arranged hours. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</p> <p>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</p>						
22868	OE2		1/29-5/26		Clowes, Kevin	1300
<p>The above course is a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. Students are required to contact instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</p> <p>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</p>						
22869	OE3		1/29-5/26		Clowes, Kevin	1300
<p>The above course is a 2-unit course requiring 108 arranged hours. Students are required to contact instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</p> <p>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</p>						
24227	OE4		1/29-5/26		Clowes, Kevin	1300
<p>The above course is a 3-unit course requiring 162 arranged hours. Students are required to contact instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering. This course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Fri, Feb 9 at 9 am in Rm. 1310.</p> <p>Last day to add: May 14; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</p>						

THEA 252 F **1 to 2 Units**
Intermediate Theatre Crafts Lab

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: THEA 152 F with a grade of "C" or better
 This course is an intermediate experience in the construction and implementation of scenery, scenic painting, lighting, sound, costumes and properties for theatrical productions. Students are given practical experience in each area of production and the opportunities to develop intermediate skills in technical theatre.

22872	001	2:00- 5:10 P	MW		Clowes, Kevin	1313
<p>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course.</p>						
24449	002	2:00- 5:10 P	TTh		Clowes, Kevin	1313
<p>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course.</p>						

THEA 253 F **1 to 2 Units**
Advanced Theatre Crafts Lab

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: THEA 252 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides advanced students experience in the construction and implementation of scenery, scenic painting, lighting, sound, costumes and properties for theatrical productions. Students are given practical experience in each area of production and the opportunities to develop advanced skills in technical theatre.

24451	001	2:00- 5:10 P	MW		Clowes, Kevin	1313
<p>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course.</p>						
22877	002	2:00- 5:10 P	TTh		Clowes, Kevin	1313
<p>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course.</p>						

THEA 259 F **3 Units**
Pre-16th Century Theatrical Costume Construction (formerly THEA 255 F)

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: THEA 171 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course offers continued research and application of costume construction techniques and design elements unique to historical periods before the 16th century and their application to present-day costume construction and design.

23725	100	6:05-10:50 P	W		Ho, Josephine	1329
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	---------------	------

THEA 265 F **2 Units**
Theatre Management

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed to teach the business of show business in educational, community, and professional theatre. This course is required of all students who are interested in management positions for the Theatre Arts Department productions.

21858	OL1	ONLINE		1/29-5/26	Pliska, Steven	
<p> ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course requires attendance at a live theatrical performance. Students must log onto this course by Mon, Feb 12 by 5 pm or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at spliska@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.</p> <p>Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</p>						

THEA 266 F **3 Units**
Stage Management

Transfer: CSU

This course involves the study and practical applications of the art and practices of theatrical Stage Management from preproduction to post production. This course is required of all students who are interested in stage management positions for the Theatre Arts Department productions.

22131	001	11:45- 1:10 P	MW		Pliska, Steven	1317
-------	-----	---------------	----	--	----------------	------



THEA 277 F						THEA 285 F						
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
Intermediate Director's Practicum 0.5 to 3 Units						Intermediate Musical Theatre II 3 Units <i>(formerly THEA 238 F and THEA 287 F)</i>						
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU, UC						
Prerequisite: THEA 235 F with a grade of "C" or better						Prerequisite: THEA 284 F with a grade of "C" or better						
This course is an intermediate study of the laboratory exploration of student or faculty directed one-act productions culminating in a series of public performances. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances.						This course is an in-depth study and further exploration of intermediate musical theatre skills. Students will continue to develop skills utilizing exercise, audition and choreography techniques as well as solo and group performances in order to improve as musical theatre artists.						
24753	100	6:00-10:50 P	TTh	2/6-3/9	Clasby, Candice	1319	23073	001	2:20- 5:30 P	MW	Espinosa, Timothy	WIL AUD
<i>The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course which requires a total of 54 hours. BROWN BAG PRODUCTIONS: Student-directed short plays. ORIENTATION: Tues, Feb 6 at 6 pm in Rm. 1310. AUDITIONS: Thurs, Feb 8, at 6 pm in Rm. 1310. PERFORMANCE DATES: March 8-9 in Rm. 1310. For information, contact instructor at cclasby@fullcoll.edu.</i>												
<i>Last day to add: Feb 7; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 7; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 1; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 6.</i>												
THEA 278 F 0.5 to 3 Units						THEA 299 F 1 to 3 Units						
Intermediate Musical Theatre Production						Theatre Arts Independent Study						
Transfer: CSU						Transfer: CSU, UC Review Requested						
Prerequisite: THEA 178 F with a grade of "C" or better												
This course involves the intermediate study and exploration of all aspects of musical theatre production, culminating in a series of public performances. Additional hours for technical rehearsals, dress rehearsals and performances may be required.						This course is designed for self-directed students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in theatre. The instructor and student create a learning contract and schedule of weekly conferences and projected completion dates.						
24777	100	6:00- 9:50 P	MTWTh	1/29-3/15	Espinosa, Timothy	1311	24912	IS1	1/29-5/26	Clowes, Kevin		
<i>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course which requires a total of 108 hours including arranged hours on strike and performances dates. Spring Awakening, music by Duncan Sheik, book and lyrics by Steven Sater. Directed by Tim Espinosa, music direction by Nicola Bertoni. ORIENTATION: Mon, Jan 29 at 6 pm in Rm. 1311. VOCAL AUDITIONS: Tues, Jan 30 at 6 pm in Rm. 1319. Prepare 90 seconds of a contemporary pop/rock song in the style of the show; no traditional Broadway music please. A piano-accompanist will be provided. VOCAL CALLBACKS: Wed, Jan 31 at 6 pm in Rm. 1319. DANCE CALLBACKS: Thurs, Feb 1 in Rm. 1311. PERFORMANCES: Mar 15-17, 23-24. For more detailed course information contact the instructor at tespinosa@fullcoll.edu. Register online for an audition appointment: http://theatre.fullcoll.edu/part_login.php.</i>						<i>The above course is a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. Students are required to contact instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Feb 5; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 5; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.</i>						<i>The above course is a 2-unit course requiring 108 arranged hours. Students are required to contact the instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering.</i>						
24950	101	1/29-3/25		Harless, Zachary	1311	23959	IS3	1/29-5/26	Clowes, Kevin			
<i>The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course which requires a total of 108 hours including arranged hours on strike and performances dates. Spring Awakening, music by Duncan Sheik, book and lyrics by Steven Sater. Directed by Tim Espinosa, music direction by Nicola Bertoni. ORIENTATION: Mon, Jan 29 at 6 pm in Rm. 1311. VOCAL AUDITIONS: Tues, Jan 30 at 6 pm in Rm. 1319. Prepare 90 seconds of a contemporary pop/rock song in the style of the show; no traditional Broadway music please. A piano-accompanist will be provided. VOCAL CALLBACKS: Wed, Jan 31 at 6 pm in Rm. 1319. DANCE CALLBACKS: Thurs, Feb 1 in Rm. 1311. PERFORMANCES: Mar 15-17, 23-24. For more detailed course information contact the instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu. Register online for an audition appointment: http://theatre.fullcoll.edu/part_login.php.</i>						<i>The above course is a 3-unit course requiring 162 arranged hours. Students are required to contact instructor at kclowes@fullcoll.edu prior to registering.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Feb 6; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 6; Last day to drop with "W": Mar 14; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 1.</i>												

Welding



ATTENTION NEW
WELDING PROGRAM STUDENTS!
New students should enroll in
WELD 091AF and/or 121AF

WELD 091AF						5 Units						
Industrial Welding Fundamentals												
In this course, students will become occupationally proficient using Oxyfuel Welding (OFW), Brazing (TB), Oxyfuel Cutting (OFC), Air Carbon Arc Cutting (CAC-A), and Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC).												
24631	001	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	1/29-3/6	Daniel, William	709	LAB	10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	1/29-3/6	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Feb 1; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 1; Last day to drop with "W": Feb 26; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.</i>												
24632	002	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	3/7-4/17	Daniel, William	709	LAB	10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	3/7-4/17	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Mar 12; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 12; Last day to drop with "W": Apr 9; Last day to drop for refund: Mar 9.</i>												
24642	003	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	4/18-5/22	Daniel, William	709	LAB	10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	4/18-5/22	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Apr 23; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 23; Last day to drop with "W": May 14; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 20.</i>												
24671	004	12:30- 2:10 P	WF		Maxwell, Jordan	709	LAB	2:20- 5:20 P	WF		Maxwell, Jordan	709
21458	100	5:30- 7:10 P	MW		Kirby, Brendon	705A	LAB	7:20-10:20 P	MW		Kirby, Brendon	709
<i>The above course meets in Rm. 709 on the first evening only.</i>												

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 091BF 5 Units						
Semi-Automatic Welding Applications						
<i>Prerequisite: WELD 091AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
In this course, students will become occupationally proficient using Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) on limited and unlimited thicknesses of plate and using Flux Core Arc Welding (FCAW) on intermediate and unlimited thicknesses of plate in all axes.						
24643	001	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	1/29-3/6	Daniel, William	709
	LAB	10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	1/29-3/6	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Feb 1; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 1;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Feb 26; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.</i>						
24663	002	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	3/7-4/17	Daniel, William	709
	LAB	10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	3/7-4/17	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Mar 12; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 12;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 9; Last day to drop for refund: Mar 9.</i>						
24664	003	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	4/18-5/22	Daniel, William	709
	LAB	10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	4/18-5/22	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Apr 23; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 23;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": May 14; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 20.</i>						
24666	004	12:30- 2:10 P	WF		Maxwell, Jordan	709
	LAB	2:20- 5:20 P	WF		Maxwell, Jordan	709
21471	LAB	5:30- 8:30 P	MW		Pocsics, John	709
	100	8:40-10:20 P	MW		Pocsics, John	705A
<i>The above course meets in Rm. 709 on the first evening only.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 091CF 5 Units						
Manual Arc Welding Fundamentals						
<i>Prerequisite: WELD 091BF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
In this course, students will gain entry level skills on Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) and Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) using ferrous and non-ferrous metals.						
24665	001	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	1/29-3/6	Daniel, William	709
	LAB	10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	1/29-3/6	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Feb 1; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 1;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Feb 26; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.</i>						
24674	002	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	3/7-4/17	Daniel, William	709
	LAB	10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	3/7-4/17	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Mar 12; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 12;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 9; Last day to drop for refund: Mar 9.</i>						
24675	003	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	4/18-5/22	Daniel, William	709
	LAB	10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	4/18-5/22	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Apr 23; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 23;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": May 14; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 20.</i>						
21472	100	5:30- 7:10 P	TTh		Kirby, Brendon	705A
	LAB	7:20-10:20 P	TTh		Kirby, Brendon	709
<i>The above course meets in Rm. 709 on the first evening only.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 091DF 5 Units						
Structural Welding Certification						
<i>Prerequisite: WELD 091CF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
In this course, students will take written and laboratory tests to qualify as licensed certified welders in compliance with the American Welding Society (AWS) and the Los Angeles Building Code using SMAW and FCAW on light and heavy gage structural steel.						
24676	001	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	1/29-3/6	Daniel, William	709
		10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	1/29-3/6	Daniel, William	709
<i>The above course meets in Rm. 709 on the first evening only.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: Feb 1; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 1;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Feb 26; Last day to drop for refund: Jan 31.</i>						
24677	002	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	3/7-4/17	Daniel, William	709
	LAB	10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	3/7-4/17	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Mar 12; Last day to drop without "W": Mar 12;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 9; Last day to drop for refund: Mar 9.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 091DF continued:						
24678	003	8:00-10:00 A	MTWThF	4/18-5/22	Daniel, William	709
		10:10- 2:15 P	MTWThF	4/18-5/22	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Apr 23; Last day to drop without "W": Apr 23;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": May 14; Last day to drop for refund: Apr 20.</i>						
21473	100	5:30- 7:10 P	TTh		Kirby, Brendon	705A
	LAB	7:20-10:20 P	TTh		Kirby, Brendon	709
<i>The above course meets in Rm. 709 on the first evening only.</i>						
WELD 095 F 0.5 to 2 Units						
Welding Skills Lab						
<i>Advisory: Enrollment in any Fullerton College welding course</i>						
This course offers students the opportunity to further develop their welding skills.						
23720	001			1/29-5/26	Daniel, William	709
<i>Last day to add: Apr 9; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.</i>						
WELD 096 F 5 Units						
Welding Inspection Technology						
This class will aid in preparation for the American Welding Society's certified Welding Inspector's CWI exam. Suggested for those entering the field of quality assurance, inspection, supervision and engineering of welded products.						
23722	100	5:00- 9:50 P	M		Maxwell, Jordan	729

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 098 F 2 Units						
Welding Fabrication Technology						
<i>Prerequisite: WELD 091AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course will aid in preparation for employment in the fabrication industries. The course will provide the student with a fundamental introduction to techniques and practices used by the fabrication industry, and is suggested for those entering the field of metal fabrication, quality assurance, supervision and engineering of welded products.						
24679	800	9:00-10:00 A	S		Daniel, William	709
	LAB	10:10- 1:15 P	S		Daniel, William	709
WELD 121AF 2 Units						
Introduction to Welding						
Transfer: CSU						
This course introduces welding processes and applications to students in related manufacturing and technical areas such as automotive and machining.						
24680	002	1:30- 2:00 P	TTh		Maxwell, Jordan	709
	LAB	2:10- 3:45 P	TTh		Maxwell, Jordan	709
21474	100	6:00- 7:00 P	T		Saddler, Robert	706
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	T		Saddler, Robert	709

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
WELD 121BF 2 Units						
Fundamentals of Inert Gas Welding						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: WELD 121AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is an introduction to Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW), and Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC).						
21475	100	6:00- 7:00 P	W		Maxwell, Jordan	706
	LAB	7:10-10:15 P	W		Maxwell, Jordan	709

Wellness (SEE PHYSICAL EDUCATION)

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Women's Studies

WMNS 100 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Women's Studies

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides an examination of social/cultural themes from a feminist perspective; the treatment and experiences of women in diverse societies as well as a study of the significance of feminine images in literature, art, and the media.

22060 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/29-5/26 Teipe, Emily
 2:00- 3:50 P F (5/18) Teipe, Emily 1413

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **PRIMARILY ONLINE** with an **ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM** Fri, May 18, 3 pm in Rm. 1413. This course uses an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/eteipe> or contact instructor at eteipe@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: Feb 11; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": Apr 29; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 11.

Work Experience

WKEX 192 F **1 to 3 Units**
Work Experience/Internship - General

Transfer: CSU

This is a program of on-the-job learning experiences designed to assist the student in developing occupational effectiveness. Employment, internship, or volunteer work need not be related to a vocational or occupational major. Students must carry a minimum of seven units, which may include work experience.

23909 001 2:00- 3:05 P T 2/13-5/22 Jane, Courtney 313
 Last day to add: Feb 26; Last day to drop without "W": Feb 26;
 Last day to drop with "W": May 1; Last day to drop for refund: Feb 13.

A *New* Way to order and send your Fullerton College Transcript!

Request a transcript anytime from TranscriptsPlus. You can now send PDF/EDI transcripts to any valid email address (another college or university, third-party recipient or yourself) or have an official transcript mailed.

Current Students

- Sign in to myGateway
- Under "Student Links" click on "Webstar"
- Click on "Student Records"
- Click on "Order Official Transcripts"

Former Students/Alumni (Unable to access myGateway)

- Go to (www.fullcoll.edu).
- Click on Admissions and Records → Student Records → Transcripts

Adding a Waitlisted Course Using an Add Code

- You cannot add a waitlisted course with an Add Code until **AFTER** the first class meeting.
- Once you receive the Add Code from the instructor, log on to myGateway and go to "**Registration tools**" and click "**Add or Drop Classes**".
- Go to the CRN you are waitlisted in and click "**Waitlisted-Drop**" to drop from the waitlist.
- Re-enter the **same CRN**, and follow the prompts to enter the 4-digit Add Code.
- Click "**Confirm Your Choices**" and "**Complete Registration**".
- Print your schedule/bill and make sure there is an "**RW**" registration status next to each course. It is the student's responsibility to verify class enrollment.
- Please be advised that Add Codes cannot be used **AFTER** the add deadline for the course. Once an Add Code is used/activated, it will expire in 5 days or by the add deadline, whichever comes first.

PAY YOUR FEES

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Pay by credit card on **myGateway**.
- Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records office.
- Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office.
- Print schedule/bill via **myGateway** for confirmation of registration and payment of classes.
- Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the student within the appropriate deadline.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

COLLEGE POLICIES/PROCEDURES

AUDITING COURSES

An enrolled student who wishes to audit a class must file a "Petition to Audit" with the Admissions and Records Office **by the add deadline of the class**. Refer to the College Catalog for details.

BASIC SKILLS COURSES

A student will not receive credit for more than 30 units of remedial or basic skills courses in the district. Any student who exhausts this unit limitation will be referred to appropriate non-credit continuing education services, with certain exceptions. Refer to the College Catalog for details.

CAMPUS HOLDS

Fullerton College will withhold grades, diplomas, transcripts, registration privileges, or any combination thereof, from any student or former student who has failed to clear a campus obligation (unpaid balance of enrollment fees, returned check, unpaid loan, equipment not returned, equipment breakages, unpaid fines or materials owed to the library, etc.). The student must clear all holds before registering for classes. Any item withheld shall be released when the student clears the campus obligation.

COURSE PROGRESSION

A student is expected to take courses on an accepted progressive basis. The student will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

COURSE REPETITION

If you are repeating a course due to a substandard grade or "W" (for a non-repeatable course):

- Students may repeat the same course no more than two times in colleges within the District (Fullerton and Cypress Colleges) in which substandard grades ("D," "F," "NC," "NP") or "W" were assigned.
- Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.
- When repeating a course with a substandard grade and submitting an Appeals Petition, the last grade earned will count toward the grade point average and the previous grade(s) will be discounted or forgiven.
- Only the first two substandard grades may be excluded in GPA calculations. The student's permanent academic record will be annotated such that all course work that has been taken and forgiven or repeated will remain legible, ensuring a true and complete academic history.
- Petitions may be filed with the Admissions and Records Office.

If you are repeating a course that allows repeats, whether you received a grade or "W":

- A course may only be repeated the number of times indicated in the catalog.
- Once a student has completed the maximum number of allowable repetitions a student may be blocked from registering in this course.
- Fine Arts, Physical Education, and other active participatory courses that are related in content must be grouped. Each individual course within a group is not

repeatable and students are only allowed an allocated number of maximum attempts of courses within each group. (For example: if there is a maximum of four attempts within a group of six courses a student will only be allowed to complete four of the six courses). If a student receives a "W" in one of the courses within a group they will be allowed a second attempt without a petition of that course but the attempt that resulted in the issuance of a "W" counts as one of the attempts within the group of courses.

- Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Incomplete (I) Grades

If an Incomplete (I) is received, the student **cannot** re-enroll in the course. Specified coursework must be completed no later than one year with the instructor who assigned the incomplete grade.

In Progress (IP) Grades

If an In Progress (IP) is received, the student **must** re-enroll in the course the following term.

GRADES

Grades are available via myGateway approximately two weeks after the class ends. Log in to **myGateway**, click **Student** on the left hand side and click **Student Records**.

MATRICULATION APPEALS PROCEDURES

A Matriculation Appeals Petition may be filed for any of the following concerns:

Review of Placement Decisions

The student must make an appointment to see the Dean of Counseling. If the Dean of Counseling is unavailable within three (3) working days, the student shall take the appeal directly to the Dean of Humanities or Dean of Mathematics as appropriate. The student must include documentation and/or information to support the appeal.

Student Rights to Challenge Prerequisites/Corequisites

Section 55003 of Title V states: Any prerequisite or corequisite may be challenged by a student on one or more of the grounds listed below. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge. Challenges shall be resolved in a timely manner and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll in the course or program in question. Grounds for challenge are:

1. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
3. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
4. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

MILITARY WITHDRAWAL

A student called to military service during a semester in progress should contact the Admissions and Records Office to have a “MW” (military withdrawal) noted on the student’s academic transcript. A copy of military orders is required.

OPEN ENROLLMENT

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the district, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college(s) and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter 11, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

PASS/NO PASS

If a course is listed in the College Catalog as “Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass Option,” a student choosing to take the course with a P/NP grade must file a “Pass/No Pass Grade Request” form in the Admissions and Records Office **no later than the add deadline of the course.** Once the request is submitted, the grading option is not reversible.

PRIVACY RELEASE

Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the College may release or publish, without the student’s prior consent, items in the category of public information, which include the student’s name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Any student who wishes to have this information restricted must submit a written request to the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then only be provided to individuals who have a current written and signed release from the student.

REQUEST TO EXCLUDE “D” or “F” GRADES

If a student has previously received a “D” or “F” grade in a course taken at Fullerton College and repeats exactly the same course and earns a higher letter grade, the student may petition to exclude the “D” or “F” grade from his or her cumulative grade point average. Petitions are available in the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for complete information.

STUDENT INFORMATION

Student data should be kept current to receive important information from the college. The student is responsible for any delay in communications sent from the Admissions and Records Office when an incorrect address is on file.

E-mail, mailing addresses, and phone numbers may be changed online. Login to myGateway, go to the Personal Information box.

Name Changes — A currently enrolled student who wishes to change his or her name on official college records must obtain and file the “Student Information Change” form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of legal name change shall be required.

For an accurate 1098-T Tuition Statement, it is required by the IRS that you have your legal name and SSN on file (the same name and number that is on your Social Security card).

TRANSCRIPTS

Transcripts are not required at the time of application, but should be submitted shortly thereafter. Students should submit transcripts by the end of their first term at Fullerton College if necessary according to the criteria below.

High school transcripts — Students who have graduated from high school in the past two years must submit a sealed copy of their transcript to the Counseling Center.

Other college transcripts from previous colleges attended —

- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Fullerton College and/or transfer from Fullerton College must submit a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Admissions and Records Office.
- Students who are applying for EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program & Services) must bring a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Admissions and Records office in order to be evaluated for eligibility.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits must submit a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Financial Aid Office.
- Students who need to show proof of prerequisite completion may bring a personal copy of their transcript for review by a counselor. Further evaluation of other college transcripts may be required by Admissions and Records prior to course clearance for enrollment.
- Other college transcripts are kept on file for 5 years from date of submission.

VARIABLE UNIT COURSES

Units may be increased/decreased **no later than the withdrawal deadline of the course.** Students must increase/decrease units at the Admissions and Records Office. Additional fees will be charged for increased units and refund deadlines are enforced when decreasing units.

WITHDRAWAL POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student for excessive absences, **it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from a class.** Instructor approval is not required. Students must drop/withdraw classes by the appropriate deadline date through **myGateway**.

Full-Term Classes

First two weeks of the term: The student or the instructor may initiate a drop from the course. No notation shall be made on the student’s academic record. For the exact date, refer to the “**Calendar of Important Dates**” in this class schedule.

3rd week through 12th week: The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. A “W” shall be recorded on the student’s academic record.

Short-Term Classes

Refer to the comment line under the specific section (CRN) of the class for deadline dates. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates. These dates are subject to change without notice in order to comply with State accounting regulations.

Open Entry Classes

Whenever possible, Open Entry classes shall be treated according to the regulations for Full-Term Classes and Short-Term Classes.

Failure to officially withdraw from a class may result in a grade of “F” or “NP.”

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE 2017–2018

Students may earn multiple traditional associate degrees (AA and/or AS) from Fullerton College. Please refer to the College Catalog for the requirements of earning more than one traditional associate degrees.

REQUIREMENTS:

- Completion of 60 degree applicable units with a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.
- Residence Requirement
 - A minimum of 24 units accumulated during two or more semesters must be completed at Fullerton College; OR
 - The last 12 units prior to awarding the degree must be completed at Fullerton College.
- Completion of coursework in a major as required (see college catalog).
- Completion of general education:
 - 24 units as stipulated by the Fullerton College graduation requirements (see below) OR
 - 39 units as stipulated by the CSU general education requirements OR
 - 37–39 units as stipulated by the IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum) requirements.
- Completion of a one-unit physical education or dance activity course, or PE 243 F Stress Management or PE 266 F Physical Fitness as a Lifelong Concept or WELL 242 F Stress Management and Relaxation.

- Completion of one Multicultural Education course: AJ 278 F; ANTH 102 F, 102HF (F'06), 105 F (F'99), 107 F or **107HF**; BUS 131 F (F'98), 242 F; CDES 201 F (F'99), 210 F (F'14); COMM 120 F; CRTV 126AF (F'00), 126BF (F'00); COUN 152 F; DANC 210 F (F'03); ENGL 224 F (F'09), 224HF, 225 F (F'09), 225HF, 239 F (F'97), 243 F, 243HF (F'06), 249 F (F'10); ETHS 101 F, 118 F, 150 F, 151 F, 152 F, 153 F or 153HF, 160 F; FASH 244 F; FOOD 130 F; GEOG 100 F, 100HF (F'97), 160 F, 170 F (F'12); HIST 110 F (F'00), 110HF (F'06), 111 F (F'00), 111HF (F'06), 112 F (F'99), 112HF (F'99), 113 F (F'99), 113HF (F'99), 154 F (F'11), 165 F (F'12), 165HF, 191 F; MKT 205 F (F'03); PE 250 F (F'99); PHIL 105 F (F'98), 105HF (F'98), 270 F (F'98); PLEG **227 F**; POSC 200 F (F'11); PSY 131 F (F'03); SOC 101 F, 101HF (F'03), 102 F (F'99), 275 F (F'10), 275HF (F'10), 277 F, 277HF, 290 F (F'14); SPAN 206 F (F'03); THEA 108 F (F'03).
- Graduation Reading Requirement**
Proficiency in reading may be satisfied by **one of the following**:
 - A score indicating a placement into READ 142 F or a reading proficiency test approved by the Reading Department.
 - A passing grade of "D" or better in READ 096 F (formerly READ 056BF), READ 142 F, ESL 185 F, or ESL 189 F.
 - A passing grade of "D" or better in any course in the IGETC (1B) or CSU (A3) Critical Thinking category. ("D" grade may not be used for CSU GE or IGETC certification.)

FULLERTON COLLEGE GENERAL EDUCATION GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

*Twenty-four (24) Units Total Minimum Required — Three (3) Units in Each of the Eight (8) Sub-categories
Courses appearing in more than one area may only be counted in one area.*

*New courses for 2017–2018 are listed in **bold**.*

**Courses can be used only in one area (Area "A" to "D")*

AREA A – Language and Rationality (6 units)

- A1** Written Communication (3 units) **completed with a grade of "C" or better**
BUS 111 F; ENGL 100 F or 100HF; JOUR 101 F
- A2** Analytical Thinking (3 units)
BUS 112 F, **211 F** (F'17) or **211HF** (F'17); CIS 100 F, 111 F or **111HF**; COMM 100 F, 105 F, 120 F, 124 F, 135 F; CRTV 118 F; CSCI 123 F; ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; JOUR 110 F or **110HF**; MATH 120 F* or 120HF*; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; PSY 161 F or 161HF* (F'13); READ 142 F; SOSC 120 F*, 125 F
*MATH 120 F or 120HF, PSY 161 F or 161HF and SOSC 120 F may only be used in one area

AREA B – Natural Sciences and Mathematics (6 units)

- B1** Physical Sciences and Life Sciences (3 units)
Physical Sciences: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F, 101 F, 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 106 F, **107 F**, **110 F**, 116 F or 116HF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F or 102HF; PHYS 120 F (F'13), 130 F, 205 F, 206 F, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F, 222 F, 223 F; TECH 088 F
Life Sciences: ANAT 231 F (F'12), 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF; BIOL 100 F (F'11), 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 104 F, 108 F (F'11), 109 F, 141 F, 170 F, 190 F, 222 F, 266 F (F'11), 268 F (F'11), 272 F (F'11), 274 F; ENV5 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; HED 140 F; HORT 152 F, 205 F, 207 F; MICR 220 F, 262 F; NUTR 210 F
- B2** Mathematics (3 units) **completed with a grade of "C" or better**
Math Proficiency Exam (see catalog and/or counselor for information); BUS 151 F; MATH 040 F or higher within the Math Division; PSY 161 F* or 161HF* (F'13); SOSC 120 F*
*MATH 120 F or 120HF, PSY 161 F or 161HF and SOSC 120 F may only be used in one area

AREA C – Arts and Humanities (6 units)

- C1** Visual Arts, Music, Theatre and Dance (3 units)
ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F or **113HF**, 114 F, 115 F, 116 F, 117 F, 118 F, 120 F, 121 F, 127 F, 153 F, 154 F, 160 F, 174 F, 179 F, 182 F, 184 F,

NOTE: Some majors have restricted or special general education requirements; see your counselor.

- 185 F, 186 F, 187 F, 188 F, 189 F, 196HF, 210 F, 212 F, 213 F; CRTV 120 F, 121 F, 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 100 F, 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; FASH 242 F, 244 F; IDE5 180 F; MUS 101 F, 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 106 F, 107 F, 110 F, 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 180 F, 196HF, 271 F, 273 F, 274 F, 281 F, 282 F; MUSA 104 F, 130 F; PHOT 100 F, 101 F, 111 F (F'09); THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F (F'12), 106 F, 109 F, 127 F, 160 F, 161 F, 162 F, 196HF; WOOD 110 F
- C2** Literature, Philosophy, Religion and Foreign Language (3 units)
CDES 262 F; ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 105 F, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 208 F, 210 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or 225HF, 234 F or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F, 254 F (F'10), 255 F; ETHS 130 F* (F'02); HIST 110 F* (F'15) or 110HF*, 111 F* (F'15) or 111HF*, 112 F* (F'02) or 112HF*, 113 F* (F'02) or 113HF*, 154 F*, **170 F*** or 170HF*, **171 F*** or 171HF*, 270 F* (Spr'06); PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F, 160 F, 195 F, 200 F (F'11), 201 F (F'11), 202 F (F'11), 210 F (F'11), 220 F (F'17), **225 F** (F'17), 250 F (F'11), 270 F (F'11); any Foreign Language 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F, 207 F

AREA D – Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 units)

- D1** Social, Political and Economic Institutions (3 units)
ACCT 205 F; ANTH 107 F or **107HF**, 209 F, 211 F; BUS 100 F, 131 F, 162 F, 240 F or 240HF (F'12), 242 F, **245 F**; ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF; ETHS 101 F, 118 F, 129 F, 130 F* (F'11), 131 F, **150 F**, **151 F**, **152 F**, **153 F** or **153HF**, 160 F, 170 F, 171 F; GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 262 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF*, 111 F* or 111HF*, 112 F or 112HF*, 113 F* or 113HF*, 127 F, 151 F (F'11), 154 F (F'11), 154 F*, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F (F'11) or 165HF, 170 F* or 170HF*, 171 F* or 171HF*, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F*, 275 F (F'11); MKT 100 F; POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F (F'11) or 110HF, 120 F, 150 F, 200 F, 215 F (F'07), 216 F, 220 F, 230 F (F'07), 275 F (F'11); SOC 102 F, 201 F, 230 F or 230HF, 277 F or 277HF, 285 F, 290 F, 292 F
- D2** Social Behavior and Self Understanding (3 units)
ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F (F'11) or **103HF**, 105 F, 231 F; BUS 101 F, **181 F** (F'17), **185 F**, 201 F, 266 F; CDES 120 F, 140 F, 201 F; COUN 135 F (F'16), 151 F, 152 F, 163 F; GEOG 160 F; PE 243 F, 244 F, 247 F, 248 F, 250 F, 266 F; PSY 101 F or 101HF, 110 F, 120 F, 131 F, 139 F, 145 F (F'11), 202 F (F'11) or 202HF, 221 F, 222 F (F'11), 233 F, 251 F (F'11) or 251HF (F'11); SOC 101 F or 101HF, 225 F (F'07) or 225HF, 250 F, 275 F or 275HF; WELL 230 F; WMNS 100 F or 100HF

DEADLINE TO SUBMIT APPLICATIONS FOR SPRING 2018 GRADUATION IS FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 2018

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION APPROVED COURSE LIST 2017–2018

IMPORTANT NOTE: Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year which begins with the Fall 2017 semester. This list is valid through Summer 2018. New courses for 2017–2018 are listed in **bold**.

Students wishing to use a course to meet a CSU General Education requirement must be sure that the course is approved for the academic year in which it is taken. Courses on this list are approved by the CSU Chancellor's Office for the 2017–2018 academic year. A course used in the certification process must be on the CSU GE Breadth approved list during the term in which it is taken. If a course is taken before it is approved for inclusion on the list, it cannot be certified. Similarly, a course which is taken after it has been removed from the list cannot be certified.

Previous CSU General Education Approved Course Lists are available at www.assist.org. Information is also available at the Fullerton College Cadena Transfer Center and the Fullerton College Counseling Resource Center, or you may request verification from a counselor.

CSU General Education certification is available to community college transfers who complete the majority of their lower division units at the community college.

Students enrolled in high-unit majors (i.e., architecture, computer science, engineering, sciences) are often recommended not to be fully CSU GE certified but rather to meet transfer admission requirements and complete required lower division major and support courses. See your counselor to develop a student academic educational plan.

AREA A: English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (9 semester or 12–15 quarter units)

One 3-unit course is required from each section. Grades of "C" or better are required.

- A1** Oral: BUS **112 F** (F'16); COMM 100 F, 105 F, 124 F, 135 F*
A2 Written: ENGL 100 F or 100HF
A3 Critical Thinking: COMM 135 F*; ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; READ 142 F

* = Course can only be used in one area.

AREA B: Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning (9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

One lecture course is required from each section. One matching lab must be included for Physical Science or Life Science if lecture and lab are taken separately.

NOTE: Some colleges may require two lab courses if student is not fully certified.

- B1** Physical Science: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF, 111BF (F'15); ESC 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 107 F, 110 F, 116 F or 116HF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F or 102HF; PHYS 120 F, 130 F, 205 F, 206 F, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F, 222 F, 223 F
B2 Life Science: ANAT 231 F, 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF; BIOL 100 F, 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 104 F, 108 F, 109 F, 141 F, 170 F, 190 F, 222 F, 266 F, 268 F, 272 F, 274 F; ENV5 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; HORT 152 F, 205 F, 207 F; MICR 220 F, 262 F
B3 Laboratory Activity: ANTH 101LF; BIOL 102LF, 190LF; ESC 100LF, 101LF, **105LF**, 116LF, 130LF; ENV5 105LF; GEOG 102LF
Underlined courses from AREA B1 and B2 also satisfy AREA B3's Lab requirement
B4 Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning: (Grade of "C-" or better required) MATH 100 F, 120 F or 120HF, 129 F, 130 F, 141 F or 141HF, 142 F, **151 F** or **151HF**, **152 F** or **152HF**, 170 F, 171 F, 172 F, **251 F**, **252 F**, **255 F**, **260 F**; PSY 161 F or 161HF; SOSC 120 F

AREA C: Arts and Humanities

(9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

At least one course is required from section 1 and 2.

- C1** ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F or **113HF**, 114 F, 116 F, 117 F, 118 F, 120 F, 121 F, 153 F, 154 F, 160 F, 174 F, 179 F, 182 F, 184 F, 196HF~, 212 F,

213 F; CRTV 120 F, 121 F, 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; ENGL 208 F; MUS 101 F, 102 F, 106 F, 107 F, 110 F, 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 196HF~; PHOT 100 F, 101 F, 111 F; THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F, 127 F, 196HF~

- C2** CDES 242 F, ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 105 F, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 210 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or 225HF, 234 F or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F; ETHS 130 F* (F'02); any Foreign Language 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F, 207 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF*, 111 F or 111HF*, 112 F* (F'02) or 112HF*, 113 F* (F'02) or 113HF*, 154 F*, **170 F*** (F'16) or 170HF*, **171 F*** (F'16) or 171HF*, 270 F* (Spr'06); PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F, 160 F, 195 F, 200 F, 201 F, 202 F, 210 F, 220 F, **225 F** (F'16), 250 F, 270 F; THEA 109 F

* = Course can only be used in one area.

~ = ART 196HF, MUS 196HF and THEA 196HF count as one course

AREA D: Social Sciences

(9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

Coursework taken in fulfillment of this requirement must be taught from more than one disciplinary perspective. Courses in *ITALICS* may be used to meet the U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals Requirement.

- ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F or **103HF**, 105 F, 107 F or **107HF**, 209 F, 211 F
 ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF
 ETHS *101 F*, 129 F, *130 F**, *131 F*, **150 F**, **151 F**, **152 F**, **153 F** or **153HF**, *160 F*, 170 F, 171 F
 GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 160 F, 262 F
 HIST 110 F or 110HF*, 111 F or 111HF*, 112 F* or 112HF*, 113 F* or 113HF*, *127 F*, 151 F, 152 F, 154 F*, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F or 165HF, *170 F* or *170HF**, *171 F* or *171HF**, 190 F, 191 F, *270 F**, 275 F
 CDES 120 F*; JOUR 110 F or **110HF**
 PE 250 F
 POSC *100 F* or *100HF*, 110 F or 110HF, 120 F, 150 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 220 F, 230 F, 275 F
 PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 145 F, 202 F or 202HF, 221 F, 222 F, 251 F or 251HF
 SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 201 F, 225 F or 225HF, 230 F or 230HF, 250 F, 275 F or 275HF, 277 F or 277HF, 285 F, 290 F, 292 F
 SOSC 125 F
 WMNS 100 F OR 100HF

* = Course can only be used in one area.

AREA E: Lifelong Learning and Self-Development

(3 semester or 4–5 quarter units minimum)

- BUS 101 F (F'10); CDES 120 F* (F'06); CIS 100 F; COMM **120 F**; COUN 135 F (F'15), 151 F, 163 F; DANC 100 F; HED 140 F; NUTR 210 F; PSY 120 F, 139 F; PE 243 F, 244 F, 247 F, 248 F, 266 F; WELL 200 F, 220 F, 230 F
 One Unit Maximum: All Physical Education Activity courses including 1 unit maximum from: DANC 101 F (F'14), 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 111 F, 113 F, 114 F (F'14), 115 F, 116 F, 119 F, 121 F, 122 F (F'08), 130 F, 132 F, 140 F, 141 F, 142 F, 143 F, 150 F (F'08), 151 F (F'08), 160 F, 161 F, 162 F, 163 F, 202 F, 203 F (F'08), 214 F; REC 107 F, 108 F; WELL 242 F

The United States History, Constitution and American Ideals CSU Graduation Requirement may be met by completing

6 semester or 8–10 quarter units from the following two categories:

- (1) U.S. History (1 course required from the following): ETHS 101 F, 130 F+, 131 F, 160 F; HIST 127 F, 170 F or 170HF+, 171 F or 171HF+, 190 F, 191 F (F'15), 270 F+ (These units may also be used to meet 6 of the 9-unit AREA C and AREA D requirements if applicable) **and**
 (2) U.S. Government: POSC 100 F++ or 100HF++ (required)
 + Courses are also listed in Area C2.
 ++ Courses are also listed in Area D.

Students who took an out-of-state Political Science course, please see a counselor.

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) 2017–2018

Completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from a California community college to a campus in either the CSU or UC system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy the transfer institution's general education requirements.

It should be noted that completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Depending on a student's major and field of interest, the student may find it advantageous to take courses fulfilling either the CSU's general education requirements or those of the UC campus or college in which the student plans to transfer.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year which begins with the Fall 2017 semester. Students wishing to use a course to meet an IGETC requirement must be sure that the course is approved for the academic year in which it is taken. This list is valid through Summer 2018.

Students enrolled in high unit majors (i.e., architecture, computer science, engineering, sciences) are frequently recommended not to use IGETC to meet general education certification but rather to meet transfer admission requirements and complete required lower division major and support courses. See your counselor to develop an academic student educational plan.

It is recommended that all IGETC requirements be completed prior to transfer. If you are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses, you may be eligible to complete IGETC after transfer. See your counselor for more information. UC transfers must provide official documentation to meet the Language Other Than English requirement. Documentation needs to be on record with the Fullerton College Records Office in advance (two semesters before transfer) if this requirement is met by any means other than Fullerton College foreign language courses.

Any coursework not completed at Fullerton College must be evaluated in writing by Admissions and Records through an academic counselor to assure that it meets IGETC standards set forth by the California Intersegmental Academic Senates.

A grade of "C" or higher is required in all coursework used for IGETC certification.

AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

CSU 3 courses – 9 semester/12–15 quarter units

UC 2 courses – 6 semester/8–10 quarter units

1A English Composition (one course required)
ENGL 100 F or 100HF

1B Critical Thinking – English Composition
(one course required)
ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; PHIL 172 F

1C Oral Communication
(CSU only – one course required)
COMM 100 F, 124 F, 135 F

AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course = 3 semester/4–5 quarter units

MATH 100 F (F'04), 120 F^o or 120HF^o, 130 F+, 141 F or 141HF, 151 F+ or 151HF+, 152 F, 171 F, 172 F (F'07), 251 F, 252 F; PSY 161 F^o (F'07) or 161HF^o; SOSC 120 F^o

^o If MATH 120 F or 120HF, SOSC 120 F, PSY 161 F or 161HF combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course.

+ If MATH 130 F combined with MATH 151 F or 151HF: maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course.

AREA 3 – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

At least 3 courses = 9 semester/12–15 quarter units (one course is required from each area)

3A Arts

ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F, 114 F, 116 F, 117 F, 196HF+, 212 F, 213 F; CRTV 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; ENGL 208 F (F'09); MUS 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 196HF+; THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F, 196HF+

+ Maximum UC credit one course from ART 196HF, MUS 196HF, THEA 196HF

3B Humanities

CDES 242 F; CHIN 203 F (F'11), 204 F; ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or 225HF, 234 F (F'08) or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F; ETHS 130 F*, 160 F; FREN 203 F, 204 F; GERM 203 F, 204 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF, 111 F or 111HF, 112 F* or 112HF*, 113 F* or 113HF*, 127 F-, 151 F, 152 F, 154 F, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F or 165HF, 170 F- or 170HF-, 171 F- or 171HF-, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F* (Spr'06), 275 F; ITAL 203 F, 204 F; JAPAN 203 F, 204 F; PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F (F'12), 160 F, 195 F, 210 F (F'11), 220 F (F'12), 225 F (F'16), 250 F (F'11), 270 F (F'11); SPAN 201 F+, 203 F+, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F

* Course can only be used in **one** area (Area 1 to 5).

~ Credit will be granted for either (HIST 127 F) **OR** (HIST 170 F or HIST 170HF) **and** (HIST 171 F or HIST 171HF).

+ If SPAN 201 F and SPAN 203 F combined; maximum credit, 1 course (per college).

AREA 4 – SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

At least 3 courses = 9 semester/12–15 quarter units from at least 2 different disciplines

4A ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F, 105 F, 107 F, 209 F, 211 F (F'09)

4B ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF

4C ETHS 101 F, 129 F, 130 F* (Spr'06), 131 F, **150 F, 153 F**, 170 F, 171 F

4D WMNS 100 F or 100HF

4E GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 160 F, 262 F

4F HIST 112 F* (Spr'06) or 112HF* (Spr'06), 113 F* (Spr'06) or 113HF* (Spr'06), 270 F*

4H POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F or 110HF, 120 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 230 F

4I PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 139 F, 145 F, 202 F or 202HF, 221 F (F'11), 222 F, 251 F or 251HF

4J SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 201 F (F'09), 225 F (F'11) or 225HF (F'11), 230 F or 230HF, 250 F (F'12), 275 F or 275HF, 277 F (F'10) or 277HF (F'11), 285 F, 290 F, 292 F; SOSC 125 F

* Course can only be used in **one** area (Area 1 to 5).

AREA 5 – PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

At least 2 courses = 7–9 semester/9–12 quarter units with one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course. One course must include a corresponding laboratory. Underlined courses meet the lab requirement.

5A Physical Science

CHEM 100 F+, 101 F+, 103 F+, 107 F+, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F, 101 F-, 103 F, 105 F, 116 F or 116HF (F'11), 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F, 102HF, PHYS 120 F, 130 F+, 205 F+, 206 F+, 210 F+, 211 F+, 221 F+, 222 F+, 223 F+

+ If CHEM 100 F and 103 F combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course. (No UC credit for CHEM 100 F or 103 F if taken after CHEM 111AF)

+ If CHEM 101 F and 107 F combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course (no UC credit for CHEM 101 F or 107 F if taken after CHEM 111AF).

~ No UC credit if taken after a college level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, or Physics.

+ PHYS 130 F: no UC credit if taken after PHYS 205 F, 210 F or 221 F.

+ PHYS (205 F, 206 F) or (210 F, 211 F) or (221 F, 222 F, 223 F) combined: maximum credit, one series.

5B Biological Sciences

ANAT 231 F, 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF, BIOL 100 F=+, 101 F+ or 101HF+, 102 F+, 108 F, 109 F+, 170 F, 190 F, 222 F, 272 F, 274 F; ENVIS 105 F, 106 F (F'10), 126 F; MICR 262 F

= BIOL 100 F, 101 F, and 101HF combined: maximum credit = 1 course.

+ BIOL 100 F, 101 F, 101HF, 102 F or 109 F: no UC credit if taken after a 200-level Biology course.

5C Science Laboratory

ANTH 101LE; BIOL 102LF, 190LF; ENVIS 105LF; ESC 100LF+, 101LF-, 116LF, 130LF; GEOG 102LF

~ No UC credit if taken after a college-level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, or Physics.

6A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE)

(UC requirement only)

1. Satisfactory completion of two years of high school coursework in a LOTE, with a grade of C- or better in the final semester of the second year. Two years must be in the same language.

2. Complete course 102 F (102HF) or higher level in a foreign language with a grade of "C" or better at Fullerton College or equivalent courses at another college or university. Choose one of the courses listed: ARAB 102 F; CHIN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; FREN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; GERM 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; ITAL 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; JAPAN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; PORT 102 F; SPAN 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F.

3. Satisfactory completion, with C grades or better, of two years formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English.

4. Satisfactory score of the SAT II: Subject Test in Languages Other Than English (LOTE).

5. Satisfactory score, 3 or higher, on the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations in LOTE.

6. Satisfactory score, 5 or higher, on the International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level Examinations in LOTE.

7. Satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a community college, university, or other college in a LOTE.

8. LOTE "O" Level Exam with a grade of A, B or C.

9. LOTE International "A" Level Exam with a score of 5, 6 or 7.

10. A Defense Language Institute LOTE course which is indicated as passed with a C or higher on the official transcript.

CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS:

(Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer)

6 semester/8–10 quarter units; one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2:

1) ETHS 101 F, 130 F, 131 F, 160 F; HIST 127 F, 170 F or 170HF, 171 F or 171HF, 190 F, 191 F (F'15), 270 F **and**

2) POSC 100 F or 100HF

Students who took an out-of-state Political Science course, please see a counselor.

SUPPORT SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

2000 Bldg (714) 905-5162
www.admissions.fullcoll.edu

The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students; maintains, retrieves and distributes student records and transcripts; serves as the final evaluation of all graduation applications; reports attendance data to appropriate agencies; provides information and support to students, faculty, administrators, and the community.

Audit Fee\$15.00 per unit
 Duplicate Diploma\$15.00 per copy
 Transcript Request
 (first two copies free, in person only)\$ 5.00 per copy
 Rush Transcript Request
 (in addition to \$5.00 transcript fee charge)\$10.00 per copy
 Verification of Student Enrollment:
 Online (via National Student Clearinghouse)..... FREE
 In-person verification requests are available under special circumstances, please contact A&R for more details.
 In-person verification request\$ 3.00 per copy
 In-person Rush verification requests\$10.00 per copy
 (in addition to \$3.00 verification fee charge)

ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER

The Academic Support Center (ASC) provides services to assist **ALL** Fullerton College students and faculty in achieving academic success. The Center is comprised of three related services: the **Skills Center**, the **Tutoring Center**, and the **Writing Center**. The ASC is located on the first floor (north or west entrances) of the Library/Learning Resource Center (800 Building).

ASC Director: (714) 992-7066
 E-mail: academicsupport@fullcoll.edu
academicsupport.fullcoll.edu

All Academic Support Center services are FREE to Fullerton College students.

Skills Center Services:

800 Bldg, Room 801 (714) 992-7144
 E-mail: skillscenter@fullcoll.edu skillscenter.fullcoll.edu

- Instructional lab support for courses in reading, English as a Second Language, foreign languages, and writing.
- Self-paced support for skill development in study skills, critical thinking, science, English and a variety of other subjects.
- With instructor approval, administer make-up exams for Fullerton College courses.

Tutoring Center Services

800 Bldg, Room 806 (714) 992-7151
 E-mail: tutoringcenter@fullcoll.edu tutoringcenter.fullcoll.edu

- Free tutoring for many college courses by CRLA-trained faculty-recommended tutors
- Walk-in tutoring for accounting, chemistry, physics and math
- Appointments available for many courses: one hour per week per course. DSS and EOPS students may receive additional time.

Writing Center Services

800 Bldg, Room 808 (714) 992-7153
 E-mail: writingcenter@fullcoll.edu writingcenter.fullcoll.edu
 Mon–Thurs 9 am–7 pm; Fri 10 am–2 pm

- One-on-one writing consultations with trained tutors
- Assistance with all stages of the writing process in all disciplines
- Appointments available: two half-hours per week. DSS and EOPS students may receive additional time.
- Walk-in tutoring often available although appointments preferred

ASSESSMENT/ORIENTATION CENTER

3000 Bldg, Room 3023 (714) 992-7117
 Mon–Fri 9 am–12 pm <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>
 and 1–4 pm
 Selected Sat from 9 am–1 pm

The Fullerton College Assessment Center offers required assessment tests for enrollment in Math, English, Reading, ESL and Chemistry courses. All placement testing is by appointment only. Walk-in testing will NOT be available. Before scheduling an appointment for the assessment test, you must first complete these steps.

1. Complete the online New Student orientation accessed through your myGateway account, “Fullerton” tab.
2. Print the confirmation page for the New Student Orientation and bring it with you when coming to take your assessment test.

If not completed you will not be able to test and will have to reschedule for a different date.

Students can schedule their assessment test at <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>.

The assessment test is an un-timed test; allow 2.5 hours to complete all 3 sections of the assessment test and 1 hour for each single subject test. If you do not complete the assessment test before closing for lunch or at the end of the day, you will be asked to stop and return after lunch or schedule an appointment on a different day to complete the test.

You may find sample questions at <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>. Please continue to check the Assessment Center’s website for any updates on the assessment process/test.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

200 Bldg, Room 222 (714) 992-7118
 Mon–Fri 8 am–5 pm <http://as.fullcoll.edu>
 E-mail: as@fullcoll.edu

The Associated Students (A.S.) offers:

- Student Leadership Opportunities (i.e. A.S. Executives, Senators, Commissioners and Senate Members)
- Shared Governance Representation
- A.S. Student Handbook and Academic Planner
- Campus Photo IDs
- Club/Organization Constitution Approval
- Club/Organization and Inter-Club Council Leadership
- Co-sponsorship Support for Departments and Divisions
- “FC Days” Discount Ticket Sales
- Instructional Funding for Divisions to benefit students
- Programs, Activities, Discounts and Services for FC Students
- Regional and Statewide Leadership Involvement
- Student Center and Game Room
- “Teacher of the Year” Selection

A.S. Benefits membership is only \$8.50 per semester and \$4.25 for the Summer term. The A.S. Benefits validation is placed on your Campus ID Card. Members receive:

- A.S. Student Handbook and Academic Planner
- Valuable discounts, services and activities
- Free admission to special campus activities

Purchase an A.S. membership during registration or throughout the semester in Student Activities, Room 223.

BOOKSTORE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor
 Sat, Jan 27 and Sat, Feb 3: 10 am–2 pm
 Mon–Thurs, Jan 29–Feb 1: 7:30 am–7 pm
 Fri, Feb 2: 7:30 am–5 pm
Regular Hours: Mon–Thurs, beginning Feb 5 7:30 am–6 pm
 Fri 7:30 am–3:45 pm

(Hours will be amended for holidays, campus closings, and other events and will be posted at the Bookstore and on Bookstore voice-mail.) Extended back-to-school hours will be posted.

- **ORDER YOUR BOOKS ONLINE** at <http://bookstore.fullcoll.edu>

- **REFUND POLICY**

TEXTBOOKS are refundable within 5 BUSINESS DAYS of the start of the term as posted on the receipt and in the Bookstore. New texts MUST be in perfect condition: no markings, no folds, creases, or scratches. Any ORIGINAL shrink-wrap must be intact on books sold shrink-wrapped. Books for canceled classes subject to the publishers' return policies. **TEXTBOOKS purchased after 5 days from the start of the term may be returned within one business day only.** New conditions as above apply. Special orders are not refundable. There are no refunds on texts purchased in the last weeks of any semester. **RESTOCKING FEE:** A restocking fee equal to 10% of the retail purchase price will be assessed to all textbook returns. The fee will be waived in case of dropped/changed classes, proof required, or if the incorrect textbook was purchased and is exchanged for correct book. Restocking fee does not apply to in-store rental titles or e-books. **The restocking fee applies to textbooks only, standard returns policy is in effect for all other items.**

Clothing, supplies, and gifts are returnable within 7 days with a receipt and in original condition (tags attached). Food, beverages, software, general books, magazines, greeting cards, test forms, and other noted items are not eligible for return. Please refer to the posted refund policy in the Bookstore for details. All returns must be accompanied by the original Fullerton College Bookstore receipt.

- **FORMS OF TENDER**

Cash, personal, local, imprinted checks made payable to FC Bookstore are accepted in the amount of purchase with current student photo ID and driver's license. Visa, MasterCard, Discover and ATM/Debit cards with the Visa or MasterCard logo are accepted with provisions posted. Photo ID may be requested.

BURSAR'S OFFICE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor (714) 992-7006
 Mon–Fri 8 am–5 pm <http://fcbursar.fullcoll.edu>

The Bursar's Office, aka Campus Accounting, collects, processes, and records the numerous daily financial transactions that occur around campus. They do the banking, pay the bills, and process deposits and requisitions for the college's numerous trust accounts. The Bursar's Office administers funded scholarships and approved third-party tuition payments. They are also the disbursing location for some Financial Aid grants such as Chaffey. The Bursar's Office also sells OCTA bus passes. More information can be found on their website.

BUS AND TRAIN INFORMATION

OCTA runs 4 buses by the College: 24, 43, 143 and 213. OCTA Route 26 and 47 and Metrolink and Amtrak trains serve the Fullerton Transportation Center, just a 5-minute walk, or a short bus ride away. To get customized trip planning, call OCTA at (714) 636-RIDE, Metrolink (800) 371-LINK or Amtrak (800) USA-RAIL.

30-day OCTA bus passes are available for \$69 at the Bursar's Office (714) 992-7006. Seniors (60 and older) and those with disabilities may purchase a 30-day pass for \$22.25 with proof of eligibility. During the first two weeks of the semester, full-time students (9 or more units) may purchase a bus pass for 120 days at \$185. Another option for full-time students is a discounted 30-day pass for \$46, which is always available. Prices are subject to change by OCTA. You must have full-time status at the time of purchase of discounted student bus passes.

CADENA CULTURAL CENTER

College Center, Room 212, 1st Floor (714) 992-7086
 Mon/Wed/Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://cadena.fullcoll.edu>
 Tues 8 am–7 pm
 Fri 8 am–2 pm

The Cadena Cultural Center is a dynamic campus resource open to all Fullerton College students and staff. It supports the core values of the college to elevate excellence by serving the needs of its diverse student population. The center strives to be an advocate and the nexus for the campus community to engage in conversations and action to enhance multiculturalism at Fullerton College. We invite the entire campus community to attend and participate in the center activities. We accomplish our mission by providing the following:

Cadena Cultural Center Services:

- Cultural Celebrations
- Conversation circles
- Guest speakers and lecturers
- Seminars
- Tours to local cultural museums and sites
- Student forums
- General topic forums

CALWORKS

315 N. Pomona (714) 992-7101
 (just west of campus, between Whiting and Wilshire)
 Mon–Fri 8 am–5 pm <http://calworks.fullcoll.edu>

The CalWORKs Program is for students who are receiving AFDC/welfare. Students are assigned to a CalWORKs Counselor who provides the guidance and support needed to achieve academic success while meeting welfare-to-work requirements. Services include:

- Academic, career and personal counseling
- Referral to both on- and off-campus resources for basic needs and emergency services which include housing/emergency shelter, food, clothing, rental and utility assistance, mental health, etc.
- Child care vouchers for both on- and off-campus child care
- Assist students in accessing County supportive services

Students who are considering applying for cash aid are encouraged to schedule an appointment with a CalWORKs Counselor prior to application in order to secure an overview of the county CalWORKs Program requirements.

CAMPUS IDENTIFICATION CARD

200 Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 214 (714) 992-4001
<http://activities.fullcoll.edu>

Campus Photo IDs may be obtained in the Student Center (Room 214, 1st Floor of the College Center) during advertised hours. The following departments on campus offer services that prefer to use the Fullerton College campus photo identification card:

- Academic Services Center, including Tutoring Center, Skills Center, and Writing Center
- Associated Students, Office of Student Activities, and Student Center
- Bursar's Office for general purposes
- Fullerton Bookstore to purchase items by credit card or check
- Fullerton College Library to borrow and check out books
- Financial Aid for general purposes
- Academic Labs: Computer Labs, Circuit Labs, Fitness Labs, Fine Arts Labs, and Math and Computer Labs

The Campus Photo Identification Card is \$3.50 and is purchased only once during each student's tenure at Fullerton College. A valid photo identification and current Fullerton College Schedule Bill is required to obtain the Campus Photo ID Card and current semester validation. If a replacement ID card is needed, students must visit the Office of Student Activities, Student Center, or online at activities.fullcoll.edu and fill out a form to request a replacement ID—a process which will take 7–10 business days upon approval. If the replacement ID card is needed sooner than 7–10 business days, there is a Campus ID Card rush fee of \$5.00 (payable at Admissions & Records) to process the replacement ID card within 2 business days.

For "Refund/Credit Information and the Required Deadline for Requests," please see current semester's "Fees and Refunds" page of the Class Schedule and the "Quick Guide."

CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7121
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://careercenter.fullcoll.edu>
 Fri 8 am–12 pm

The Career and Life Planning Center is dedicated to providing students assistance with making informed decisions about

choosing a major and career. Students are encouraged to follow the Career Planning Process: Research, Network, and Experience, as described on our website. Services are available to students and alumni throughout the career development process. (This center has assumed the services of the former Workforce Center.)

Services include:

- Career research assistance to facilitate career exploration
- Career counseling to assist with career decision-making (during non-registration times)
- Workshops on various career development topics
- Resume and cover letter writing assistance
- Mock interviews
- Career-related assessments (free and fee-based)
- Online occupational and educational databases
- Daily postings of full-time, part-time, temporary, and seasonal employment opportunities

CHILD DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY SCHOOL

The Child Development and Educational Studies Laboratory School has been in continual operation since 1959 and is an important component of the Child Development and Educational Studies Department and Social Science Division. The Lab not only provides a quality educational environment for pre-school aged children and their families it also serves as a training and demonstration school for students interested in the fields of Child Development and Early Childhood Education.

We are licensed by the State Department of Social Services, funded in-part by the State Department of Education, are a United Way 5 Star Quality Center and are accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC). We serve families without regard to sex, race, religion, ethnicity or sexual preference and make every effort to accommodate children with varying abilities.

The Lab School is open year round, Monday through Friday, 7:30 am–6 pm but is closed for specific campus holidays. All children in attendance receive a nutritious breakfast, lunch and afternoon snack.

There is typically a waiting list to attend the Lab School. Preference is given to Fullerton College students, faculty and staff, however, families from the community are strongly encouraged to apply.

For information about enrollment, tuition fees or tuition assistance please contact Jennifer Pearson at (714) 992-7069/jpearson@fullcoll.edu or Tom Chiaromonte (714) 992-7070/tchiaromonte@fullcoll.edu

COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES FOR EDUCATION (CARE)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020 (714) 732-5376
 Mon–Fri 9 am–5 pm <http://care.fullcoll.edu>

CARE is an extension program of EOPS and serves current EOPS students that are:

- 18 years of age
- Single parents of at least one child under 14 years of age
- Recipients of AFDC, TANF, and/or CalWORKs

In addition to the services provided by EOPS, CARE provides transportation assistance, meal vouchers, school supplies, educational grants and community referrals.

COUNSELING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7084

Check the website for current office hours:

<http://counseling.fullcoll.edu>

Online counseling:

<http://onlinecounseling.fullcoll.edu>

The Counseling Center offers new, continuing and returning students individual appointments with counseling faculty to:

- Assist students in preparing a Student Educational Program Plan (SEPP), which includes courses to meet the requirements for college majors, career preparation or transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- Provide prerequisite clearance with proof of course completion (unofficial or official transcript) and supporting documentation
- Provide students with information on transfer, major preparation and general education requirements
- Provide students with unofficial progress checks for certificates, associate degrees and transfer requirements
- Provide unofficial evaluations of other college transcripts
- Assist students in appropriate selection of Math, English and basic skills courses
- Assist students in clarifying and selecting their career goals
- Assist students in resolving concerns about life management issues
- Provide information on college policies and regulations
- Provide walk-in general information counseling
- Provide Orientation and New Student Group Advising Session
- Assistance with matriculation forms

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

840 Bldg, Room 842 (714) 992-7099

Check the website for current office hours <http://dss.fullcoll.edu>

Disability Support Services (DSS) is the designated office that works with students who have professionally verified disabilities. DSS assists the campus and faculty in providing mandated educational accommodations and academic adjustments. DSS also provides specialized instruction and support to students with disabilities.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020 (714) 992-7097

Mon–Wed 7 am–7 pm

<http://eops.fullcoll.edu>

Thurs–Fri 8 am–5 pm

Selected Saturdays 9 am–2 pm

EOPS is a statewide program of the California Community Colleges that offers services to students who qualify based on a demonstrated economic and educational need. Participation in the program is limited by funding, so apply as early as possible. Visit webpage for details on how to apply.

Services include:

- Counseling—both professional and para-professional
- Assistance in applying for financial aid and scholarships
- Workshops
- Transfer services
- Assistance with books

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

fed school code 001201

100 Bldg, Room 115

(714) 888-7588

Mon/Wed/Thurs 8 am–5 pm;

<http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu>

Tues 8 am–6:30 pm;

Fri, Sept 1, 8: 8 am–5 pm

Friday: 8 am–noon

Fullerton College offers financial assistance to students through the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Direct Student Loans, Cal Grants B & C, Full-time Student Success Grant, Federal Work Study, Chaffee Grant, and the Board of Governors' Fee Waiver.

- Apply for financial aid by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.gov. If you are a California Dream Act Student (AB540), complete the California Dream Act Application (CADA), in lieu of the FAFSA, at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>.
- Best times to apply—October 1 to March 2; however, you may apply anytime
- Follow the Steps to Financial Aid on our website to complete the Financial Aid process
- Apply for Board of Governors Fee Waiver on **myGateway** or by completing the FAFSA or CADA
- Please note that the Fee Waiver only covers enrollment fees; student must pay health fees and any material fees
- Ensure that you are also meeting the Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) policy. (SAP is determined at the end of each semester for the subsequent semester.)

FOOD SERVICE

CAMPUS DINING

Operating hours are subject to change.

(714) 732-5784

Check the website for current hours.

<http://fullcolldining.com>

- The Food Court, located in the College Center (Bldg. 200), features several branded concepts including The Grille at Fullerton, Wholly Habaneros, Slice of Life Pizza and Pasta, Buzzy's Deli-Salad Station, Simply-To-Go featuring a wide variety of freshly made grab-and-go items and Jamba Juice. Open during Fall and Spring Terms: Mon–Thurs (7 am–8 pm), Fri (7 am–2 pm), Sat (8 am–1 pm).
- Stinger's Café, located in the Historic Library Courtyard, offers Seattle's Best coffees and espressos with Simply-To-Go items made fresh daily. Open during Fall and Spring Terms: Mon–Thurs (6:45 am–9 pm), Fri/Sat (Closed).

FOSTER YOUTH SUCCESS INITIATIVE (FYSI)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020

(714) 732-5382

Mon–Wed 7 am–7 pm

<http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu>

Thurs–Fri 8 am–5 pm

The FYSI program is committed to supporting ambitious, college bound students that are current or former foster youth. This program serves emancipated foster youth, probation youth and adopted youth. The FYSI program works closely with the EOPS program and can provide a dedicated Foster Youth Liaison/Coordinator, Academic Counseling and support staff to help connect students with services both on and off campus. All of the services provided from FYSI are intended to create a pathway to academic success.

Some of the additional FYSI services include: assistance with textbooks, transportation, student fees, academic counseling, and educational school supplies.

FULLERTON COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.*Need Money for School?***Apply for a \$Scholarship!**Go to <http://fullertoncollegescholarships.com>

315 N. Pomona Ave., Fullerton, CA 92832

(714) 992-7790**HEALTH SERVICES**

1200 Bldg, Room 1204

(714) 992-7093

Hours of operation:

<http://health.fullcoll.edu>

Mon, Wed, Thurs & Fri (9 am–5 pm)

Tues 10 am–6:30 pm

Health Services provides health care and crisis assessment for Fullerton College students. Pursuant to Education Code and District policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee of \$19 per semester and \$16 for summer session. Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Requests for the exemption must be made to the Director of Health Services. Both the health fee and exemption are subject to change by the State legislature.

In order to receive services, students must present a current schedule/bill showing enrollment and fees paid.

The following services are available:

- Health/Wellness counseling
- Medical treatment for illness
- First aid for traumatic injuries
- Referrals to community agencies
- Physician consultations by appointment
- Clinical laboratory testing at reduced costs
- Medications and/or prescriptions at reduced costs
- Individual crisis screening/assessment with an RN
- Mental health assessment and referral

**YOUR HEALTH FEES AT WORK**

The Student Health Center provides all of the services you find in a routine medical clinic. Most of the services such as a visit to the physician, nurse practitioner, RN, psychologist, or health educator are at no cost to you. Laboratory tests, immunizations, medications, pelvic exams and employment or wellness exams are provided at very low fees. **Call (714) 992-7093.**

**Physicians, Nurse Practitioners, and Psychologists
by appointment**

Check out our website: <http://health.fullcoll.edu>

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT CENTER

200 Bldg, Room 220

(714) 992-7078

Mon–Fri 8 am–5 pm

<http://isc.fullcoll.edu>

The International Student Center (ISC) provides services to international students on the F-1/F-2 student visa and those seeking an F-1 student visa. The ISC is dedicated to supporting international students both academically and personally. F-1/F-2 visa students benefit from specialized and individual attention. Services and programs include:

- International admissions (new, transfer, and change of status)
- Academic counseling
- F-1 Visa advising
- New Student Orientation and welcome activities
- Housing and American host family resources
- Employment authorization and resources
- Cultural activities and social events
- California Cousins Mentor Program

More information on the F-1 student visa can be found at <http://studyinthestates.state.gov/students>

LIBRARY

Library/Learning Resources — 800 Bldg

(714) 992-7039

Visit website for hours:

<http://library.fullcoll.edu>

The mission of the library is to assist students, faculty, and staff in attaining their educational and informational goals in a supportive library environment. The library offers:

- Research instruction and assistance
- LIB 100 F Introduction to Research
- LIB 100HF Honors Introduction to Research
- One-on-one research consultations
- A large circulating and reference book collection
- Periodicals and multimedia
- Interlibrary loans and reserve materials
- Fullerton College history archival collection
- Photocopying (B&W) and printing (B&W and color)
- Computers with Internet and MS Word, Excel, and PowerPoint
- Express stations for quick email correspondence
- Wi-Fi access
- Adaptive workstations for students with disabilities
- Group study rooms
- Laptops for checkout

Visit <http://library.fullcoll.edu>, for:

- Databases featuring journals, eBooks, and more
- Research guides and tutorials
- Helpful links to assist with Internet research
- Email, text, and instant message reference services

The library, located on the north end of the Fullerton College Quad, has faculty and staff on duty to assist students with their information needs. Librarians conduct instructor-requested research instruction sessions on how to find, evaluate, and cite sources.

The Friends of Fullerton College Library Bookstore is open to students, faculty, staff, and community patrons. The Friends receives gifts, and it raises funds for the purchase of library materials, equipment, and other outlay needs as identified by the library staff. For additional information, including membership, store hours, and location, visit the Friends' website: <http://library.fullcoll.edu/friends-of-the-library/> or call (714) 992-7154.

MATH LAB

800 Building, Room 807

(714) 992-7140

math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html

The Fullerton College Math Lab located in the LLRC has been in continuous operation since 1967. It provides services in a supportive environment where students can receive supplemental support services specific to courses, textbooks and instructors. The Lab offers individual tutoring, CD and DVD lectures, computer tutorials, online homework programs, individual and group study locations, and a place for make-up quizzes and tests to be administered. During the first week of classes each semester, eligible students may visit the Math Lab and receive class orientations explaining the services offered. Student attendance is tracked electronically when students scan in and out of the Lab using their student ID cards. The Computer Science Lab is located inside the Math Lab. This lab supports classes in the Computer Science Department.

See the website for hours of operation and other information.

PARKING

Parking permits are required in all campus parking lots at all times. Students may purchase semester parking permits at any time through **myGateway**. One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot, the Bursar's Office and the Campus Safety Office.

Parking fees are:

- | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| • Automobiles | Fall or Spring | \$35 |
| Per automobile per semester | Summer | \$20 |
| • Fee Waiver recipients (applies to Fall and Spring only) | | \$30 |
| • Motorcycles | Fall or Spring | \$20 |
| Per motorcycle per semester | Summer | \$10 |
| (Motorcycles must park in motorcycle parking only) | | |
| • Daily parking permits | | \$2 per day |
| • Students and staff members who park in a handicapped parking space must display a current DMV handicapped placard. | | |
| • Students requiring short term (<45 days) medical parking should go to the Campus Safety Office for information. | | |

Questions regarding parking and traffic rules should be directed to the Campus Safety Department at (714) 992-7080, Ext. "0" or see the website at <http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu>

SAFETY

1500 Bldg
Available 24 hours a day

(714) 992-7080, Ext. "0"
<http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu>

The mission of the Fullerton College Campus Safety Department is to ensure the safety of students, faculty, staff, and visitors while on campus, and to protect the property and facilities of the college and its students, employees and visitors.

- Evening Escort Services—use Emergency Telephones on campus or dial (714) 992-7777
- For life-threatening emergencies, dial 911

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

200 Bldg, Room 214
Mon/Wed/Thurs/Fri 8 am–5 pm
Tues 8 am–6:30 pm

(714) 992-7095
activities.fullcoll.edu
Email: activities@fullcoll.edu

The Office of Student Activities is the pulse of student life and prepares students to be successful learners by engaging them in "out of the classroom" activities, dynamic leadership opportunities, and practical learning experiences. Student Activities provides the "hands-on experience" which complements students' educational, personal, and professional goals, thus enhancing student success. Through a warm and welcoming atmosphere, the Office of Student Activities offers meaningful opportunities for campus and community involvement, recognition of student achievement, and a diverse array of specialized services that benefit the campus community. We highly encourage students to be actively involved and engaged on campus with over 50 clubs/organizations, rewarding events and programs such as Club Rush, Quadchella, Homecoming, Fullerton College Night at the Angels Stadium, Students of Distinction, and supporting students cross that stage at Commencement!

Our services include:

- Associated Students (A.S.) Direction and Advisement
- A.S. and Clubs/Organizations Event Scheduling
- Awards and Recognition Events for Students
- Campus Posting Approval
- Campus Procedures Information
- Campus Tours (for groups fewer than 10)
- Club Program Direction and Advisement
- College Hour Events and Campus-Wide Events
- Commencement Ceremony and Reception
- "FC Days" Discount Ticket Sales (to movie theaters and major theme parks)
- Homecoming
- Housing Information
- Standards of Student Conduct and Discipline
- Student Leadership Training
- Students of Distinction
- Student Rights Information
- Student Right to Know
- Teacher of the Year

STUDY ABROAD

FLORENCE, ITALY

SPRING 2018



ANTH 101 F Physical Anthropology				3 Units
24412	SA1	9:00-12:10 P T	Cadena, Maria	1246
ANTH 101HF Honors Physical Anthropology				3 Units
24413	SA1	9:00-12:10 P T	Cadena, Maria	1246
ANTH 102 F Cultural Anthropology				3 Units
24410	SA1	1:10- 4:20 P M	Cadena, Maria	1246
ANTH 102HF Honors Cultural Anthropology				3 Units
24411	SA1	1:10- 4:20 P M	Cadena, Maria	1246
ANTH 103 F Introduction to Archaeology				3 Units
24415	SA1	1:40- 4:50 P T	Cadena, Maria	1246
ANTH 107 F Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion				3 Units
24409	SA1	9:00-12:10 P M	Cadena, Maria	1246
ART 110 F Introduction to Art				3 Units
24416	SA1	9:00-12:10 P W	Perez, Jaime	1246
ART 112 F Art History: Ancient to Medieval				3 Units
24420	SA1	9:00-12:10 P Th	Perez, Jaime	1246
ART 113 F Art History: Renaissance to Modern				3 Units
24421	SA1	1:10- 4:20 P Th	Perez, Jaime	1246
ART 196HF Honors Creative Arts - Art				3 Units
24417	SA1	1:10- 4:20 P W	Perez, Jaime	1246
INDS 298AF Interdisciplinary Studies Seminar for Study Abroad				1 Unit
24414	SA1	12:20- 1:10 P T	Perez, Jaime	1246
MUS 196HF Honors Creative Arts - Music				3 Units
24418	SA1	1:10- 4:20 P W	Perez, Jaime	1246
THEA 196HF Honors Creative Arts - Theatre				3 Units
24419	SA1	1:10- 4:20 P W	Perez, Jaime	1246

For more information, visit the website at <http://studyabroad.fullcoll.edu>

MADRID, SPAIN

SUMMER 2018



Looking Ahead at Study Abroad:

FALL 2018: **Barcelona, Spain**

TRANSFER CENTER

College Center, Room 212, 1st Floor
 Mon/Wed/Thurs 8 am–5 pm
 Tues 8 am–7 pm
 Fri 8 am–2 pm

(714) 992-7086
<http://transfer.fullcoll.edu>

The Transfer Center is a dynamic campus resource available to all Fullerton College students to help you stay motivated, excited, and prepared to transfer to a four-year university. There are many steps to transfer, from college exploration to college selection, major exploration to major preparation, not to mention the entire application process. The center provides services to help you explore, prepare, and succeed in your transfer plans. The Transfer Center can help you every step of the way! Services and activities include the following:

Transfer Center Services:

- Advising and Counseling
- Application Assistance
- Appointments with University Representatives
- College Fairs
- College Research Library
- Computer Lab
- Financial Aid and scholarship information
- Online Transfer Resources
- Seminars on transfer options, admissions, and applications
- University Tours

UMOJA PROGRAM

500 Bldg, Room 513

(714) 992-7155
umoja.fullcoll.edu

The Umoja Program is designed to provide essential educational support and services to increase the academic success, retention, degree completion, and transfer rates of African-American and other students enrolled at Fullerton College. We accomplish this through monthly workshops, academic counseling, and mentoring. Our aim is to develop a sense of “community” among African-American students, other students, faculty, staff and administrators.

The Umoja Program provides:

- Motivation by offering inspirational workshops and events throughout the semester
- Connection to campus resources and other support services
- Academic help through study groups and tutoring
- Cultural understanding by providing educational forums and events that reflect and discuss African-American culture and history

VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

500 Bldg, Room 518
 Check the website for current hours

(714) 992-7102
<http://veterans.fullcoll.edu>

- Priority registration per SB272
- Certification for CA Dept. of Veterans Affairs Survivors and Dependents Fee Waiver
- Certification of Montgomery GI Bill-regular Active Duty, Selected Reserve (Ch. 30, 1606 and 1607-REAP), Vocational Rehabilitation (Ch. 31) and Post 9/11 GI Bill (Ch. 33).



MISSION STATEMENT

Fullerton College advances student learning and achievement by developing flexible pathways for students from our diverse communities who seek educational and career growth, certificates, associate degrees, and transfer. We foster a supportive and inclusive environment for students to be successful learners, responsible leaders, and engaged community members.

VISION STATEMENT

Fullerton College will transform lives and inspire positive change in the world.

CORE VALUES

Community — We promote a sense of community that enhances the well-being of our campus and surrounding areas.

Diversity — We embrace and value the diversity of our entire community.

Equity — We commit to equity for all we serve.

Excellence — We honor and build upon our tradition of excellence.

Growth — We expect everyone to continue growing and learning.

Inclusivity — We support the involvement of all in the decision-making process.

Innovation — We support innovation in teaching and learning.

Integrity — We act in accordance with personal integrity and high ethical standards.

Partnership — We work together with our educational and community partners.

Respect — We support an environment of mutual respect and trust that embraces the individuality of all.

Responsibility — We accept our responsibility for the betterment of the world around us.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

NON DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to, access to its services, classes and programs in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status, or as otherwise prohibited by state and federal statutes, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics in any program or activity of the District that is administered by, directly funded by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Discrimination on the basis of sex or gender also includes sexual harassment.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
 Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
 Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Students and employees who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District's Unlawful Discrimination Policy should contact the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

VICTIMS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 992-7093 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 992-7080. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

AFIRMACIÓN SOBRE NO DISCRIMINACION

La persona que mencionamos más adelante, ha sido designada por el North Orange County Community College District, como el Funcionario Responsable/Coordinador de la Sección 504/Derecho IX, ante quien se debe presentar la información para coordinar la investigación de todas las quejas de discriminación ilegal interpuestas, conforme a lo estipulado en la sección 59328 del Derecho 5 de las Reglamentaciones del Código de California, y para coordinar el acatamiento de la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1973 y del Derecho II del Decretote 1990 que ampara a los Americanos con Discapacidades, Derecho IX de las enmiendas de la educación de 1992, y responder a las quejas por discriminación relacionada:

Posición: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
 Dirección: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
 Teléfono: (714) 808-4822

VICTIMAS DEL ACOSO U HOSTIGAMIENTO SEXUAL

Aquellos estudiantes que sean víctimas de asalto sexual dentro del predio del Distrito o en algún sitio fuera del terreno o establecimiento universitario, bajo la responsabilidad del Distrito, o que busque información o ayuda con respecto a un asalto sexual, debe comunicarse con el Director de Servicios de Salubridad, llamando al teléfono: (714) 484-7045, o con el Director de la Seguridad Pública del Terreno Universitario, llamando al (714) 484-7455. Excepto como de alguna otra manera lo exija la ley, toda pregunta e información se mantendrá en la más estricta confidencialidad.

CAMPUS SAFETY

Students Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Students Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (Clery Act) and to ensure a safe, secure environment, the College has adopted the following procedures:

- A. Students and staff should report serious crimes and emergencies, i.e., fire/medical, occurring on campus to the Campus Safety Department, or call 911. When using an on-campus phone or Emergency Phone, call 27777. Campus Safety may be contacted in the 1500 Building or by calling ext. 27080 during regular business hours. The Campus Safety Department is located at the west side of the campus off Lemon St.

In most cases, a Campus Safety staff member will respond to the scene and will complete a Fullerton College Incident Report. If necessary, the Fullerton Police Department will be contacted.

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) requires reporting of dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, and sexual assault to Campus Safety and the Fullerton Police Department.

- B. Only staff members are authorized to have keys to buildings, and no students are to have access to campus facilities without staff supervision. Security problems should be reported to the Campus Safety Department.
- C. The Campus Safety Department has the authority to enforce the campus Code of Conduct, under the Education and Penal Code of the State of California; and according to the Education Code is the liaison with local police and Sheriff's Department in all cases of criminal actions. The campus emergency procedures publication states that students and staff should make a prompt and accurate report to the Campus Safety Department in the event of an emergency.
- D. Campus programs which inform students and employees about being responsible for their own safety and the safety of others include:
1. Emergency procedures publication posted widely on campus.
 2. Notices which are distributed periodically to all staff members including Campus Safety internet site.
 3. Periodic articles in the student newspaper on safety-related issues.
 4. Programs presented by the Associated Students.
 5. Staff Development programs.
- E. The Student Code of Conduct and the State Penal Code prohibit the possession, use, and sale of alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs on campus, except as specified in the Education Code.

SECURITY ESCORTS

Campus Safety Officers can be contacted 24/7 for escort service on campus. Students or staff can contact Campus Safety Officers by using the campus emergency phones or by dialing (714) 992-7777. An officer will respond to your location and escort you anywhere on campus.

DRUG-FREE AND ALCOHOL-FREE DISTRICT POLICY

The Federal Government has mandated that as of October 1, 1990, there will be no drug usage by students, staff or faculty on college campuses anywhere in the United States.

On January 13, 1992, the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community College District adopted the following policy statement to comply with the law. The policy, which is to be shared in writing with students, staff and faculty is as follows:

On November 18, 1988, Congress passed the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988. (P.L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The statute requires contractors and grantees of Federal agencies to certify that they will provide a drug-free workplace. Making this required certification is a precondition for receiving a contract or grant from a Federal agency.

Pursuant to the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, or use controlled substances at all District worksites and/or while in the performance of District business or attending a District event or program.

The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (P.L. 101-226) amends the previous law of 1988 to include that it is also unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in the workplace or at any District activities or events or while performing District business.

Compliance for Employees

The District intends to make every effort to provide and maintain a drug-free workplace. Pursuant to the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas and satellite centers of the district. Any employee violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action which may include termination. Any employee convicted under a criminal drug and/or alcohol statute for conduct in the workplace or while on District business must report this conviction within five (5) calendar days to the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

Compliance for Students

The District intends to make every effort to provide and maintain a drug-free campus. Pursuant to the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas and satellite centers of the District. All students are required to comply with this policy as a condition of their continued enrollment. Any student violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, including suspension, and up to expulsion.

Legal Sanctions Under Federal, State and Local Laws are available in the following locations:

1. Student Affairs Office, 200 Bldg
2. Campus Public Safety Department, 1500 Bldg

Alcohol/Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, Rehabilitation Information

Personal counseling and complete referral information is available for students in the Student Health Center.

Please refer to College Catalog for standards of student conduct and discipline policy.

STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE POLICY

The standards of student conduct and disciplinary action for violation of Board Policy 5500 were approved by the NOCCCD Board on January 28, 2003, with the last revision approved October 25, 2016, to be in compliance with Sections 66300, and 66301 of the State Education Code and ACCJC Accreditation Standards.

1.0 Standards of Student Conduct

For purposes of this policy, the term "District" as used herein means the North Orange County Community College District, Cypress College, Fullerton College, the School of Continuing Education, the Anaheim Campus, and other entities operated by, or property under the control of, the North Orange County Community College District.

Students enrolling in the programs and services of the North Orange County Community College District assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the function of the colleges and the School of Continuing Education as educational institutions. A student who violates the standards of student conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension or expulsion of the student. Misconduct, which constitutes "good cause" for disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- 1.1 Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, District personnel, or violating the rights of other students.
- 1.2 Failure to identify oneself when requested to do so by District officials acting in the performance of their duties.
- 1.3 Cheating, plagiarism in connection with an academic program (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
- 1.4 Dishonesty, forgery, alteration, or misuse of District documents, records, or identification, or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- 1.5 Misrepresentation of oneself or of an organization to be an agent of the District.
- 1.6 Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury or physical or verbal abuse or any threat of force or violence, to the person, property, or family of any member of the college community, whether on or off District property as defined above.
- 1.7 Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to District personnel, or which results in the cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property of the District.
- 1.8 Unauthorized entry into, unauthorized use of, or misuse of property of the District.
- 1.9 Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on District premises, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or stolen private property on District premises.
- 1.10 Causing or attempting to cause damage to District property, or to private property on District premises.
- 1.11 Unlawful use, sale, possession, offer to sell, furnishing, or being under the influence of any controlled substance listed in the California Health and Safety Code, section 11053 et seq., an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind, or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code or other State law defining controlled substance while on District property, or at a District function; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in the California Health and Safety Code, section 11014.5.
- 1.12 Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the District.
- 1.13 Possession, sale, use, or otherwise furnishing of explosives, dangerous chemicals, deadly weapons or other dangerous object including, but not limited to, any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive on District property, or at a District function, without prior written authorization of the Chancellor, college president, School of Continuing Education Provost, or authorized designee.
- 1.14 Engaging in lewd, indecent, or obscene behavior on District property, or at a District function.
- 1.15 Violation of municipal, state, or federal laws in connection with attendance in programs or services offered by the District, or while on District property or at District-sponsored activities.
- 1.16 Soliciting or assisting another to do any act (including the purchasing, transporting or consumption of any controlled substance), while under the supervision of a District official, which would subject a student to expulsion, suspension, probation, or other discipline pursuant to this policy.
- 1.17 Attempting any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as identified in the above sections of this policy.
- 1.18 Sexual assault or sexual exploitation regardless of the victim's affiliation with the District.
- 1.19 Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- 1.20 Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other status protected by law.
- 1.21 Engaging in physical or verbal intimidation or harassment of such severity or pervasiveness as to have the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with a student's academic performance, or District employee's work performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational or work environment.
- 1.22 Engaging in physical or verbal disruption of instructional or student services activities, administrative procedures, public service functions, authorized curricular or co-curricular activities or prevention of authorized guests from carrying out the purpose for which they are on District property.
- 1.23 Stalking, defined as a pattern of conduct by a student with intent to follow, alarm, or harass another person, and which causes that person to reasonably fear for his or her safety, and where the student has persisted in the pattern of conduct after the person has demanded that the student cease the pattern of conduct. Violation of a restraining order shall, without more, constitute stalking under this policy.
- 1.24 Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct or where the presence of the student causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of students or others.
- 1.25 Engaging in expression which is obscene, libelous, or slanderous according to current legal standards, or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District property, or the violation of the lawful administrative procedures of the District or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- 1.26 Use of the District's computer systems or electronic communication systems and services for any purpose prohibited by Administrative Procedure 3720, Computer & Electronic Communication Systems, or for any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as provided in this policy.
- 2.0 No student shall be suspended from a college or School of Continuing Education program or expelled unless the conduct for which the student is disciplined is related to college, School of Continuing Education or District activity or attendance.
- 3.0 Any violation of law, ordinance, regulation or rule regulating, or pertaining to, the parking of vehicles, shall not be cause for removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student.
- 4.0 The Chancellor shall establish procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of law. The procedures shall identify potential disciplinary actions including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.
- 5.0 The Chancellor shall establish procedures by which all students are informed of the rules and regulations governing student behavior.

COURSE INDEX

Accounting.....	24	Counseling Center.....	68
Administration of Justice.....	26	Dance.....	72
Anatomy and Physiology.....	28	Drafting Technology.....	74
Anthropology.....	28	Earth Sciences.....	75
Architecture.....	30	Economics.....	77
Art (Digital Arts).....	31	Engineering.....	77
Art.....	32	English.....	78
Astronomy (see Earth Sciences).....	39	English as a Second Language.....	83
Automotive.....	39	Multiple Skills Courses.....	83
Biology.....	41	Reading and Writing Courses.....	84
Business Management.....	43	Grammar Courses.....	86
Finance and Investment-Related Courses.....	43	Listening and Speaking Courses.....	87
English-Related Courses.....	44	Reading Courses.....	86
International Business Courses.....	44	Vocabulary Courses.....	87
Law-Related Courses.....	45	Pronunciation Courses.....	87
Management-Related Courses.....	45	Environmental Sciences.....	87
Marketing-Related Courses.....	47	Ethnic Studies.....	88
Chemistry.....	48	Fashion.....	89
Child Development and Educational Studies.....	50	Foods and Nutrition.....	91
Chinese.....	54	French.....	92
Cinema, Radio and Television.....	54	Geography.....	93
Communication Studies (<i>formerly Speech</i>).....	57	German.....	94
Computer Information Systems.....	59	Health Education.....	94
Computer Application Courses.....	59	History.....	95
Computer Information Systems Courses.....	61	Horticulture.....	97
Internet and Web Design Courses.....	62	Humanities.....	98
Keyboarding and Typing Courses.....	62	Interior Design.....	99
Operating System, Network and Security Courses.....	62	Japanese.....	100
Programming Courses.....	63	Journalism.....	100
Computer Information Systems — Gaming.....	64	Library Technology.....	102
Computer Science.....	64	Machine Technology.....	102
Construction Technology.....	65	Mathematics.....	104
Cosmetology.....	66	Metallurgy.....	112
Counseling and Guidance.....	67		

Microbiology 113

Music 113

Music — Applied..... 118

Nursing (see Anatomy and Physiology)..... 123

Oceanography (see Earth Sciences)..... 123

Paralegal Studies 123

Philosophy and Religious Studies 124

Photography 125

Physical Education 127

 Physical Activity 127

 Intercollegiate Courses 131

 Theory..... 132

 Pilates 134

 Massage & Wellness..... 135

Physics 136

Political Science 137

Pre-Nursing Sequence 28

Printing Technology 139

Psychology 140

Radio (see Cinema-Radio-Television) 54

Reading 142

Real Estate 145

Social Sciences 146

Sociology 146

Spanish..... 148

Speech (see Communication Studies) 57

Technology-Related Courses 149

Theatre Arts 150

Welding..... 155

Wellness (see Physical Education)..... 135

Women’s Studies..... 157

Work Experience 157

BACKMATTER INDEX

Academic Support Center 163

Admissions and Records..... 163

Assessment/Orientation Center..... 163

Associated Students..... 163

Auditing Courses 158

Basic Skills Courses 158

Bookstore 164

Bursar’s Office 164

Bus and Train Information 164

Cadena Cultural Center..... 164

Cal State Univ Gen Ed Approved Course List 161

CalWorks 165

Campus Holds 158

Campus Identification Card 165

Campus Safety 172

CARE..... 165

Career and Life Planning Center 165

Child Development Laboratory School 165

College Policies/Procedures..... 158

Counseling Center..... 166

Course Progression..... 158

Course Repetition..... 158

Disability Support Services..... 166

Drug-Free and Alcohol-Free District Policy..... 172

Extended Opportunity Programs/Services (EOPS) 166

Financial Aid Programs..... 166

Food Service 166

Foster Youth Success Initiative (FYSI) 166

Fullerton College Foundation, Inc..... 167

Grad Requirements for the Associate Degree 160

Grades.....	158	Request to Exclude “D”/“F” Grades	159
Health Fees at Work.....	167	Safety	168
Health Services	167	Security Escorts.....	172
International Student Center.....	167	Standards of Student Conduct/Discipline Policy.....	173
Intersegmental Gen Ed Transfer Curriculum (IGETC).....	162	Student Activities	168
Library.....	167	Student Information	159
Math Lab.....	168	Study Abroad	169
Matriculation Appeals Procedures	158	Support Services for Students	163
Military Withdrawal	159	Transcripts.....	159
Mission Statement.....	170	Transfer Center.....	169
Non-Discrimination Statement.....	171	Umoja Program	169
Open Enrollment.....	159	Variable Unit Courses.....	159
Parking	168	Veterans Resource Center	169
Pass/No Pass	159	Victims of Sexual Assault.....	171
Privacy Release.....	159	Withdrawal Policy	159

Fullerton College

SPRING 2018

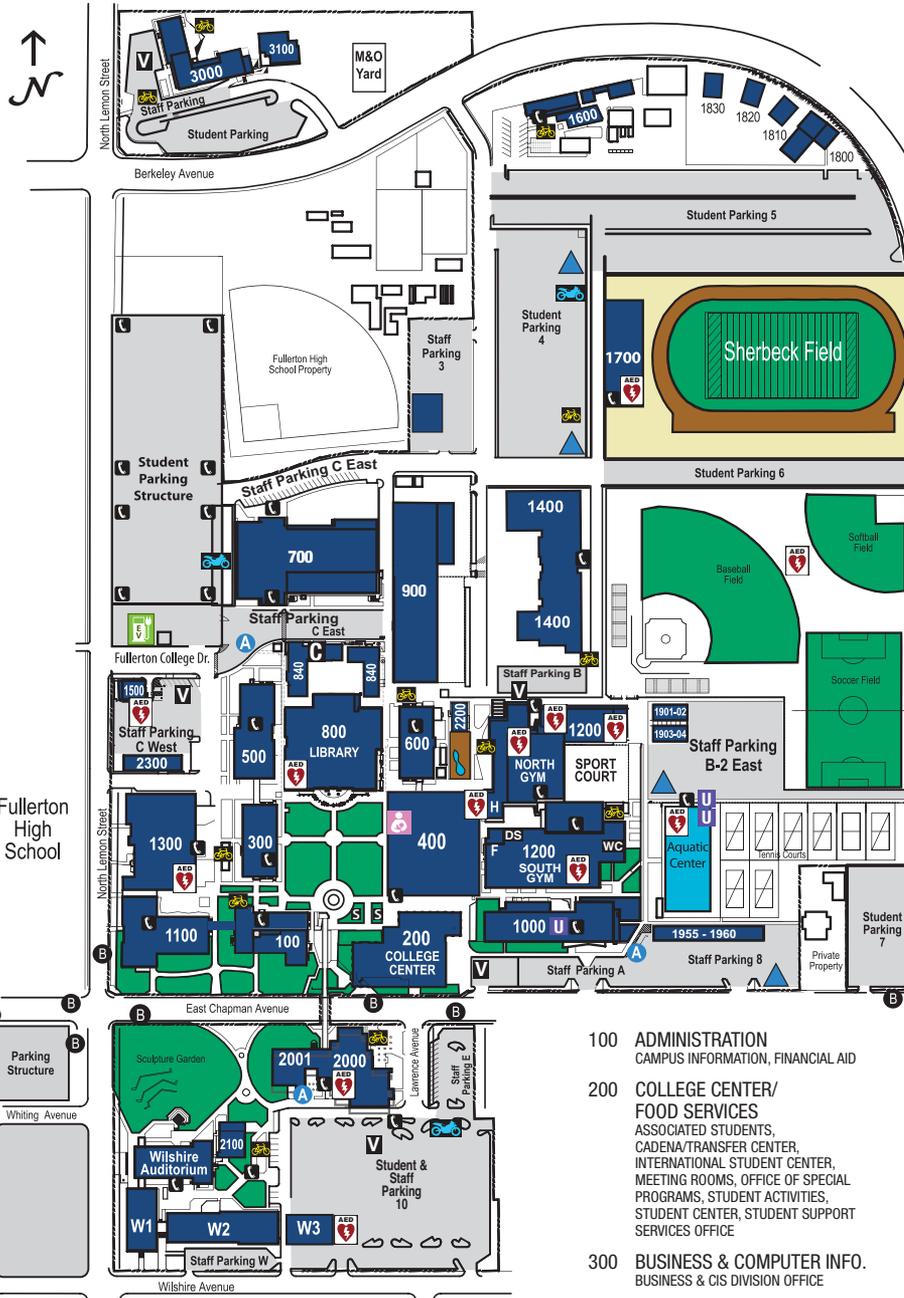


DIRECTIONS FROM FREEWAYS

TO FULLERTON COLLEGE:

From 57 Fwy: Exit at Chapman Ave.,
West to Lemon St.
From 91 Fwy: Exit at Lemon St.,
North to Chapman Ave.

- 600 NORTH SCIENCE
MATHEMATICS & COMPUTER SCIENCE
DIVISION OFFICE
- 700 TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING
TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING
DIVISION OFFICE
- 800 LIBRARY-LEARNING RESOURCE
CENTER
ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER,
ADAPTIVE COMPUTER LAB, LIBRARY,
MATH LAB, STAFF DEVELOPMENT,
STUDY ABROAD
- 840 DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES/
MAILROOM
CLASSIFIED LOUNGE, STINGER'S CAFÉ
- 900 AUTO/MACHINING/PRINTING
- 1000 FINE ARTS/ART GALLERY
- 1100 MUSIC
FINE ARTS DIVISION OFFICE
- 1200 PHYSICAL EDUCATION
DANCE STUDIO,
FACULTY LOUNGE, HEALTH SERVICES,
PHYSICAL EDUCATION DIVISION OFFICE,
WELLNESS CENTER
- 1300 THEATRE ARTS
BOX OFFICE, CAMPUS THEATRE
- 1400 CLASSROOM OFFICE BUILDING
READING LAB, SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION
OFFICE
- 1500 CAMPUS SAFETY
- 1600 HORTICULTURE CENTER
- 1700 FIELD HOUSE
- 1800 CHILD DEVELOPMENT/
TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS
1800 TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS
1820-1830 CHILD DEVELOPMENT
- 1900 CLASSROOMS & FOOD BANK
1901 - 1904 CLASSROOMS
1955 FOOD BANK
1956 - 1960 CLASSROOMS
- 2000 STUDENT SERVICES/T.V.
ADMISSIONS & RECORDS, BOOKSTORE,
BURSAR, CAREER & LIFE PLANNING CENTER,
COUNSELING, DISTANCE EDUCATION,
EOPS/CARE
- 2100 SCULPTURE/3D ARTS
- 2200 MICRO COMPUTER LAB
- 2300 MEDIA SERVICES/ACADEMIC
COMPUTING/M&O SHOPS
- 3000 BERKELEY CENTER
ASSESSMENT CENTER, FACILITIES, HIGH SCHOOL
OUTREACH OFFICE, MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS
- 3100 ACADEMIC COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY



- AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR

BIKE RACKS

CALWORKS/FOUNDATION
BEN FRANKLIN HOUSE
315 N. POMONA AVENUE

CLASSIFIED LOUNGE

EMERGENCY PHONE

EV CHARGING STATIONS

FACULTY LOUNGE
- FREE SPEECH LOCATION

HEALTH CENTER

LACTATION ROOM

MOTORCYCLE PARKING

OCTA ACCESS BUS STOPS

OCTA BUS STOPS

STUDENT DROP-OFF AREA

UNISEX BATHROOM

- VISITOR PARKING
- W1-W2-W3 WILSHIRE CONTINUING ED.

• IMPORTANT DATES •

Monday, November 20

Registration for classes begins

Monday, January 29

Classes begin

Sunday, February 11

Last day to add classes

Last day to drop classes and qualify for a refund

Last day to drop classes without a "W"

Friday, February 23

Last day to apply for spring graduation

Sunday, April 29

Last day to withdraw from classes

Saturday, May 26

Commencement

ONLINE CLASS SCHEDULE

For the most up-to-date course information, visit the searchable online class schedule. Online information is continuously updated and reflects any changes to the printed schedule. The online class schedule may be found at www.fullcoll.edu/content/classschedule.



Find Us @



www.facebook.com/fullertoncollege



@fullcoll



@fullcoll



@fullcoll

news.fullcoll.edu